

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : HTRACK
T O P I C : HOUSEHOLD TRACKING
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
HTRACK		15146

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

The TRACKING FILES, HTRACK and PTRACK, are provided to facilitate using the longitudinal dimensions of the survey. All variables included in these files are drawn from interviews conducted in IFLS1 (1993), IFLS2 (1997/8), IFLS2+ (1998), IFLS3 (2000) and IFLS4 (2007).

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE

HTRACK07 contains a list of all HOUSEHOLDS that were interviewed in any wave of IFLS; they are identified by the 2007 HOUSEHOLD identifier, HHID07. It is a 7 digit string variable. The first 3 digits are the enumeration area in which the household resided in 1993 and the next two digits are a household sequence number within that enumeration area which uniquely identifies the household. The last two digits are always '00'. (The first 5 digits of HHID93 are the same as the last 5 digits of CASE, the HH identifier variable in the original IFLS1 release.)

In IFLS4, households are identified by HHID07. If an IFLS household was found intact in 2007, it was assigned the same identifier as in 1993, 1997 and 2000; in this case HHID93=HHID97=HHID00=HHID07. If the household had split up since 1993, then part of that household was designated the 'original' household and the prior household identifier assigned to it (see Volume 2 of the User's Guide for the rules). Each additional household that was spawned by that HHID93 was given a new HHID in the wave in which it was found. The first 5 digits of the new HHID are identical to the first 5 digits of HHID93 (and, therefore, all new households that are spawned by one 1993 household share the same first 5 digits in their HHIDs). The last two digits of HHID07 are a 1, 2, 3 or 4 (in column 6) and then a sequence number starting at 1 (in the 7th column). The digit in column 6 tells us in which wave of IFLS the split-off was first found; for split-off households first found in IFLS2 the digit is a '1', for split-off households found first in IFLS2+ a '2', for split-off households first found in 2000 a '3', and for 2007 split-off households the digit is a 4. The 7th column is the order of new split-offs found, if there are multiple splits found within a wave.

Thus the last two digits of HHID07 are '00' for the household retaining the original 93 HHID and then '41' for the first new IFLS4 split-off, '42' for the second new IFLS4 split-off, and so on.

For example, say HHID93 is 2071900. This is household 19 from enumeration area 207. The household stayed intact through IFLS2+, but split into 3 households between 1998 and 2000. The three households are assigned HHID00 2071900 (for the first of the three HHs found), 2071931 (for the first split-off HH that was found) and 2071932 (for the second

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

split-off HH that was found).

Location of HH

Note that the enumeration area in 1993 (digits 1-3) in the HHID is not the location of residence of the household in 2000 (unless the household has not moved) and should not be used to determine geographic location of the household. 1993 location was built into the 1993 HH identifier, CASE. It is not built into HHID93, HHID97 or HHID00.

Location information is recorded in module BK_SC in each wave of the survey. A summary is included in HTRACK07. HTRACK07 also provides information on the household's location in 1993, 1997, 1998, 2000 and 2007, if it was found. For 1993, three sets of location codes are given: those used by the Central Bureau of Statistics (BPS) in 1993 (also in the original IFLS1 data), and those used by BPS in 1998 (in the IFLS2 data) and those used by BPS in 1999. For 1997 locations, two sets of codes are given: those based on 1998 BPS codes and those based on 1999 codes. For 2000 locations we also provide two sets of codes. We use the 1999 BPS codes as the main set, and these are used consistently throughout IFLS4 (for example in module SC of books T and K). However, in case some users may want to link IFLS4 to the February 2001 SUSENAS, so we also provide the 2000 BPS codes to facilitate that linkage. Note that using the 2000 codes is more difficult because two new provinces were created from IFLS provinces in the 2000 codes: West Java was split into two as was South Sumatra. This split is NOT manifested in any of the IFLS4 codes, making it easier to use the 1999 BPS codes.

For households that were interviewed in IFLS4, variable MOVER00 identifies whether the household moved between the last time it was interviewed (which could be 1998, 1997 or 1993) and 2000, taking the following values:

- 0 = Did not move
- 1 = Moved within same village/municipality
- 2 = Moved within same kecamatan
- 3 = Moved within same kabupaten
- 4 = Moved within same province
- 5 = Moved within other IFLS province

MOVER07 is non-missing not only for origin households interviewed in 2007, but also for split-off households interviewed in IFLS2, 2+, or 3. In addition, we calculate MOVER07 for new split-off households in IFLS4. Because each split-off household contains at least one person who was tracked from an IFLS household (which could have been an origin household or could have been a split-off), we have calculated MOVER00 for split-off households on the basis of the household's 2000 location relative to the last known location of the household from which the tracked person came. In addition to the BPS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

location codes, HTRACK07 contains COMMID93, COMMID97 and COMMID00, which can be used to link households to the IFLS

community-level data. COMMID, described in detail above, is a four digit/character code. The first two digits represent the province, the third the district within province and the fourth the sub-district within district. All households found in a particular wave have non-missing COMMID for that wave, even if they are movers. COMMIDs for movers tend to have letters as their third or fourth characters. COMMID is defined at the level of the sub-district for mover households. For stayers, COMMID is defined at the enumeration area, except for the nine twin EAs, for whom their EAs are combined into one COMMID. This will allow users to estimate models with COMMID fixed effects, for example. However for movers outside of the IFLS EAs, COMMID07 is not of help in linking to community data. MKID07 must be used instead to link to Mini-CFS, because it is defined at the EA-level for movers, not at the sub-district level. MKID07 is a five digit or character code, which contains COMMID07 as the first four characters, followed by a number or letter signifying EA within sub-district. Non-movers have a 0 as the fifth digit, whereas movers have a non-zero number or a letter. MKID07 should be used to match mover households to their Mini-CFS data files. HTRACK07 also contains household weight variables, discussed in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, for IFLS1, 2 and 3, both cross-section and longitudinal weights.

PERSON TRACKING FILE

PTRACK07 contains a record for every person who has ever appeared in an IFLS1, 2 or 3 household roster.

PID is a two digit sequence number identifying each individual within a household. The combination of HHID07 and PID07 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS4. It may be used to link records within IFLS4. If an IFLS4 respondent was found in the original household, HHID07=HHID00=HHID97=HHID93 and PID07=PID00=PID97=PID93. All new respondents since IFLS1 are assigned PID97, PID98, PID00, or PID07 that begins after the highest PID93 for that household. In split-off households, PID07 was assigned starting at 01 for the household head. The combination of HHID00 and PID00 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS3 and likewise for HHID07 and PID07 in IFLS4.

HHID93 and PID93 or HHID97 and PID97 or HHID00 and PID00 should NOT however be used to link respondents across waves of IFLS. Individuals who moved out of the 1993 origin household and were interviewed in a new household will have different HHID and PIDs across waves. Individuals who were new household members in 2007 will have missing HHID and PID for 1993, 1997, or 2000.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

Linking respondents across waves: PIDLINK

Many individuals have moved across households between IFLS1 and IFLS4. In order to link records for a particular individual across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person-level identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. Within PTRACK07, each observation is identified by PIDLINK.

PTRACK07 contains a number of variables that will help establish the basic demographic composition of each IFLS wave and the availability of individual-level data from each wave. PTRACK07 indicates in which household each person who was ever an IFLS household member was found, in each wave, HHID93, 97, 00; plus their person IDs (PID) with the household in each wave. Further MEMBER93, 97, 00 and 07 indicates whether the person was indeed found in that wave.

Variables indicate our best guess of each person's age at each wave: AGE93, 97, 00, 07. We also report our best guess of the person's date of birth. AGE93, AGE97, and AGE00 are taken from the IFLS3 PTRACK and so represent the best guess age in 1993, 1997 and 2000 using information available in IFLS2 or IFLS1. AGE07 is our best guess age in 2007 based on IFLS4 information. The three will not necessarily be consistent, although the algorithm that generates them is essentially the same across the waves. In theory respondents interviewed in IFLS1 should have been three or four years older in 1997, depending on the time of year the interview took place in each wave. In Indonesia, as in many developing countries, however, not everyone knows his/her birthdate or age accurately. Therefore, reported birthdate and ages across waves do not always match for a respondent, and there may even be discrepancies between books within a wave. In addition to age and date of birth, we report our best guess of the person's sex based on IFLS4 data. For all but a few respondents, the reported sex matches across waves. The PTRACK07 file provides our best guess for sex in an attempt to resolve discrepancies.

PTRACK07 also reports information on marital status at each wave and the survey books for which data are available from each wave. Such information allows the analyst to calculate the number of observations in IFLS1, IFLS2 and IFLS3 and the number of panel observations for the various survey books.

PTRACK07 does not provide information on individuals' locations. At the household level, that information is in HTRACK07. For individuals who were new household members in

2007 (AR01a_07 = 5), the location information in HTRACK07 for 1993, 1997 or 2000 is not necessarily the location where the new individual resided in those years. The individual's household of residence from past waves, in PTRACK07, can be used together with the location information in HTRACK07 to obtain past location, so long as the person was present in an IFLS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

household in that particular wave. Otherwise, to ascertain where a new household member lived in the past, data from module MG in book 3A should be used.

PTRACK07 also contains individual weights variables, described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, from IFLS1, 2, 3 and 4.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking
module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

HTRACK	15,146	100.00
total	15,146	100.00

CASE IFLS HH number (used in IFLS1)

min:	120100106
mean:	343560313
max:	737132130
#obs	11,227
#miss:	3,919

COMMID00 Community ID (2000 wave)

COMMID07 Community ID 2007

COMMID93 Community ID (1993 wave)

COMMID97 Community ID (1997 wave)

FORMT1 HHd has 2007 T1 tracking form

1. Yes	2,562	16.92
3. No	12,584	83.08
total	15,146	100.00

HH07ATAJ Sum: individ attrition adjustment 93-07

min:	0.07
mean:	0.55
max:	2.38
#obs	12,332
#miss:	2,814

HH9307AJ Sum:ind attrition adjustment 93-97-00-07

min:	0.07
mean:	0.58
max:	2.48
#obs	11,257
#miss:	3,889

HHID00 2000 Household ID

HHID00_9 HH Identifier (2000 wave)

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

page 10

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID93 Household ID (1993 wave)

HHID97 Household ID (1997 wave)

HHID98 Household ID (1998 wave)

HW93700L Longit. HH weight for being in 93,97,00

min:	0.03
mean:	0.78

max:	3.90
#obs	13,753
#miss:	1,393

HWT00LA Long. HH wgt (w/o found in 97 in logit)

min:	0.03
mean:	0.70
max:	3.85
#obs	10,088
#miss:	5,058

HWT00LB Long. HH wgt (w/ found in 97 in logit)

min:	0.03
mean:	0.70
max:	4.02
#obs	10,088
#miss:	5,058

HWT00XA Xsect. HH wgt (w/o found in 97 in logit)

min:	0.32
mean:	1.01
max:	1.60
#obs	10,540
#miss:	4,606

HWT00XB Xsect. HH wgt (w/ found in 97 in logit)

min:	0.32
mean:	1.01
max:	1.57
#obs	10,540
#miss:	4,606

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HWT07LA 2007 longit: HH weight, with attrition

min:	0.02
mean:	0.55
max:	3.16
#obs	12,332
#miss:	2,814

HWT07L_ 2007 longit: HH weight without attrition

min:	0.24
mean:	1.01
max:	1.91
#obs	12,332
#miss:	2,814

HWT07XA IFLS3 ind:X-section weight w/ attrition

min:	0.29
mean:	1.01
max:	1.68
#obs	13,818
#miss:	1,328

HWT07X_ IFLS3 ind:X-section weight w/o attrition

min:	0.25
mean:	1.01
max:	1.71
#obs	13,818
#miss:	1,328

HWT93 93: HH weight =HHWT224 in IFLS1

min:	0.24
mean:	1.00
max:	1.91
#obs	9,318
#miss:	5,828

HWT9307L Longit. HH weight for HH in 93-97-00-07

min:	0.02
mean:	0.60
max:	3.76
#obs	11,257
#miss:	3,889

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HWT93SMP 93: HH wt for target sample=HHWT730

min:	0.24
mean:	1.00
max:	1.92
#obs	7,224
#miss:	7,922

HWT97X 97 Xsection HH weight (raked->SUSENAS97)

min:	0.29
mean:	1.00
max:	1.70
#obs	7,629
#miss:	7,517

HWT97L 97: Longitudinal HH weight

min:	0.03
mean:	0.94
max:	3.46
#obs	7,688
#miss:	7,458

IDRTK Identification

MKID00 5-digit minikamades ID

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

MOVER00 Moved since last survey (1997)

missing	717	4.73
0.did not move	11,331	74.81
1.within same desa	805	5.31
2.within same kec.	405	2.67
3.within same kab.	528	3.49
4.within same prov.	760	5.02
5.other IFLS prov.	521	3.44
6.other prov.	79	0.52
total	15,146	100.00

MOVER07 Moved since last survey (2000)

0.did not move	7,703	50.86
1.within same desa	788	5.20
2.within same kec.	1,936	12.78
3.within same kab.	978	6.46
4.within same prov.	1,164	7.69
5.other IFLS prov.	732	4.83
6.other prov.	174	1.15

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MOVER07 continued)

98	1,671	11.03
total	15,146	100.00

MOVER97 Moved since last survey (1993)

missing	3,588	23.69
0.did not move	9,784	64.60
1.within same desa	664	4.38
2.within same kec.	241	1.59
3.within same kab.	298	1.97
4.within same prov.	372	2.46
5.other IFLS prov.	199	1.31
total	15,146	100.00

RES00B1 00 Result of Bk 1

missing	4,711	31.10
1.complete	10,259	67.73
3.incomplete	176	1.16
total	15,146	100.00

RES00B2 00 Result of Bk 2

missing	4,711	31.10
1.complete	10,269	67.80
3.incomplete	166	1.10
total	15,146	100.00

RES00BK 00 Result of Bk K

missing	4,131	27.27
1.complete	10,435	68.90
3.incomplete	580	3.83
total	15,146	100.00

RES07B1 07 Result of Bk 1

missing	1,610	10.63
1.complete	12,977	85.68
3.incomplete	559	3.69
total	15,146	100.00

RES07B2 07 Result of Bk 2

missing	1,610	10.63
1.complete	12,987	85.75
3.incomplete	549	3.62
total	15,146	100.00

RES07BK 07 Result of Bk K

1.complete	13,536	89.37
------------	--------	-------

3.incomplete 1,610 10.63

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		15,146	100.00
-------	--	--------	--------

RES93B1 93 Result Bk 1

missing		7,922	52.30
1.complete		7,224	47.70
total		15,146	100.00

RES93B2 93 Result Bk 2

missing		7,922	52.30
1.complete		7,184	47.43
3.incomplete		40	0.26
total		15,146	100.00

RES93BK 93 Result Bk K

missing		7,922	52.30
1.complete		7,224	47.70
total		15,146	100.00

RES97B1 97 Result Bk 1

missing		7,526	49.69
1.complete		7,566	49.95
3.incomplete		54	0.36
total		15,146	100.00

RES97B2 97 Result Bk 2

missing		7,526	49.69
1.complete		7,600	50.18
3.incomplete		20	0.13
total		15,146	100.00

RES97BK 97 Result Bk K

missing		7,030	46.41
1.complete		7,699	50.83
3.incomplete		417	2.75
total		15,146	100.00

RES98B1 98 Result of Bk 1

missing	11,303	74.63
1.complete	3,683	24.32
3.incomplete	160	1.06
total	15,146	100.00

RES98B2 98 Result of Bk 2

missing	11,303	74.63
1.complete	3,689	24.36
3.incomplete	154	1.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	15,146	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RES98BK 98 Result of Bk K

missing	11,303	74.63
1.complete	3,595	23.74
2	97	0.64
3.incomplete	151	1.00
total	15,146	100.00

RESULT00 00 Result of HH Ivw

missing	4,034	26.63
1.Interviewed	10,435	68.90
2.Joined other household	105	0.69
3.All target members dead	34	0.22
4.Refused	67	0.44
5.Not found	374	2.47
9	97	0.64
total	15,146	100.00

RESULT07 07 Result of HH ivw

missing	135	0.89
1.Interviewed	13,270	87.61
2.Joined other household	301	1.99
3.All target members dead	167	1.10
4.Refused	300	1.98
5.Not found	973	6.42
total	15,146	100.00

RESULT93 93 Result of HH ivw

missing	7,922	52.30
1.complete	7,224	47.70

total	15,146	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RESULT97 97 Result of HH ivw

missing	7,030	46.41
01.Interview conducted	7,620	50.31
02.Joined other IFLS HH	10	0.07
03.All target mems dead	69	0.46
04.Refused	88	0.58
11.Moved (w/in prov)	87	0.57
12.Moved (oth IFLS prov)	69	0.46
13.Moved (non IFLS prov)	47	0.31
14.Moved (diff country)	6	0.04
15.Moved (DK location)	79	0.52
21.Unable to contact	7	0.05
22.Building vacant	3	0.02
23.Building demolished	3	0.02
24.Building not found	28	0.18
total	15,146	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT98 98 Result of HH Ivw

missing	12,470	82.33
1.Interviewed	2,575	17.00
2	16	0.11
3.All target members dead	29	0.19
4	18	0.12
5.Not found	8	0.05
7	30	0.20
total	15,146	100.00

SC010000 00: '00 BPS Prov. code

min:	11.00
mean:	34.47
max:	74.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC010099 00: '99 BPS Prov. code

min:	11.00
mean:	34.34
max:	74.00
#obs	14,429

#miss: 717

SC010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min: 11.00
mean: 34.64
max: 73.00
#obs 13,536
#miss: 1,610

SC010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min: 11.00
mean: 34.67
max: 76.00
#obs 13,536
#miss: 1,610

SC0193R2 93: '99 BPS prov.code

min: 12.00
mean: 34.23
max: 73.00
#obs 14,429
#miss: 717

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC0197R2 97: '99 BPS prov.code

min: 12.00
mean: 34.33
max: 73.00
#obs 14,061
#miss: 1,085

SC01_93 93: Province of residence (93 BPS code)

min: 12.00
mean: 34.17
max: 73.00
#obs 14,792
#miss: 354

SC01_97 97: Province of residence (98 BPS code)

min: 12.00
mean: 34.30

max:	73.00
#obs	14,183
#miss:	963

SC020000 00: '00 BPS Kab. code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.02
max:	78.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC020099 00: '99 BPS Kab. code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.64
max:	78.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	26.66
max:	78.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	1,610

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 18
book: HTRACK - Household Tracking	
module: HTRACK	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.98
max:	79.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	1,610

SC0293R2 93: '99 BPS kab.code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.52
max:	78.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC0297R2 97: '99 BPS kab.code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.13
max:	78.00
#obs	14,061
#miss:	1,085

SC02_93 93: Kabupaten of residence (93 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	27.03
max:	78.00
#obs	14,792
#miss:	354

SC02_93R 93: Kabupaten resid(revise->98 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	27.81
max:	78.00
#obs	14,792
#miss:	354

SC02_97 97: Kabupaten of residence (98 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	26.85
max:	78.00
#obs	14,183
#miss:	963

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC030000 00: '00 BPS Kec. code

min:	10.00
mean:	88.75
max:	999.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC030099 00: '99 BPS Kec. code

min:	10.00
mean:	88.75
max:	999.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.75
max:	740.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	1,610

SC030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	79.47
max:	740.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	1,610

SC0393R2 93: '99 BPS kec.code

min:	10.00
mean:	88.78
max:	730.00
#obs	14,429
#miss:	717

SC0397R2 97: '99 BPS kec.code

min:	10.00
mean:	88.43
max:	730.00
#obs	14,061
#miss:	1,085

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC03_93 93: Kecamatan of residence (93 BPS code)

min:	10.00
mean:	91.00
max:	730.00
#obs	14,792
#miss:	354

SC03_93R 93: Kecamatan resid(revise->98 BPS code)

min:	10.00
mean:	83.17
max:	730.00
#obs	14,792

#miss: 354

SC03_97 97: Kecamatan of residence (98 BPS code)

min: 10.00
mean: 84.38
max: 730.00
#obs 14,183
#miss: 963

SC05_93 93: Urban/rural residence

missing 354 2.34
1.urban 6,931 45.76
2.rural 7,861 51.90
total 15,146 100.00

SC21X able to answer SC21

min: 1.00
mean: 63.71
max: 98.00
#obs 15,146
#miss: 0

SC05_97 97: Urban/rural residence

missing 967 6.38
1.urban 6,536 43.15
2.rural 7,643 50.46
total 15,146 100.00

_SC21X Do you know how distant HH moved?

missing 1,610 10.63
1. Distance given (Moved in the same vil 1,030 6.80
11. Moved outside village, in the same s 412 2.72
12. Moved outside village, in the same d 567 3.74
13. Moved outside village, in the same p 622 4.11
14. Moved outside village, in the new pr 527 3.48

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(_SC21X continued)

96. Did not move		10,355	68.37
98. Don't Know		19	0.13
99. Missing		4	0.03
total		15,146	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	15,146
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : PTRACK
T O P I C : PERSON TRACKING
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
PTRACK		66784

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : PTRACK

T O P I C : Person Tracking

The TRACKING FILES, HTRACK and PTRACK, are provided to facilitate using the longitudinal dimensions of the survey. All variables included in these files are drawn from interviews conducted in IFLS1 (1993), IFLS2 (1997/8), IFLS2+ (1998), IFLS3 (2000) and IFLS4 (2007).

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE

HTRACK07 contains a list of all HOUSEHOLDS that were interviewed in any wave of IFLS; they are identified by the 2007 HOUSEHOLD identifier, HHID07. It is a 7 digit string variable. The first 3 digits are the enumeration area in which the household resided in 1993 and the next two digits are a household sequence number within that enumeration area which uniquely identifies the household. The last two digits are always '00'. (The first 5 digits of HHID93 are the same as the last 5 digits of CASE, the HH identifier variable in the original IFLS1 release.)

In IFLS4, households are identified by HHID07. If an IFLS household was found intact in 2007, it was assigned the same identifier as in 1993, 1997 and 2000; in this case HHID93=HHID97=HHID00=HHID07. If the household had split up since 1993, then part of that household was designated the 'original' household and the prior household identifier assigned to it (see Volume 2 of the User's Guide for the rules). Each additional household that was spawned by that HHID93 was given a new HHID in the wave in which it was found. The first 5 digits of the new HHID are identical to the first 5 digits of HHID93 (and, therefore, all new households that are spawned by one 1993 household share the same first 5 digits in their HHIDs). The last two digits of HHID07 are a 1, 2, 3 or 4 (in column 6) and then a sequence number starting at 1 (in the 7th column). The digit in column 6 tells us in which wave of IFLS the split-off was first found; for split-off households first found in IFLS2 the digit is a '1', for split-off households found first in IFLS2+ a '2', for split-off households first found in 2000 a '3', and for 2007 split-off households the digit is a 4. The 7th column is the order of new split-offs found, if there are multiple splits found within a wave.

Thus the last two digits of HHID07 are '00' for the household retaining the original 93 HHID and then '41' for the first new IFLS4 split-off, '42' for the second new IFLS4 split-off, and so on.

For example, say HHID93 is 2071900. This is household 19 from enumeration area 207. The household stayed intact through IFLS2+, but split into 3 households between 1998 and 2000. The three households are assigned HHID00 2071900 (for the first of the three HHs found), 2071931 (for the first split-off HH that was found) and 2071932 (for the second

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

split-off HH that was found).

Location of HH

Note that the enumeration area in 1993 (digits 1-3) in the HHID is not the location of residence of the household in 2000 (unless the household has not moved) and should not be used to determine geographic location of the household. 1993 location was built into the 1993 HH identifier, CASE. It is not built into HHID93, HHID97 or HHID00.

Location information is recorded in module BK_SC in each wave of the survey. A summary is included in HTRACK07. HTRACK07 also provides information on the household's location in 1993, 1997, 1998, 2000 and 2007, if it was found. For 1993, three sets of location codes are given: those used by the Central Bureau of Statistics (BPS) in 1993 (also in the original IFLS1 data), and those used by BPS in 1998 (in the IFLS2 data) and those used by BPS in 1999. For 1997 locations, two sets of codes are given: those based on 1998 BPS codes and those based on 1999 codes. For 2000 locations we also provide two sets of codes. We use the 1999 BPS codes as the main set, and these are used consistently throughout IFLS4 (for example in module SC of books T and K). However, in case some users may want to link IFLS4 to the February 2001 SUSENAS, so we also provide the 2000 BPS codes to facilitate that linkage. Note that using the 2000 codes is more difficult because two new provinces were created from IFLS provinces in the 2000 codes: West Java was split into two as was South Sumatra. This split is NOT manifested in any of the IFLS4 codes, making it easier to use the 1999 BPS codes.

For households that were interviewed in IFLS4, variable MOVER00 identifies whether the household moved between the last time it was interviewed (which could be 1998, 1997 or 1993) and 2000, taking the following values:

- 0 = Did not move
- 1 = Moved within same village/municipality
- 2 = Moved within same kecamatan
- 3 = Moved within same kabupaten
- 4 = Moved within same province
- 5 = Moved within other IFLS province

MOVER07 is non-missing not only for origin households interviewed in 2007, but also for split-off households interviewed in IFLS2, 2+, or 3. In addition, we calculate MOVER07 for new split-off households in IFLS4. Because each split-off household contains at least one person who was tracked from an IFLS household (which could have been an origin household or could have been a split-off), we have calculated MOVER00 for split-off households on the basis of the household's 2000 location relative to the last known location of the household from which the tracked person came. In addition to the BPS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

BOOK : PTRACK
 TOPIC : Person Tracking

location codes, HTRACK07 contains COMMID93, COMMID97 and COMMID00, which can be used to link households to the IFLS

community-level data. COMMID, described in detail above, is a four digit/character code. The first two digits represent the province, the third the district within province and the fourth the sub-district within district. All households found in a particular wave have non-missing COMMID for that wave, even if they are movers. COMMIDs for movers tend to have letters as their third or fourth characters. COMMID is defined at the level of the sub-district for mover households. For stayers, COMMID is defined at the enumeration area, except for the nine twin EAs, for whom their EAs are combined into one COMMID. This will allow users to estimate models with COMMID fixed effects, for example. However for movers outside of the IFLS EAs, COMMID07 is not of help in linking to community data. MKID07 must be used instead to link to Mini-CFS, because it is defined at the EA-level for movers, not at the sub-district level. MKID07 is a five digit or character code, which contains COMMID07 as the first four characters, followed by a number or letter signifying EA within sub-district. Non-movers have a 0 as the fifth digit, whereas movers have a non-zero number or a letter. MKID07 should be used to match mover households to their Mini-CFS data files. HTRACK07 also contains household weight variables, discussed in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, for IFLS1, 2 and 3, both cross-section and longitudinal weights.

PERSON TRACKING FILE

PTRACK07 contains a record for every person who has ever appeared in an IFLS1, 2 or 3 household roster.

PID is a two digit sequence number identifying each individual within a household. The combination of HHID07 and PID07 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS4. It may be used to link records within IFLS4. If an IFLS4 respondent was found in the original household, HHID07=HHID00=HHID97=HHID93 and PID07=PID00=PID97=PID93. All new respondents since IFLS1 are assigned PID97, PID98, PID00, or PID07 that begins after the highest PID93 for that household. In split-off households, PID07 was assigned starting at 01 for the household head. The combination of HHID00 and PID00 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS3 and likewise for HHID07 and PID07 in IFLS4.

HHID93 and PID93 or HHID97 and PID97 or HHID00 and PID00 should NOT however be used to link respondents across waves of IFLS. Individuals who moved out of the 1993 origin household and were interviewed in a new household will have different HHID and PIDs across waves. Individuals who were new household members in 2007 will have missing HHID and PID for 1993, 1997, or 2000.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

Linking respondents across waves: PIDLINK

Many individuals have moved across households between IFLS1 and IFLS4. In order to link records for a particular individual across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person-level identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. Within PTRACK07, each observation is identified by PIDLINK.

PTRACK07 contains a number of variables that will help establish the basic demographic composition of each IFLS wave and the availability of individual-level data from each wave. PTRACK07 indicates in which household each person who was ever an IFLS household member was found, in each wave, HHID93, 97, 00; plus their person IDs (PID) with the household in each wave. Further MEMBER93, 97, 00 and 07 indicates whether the person was indeed found in that wave.

Variables indicate our best guess of each person's age at each wave: AGE93, 97, 00, 07. We also report our best guess of the person's date of birth. AGE93, AGE97, and AGE00 are taken from the IFLS3 PTRACK and so represent the best guess age in 1993, 1997 and 2000 using information available in IFLS2 or IFLS1. AGE07 is our best guess age in 2007 based on IFLS4 information. The three will not necessarily be consistent, although the algorithm that generates them is essentially the same across the waves. In theory respondents interviewed in IFLS1 should have been three or four years older in 1997, depending on the time of year the interview took place in each wave. In Indonesia, as in many developing countries, however, not everyone knows his/her birthdate or age accurately. Therefore, reported birthdate and ages across waves do not always match for a respondent, and there may even be discrepancies between books within a wave. In addition to age and date of birth, we report our best guess of the person's sex based on IFLS4 data. For all but a few respondents, the reported sex matches across waves. The PTRACK07 file provides our best guess for sex in an attempt to resolve discrepancies.

PTRACK07 also reports information on marital status at each wave and the survey books for which data are available from each wave. Such information allows the analyst to calculate the number of observations in IFLS1, IFLS2 and IFLS3 and the number of panel observations for the various survey books.

PTRACK07 does not provide information on individuals' locations. At the household level, that information is in HTRACK07. For individuals who were new household members in

2007 (AR01a_07 = 5), the location information in HTRACK07 for 1993, 1997 or 2000 is not necessarily the location where the new individual resided in those years. The individual's household of residence from past waves, in PTRACK07, can be used together with the location information in HTRACK07 to obtain past location, so long as the person was present in an IFLS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

household in that particular wave. Otherwise, to ascertain where a new household member lived in the past, data from module MG in book 3A should be used.

PTRACK07 also contains individual weights variables, described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, from IFLS1, 2, 3 and 4.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

PTRACK	66,784	100.00
total	66,784	100.00

AGE_00	age of resp in 2000 (constructed)		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	28.97
max:	115.00
#obs	49,373
#miss:	17,411

AGE_07	age of resp in 2007 (constructed)		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	31.22
max:	120.00
#obs	62,711
#miss:	4,073

AGE_93 Age of Resp in 1993 (constructed)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.25
max:	111.00
#obs	33,081
#miss:	33,703

AGE_97 Age of Resp in 1997 (constructed)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.24
max:	115.00
#obs	38,239
#miss:	28,545

AR01A_00 00: Is person member of HH?

missing	17,360	25.99
0.Dead	1,499	2.24
1.Yes	32,753	49.04
3.No	4,276	6.40
5.New Household member	10,896	16.32
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR01A_07 Is HH member still live in this HH

0.Dead	5,155	7.72
1.Yes	28,668	42.93
2.ART comeback	6,389	9.57
3.No	11,047	16.54
5.New Household member	15,441	23.12
6.Duplicate	4	0.01
11.entered after interview	80	0.12
total	66,784	100.00

AR01A_97 97: Is person member of HH?

missing	28,545	42.74
---------	--------	-------

0.Dead	857	1.28
1.Yes	25,770	38.59
3.No	3,452	5.17
4.In new HHd	1,466	2.20
5.New Household member	6,694	10.02
total	66,784	100.00

AR01B_00 00: Tracking status

missing	27,342	40.94
1.Y1	31,335	46.92
3.T	8,107	12.14
total	66,784	100.00

AR01B_07 Tracking Status

missing	7,691	11.52
1.Y1	29,887	44.75
3.T	29,206	43.73
total	66,784	100.00

AR01B_97 97: Track respond? (Preprinted in IFLS2)

missing	33,703	50.47
1.Y1	23,948	35.86
3.T	9,133	13.68
total	66,784	100.00

AR01I_00 00: Status of interview

missing	17,360	25.99
1. Yes	38,823	58.13
3. No	10,601	15.87
total	66,784	100.00

AR01I_07 Status of interview

missing	7,691	11.52
1. Yes	51,520	77.14

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR01I_07 continued)

3. No	7,573	11.34
total	66,784	100.00

AR02B_00 00: Relation to HH Head

missing	18,856	28.23
1.Head of the household	10,431	15.62
2.Husband/wife	7,997	11.97
3.Children (biological)	19,376	29.01
4.Children (step/adopted)	520	0.78
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,361	2.04
6.Parents	658	0.99
7.Father/mother-in-law	685	1.03
8.Siblings	610	0.91
9.Brother/sister-in-law	669	1.00
10.Grandchild	2,865	4.29
11.Grandparents	87	0.13
12.Uncles/aunts	78	0.12
13.Nephews/nieces	1,037	1.55
14.Cousins	147	0.22
15.Servants	565	0.85
16.Relative	43	0.06
17.Non-relative	227	0.34
18.Tenant	185	0.28
19.Friend	289	0.43
21.Ex spouse	40	0.06
22.Family of Ex spouse	1	0.00
99.Missing	57	0.09
total	66,784	100.00

AR02B_07 Relation to HH Head (2000)

missing	7,691	11.52
1.Head of the household	13,511	20.23
2.Husband/wife	10,033	15.02
3.Children (biological)	22,368	33.49
4.Children (step/adopted)	624	0.93
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,556	2.33
6.Parents	1,017	1.52
7.Father/mother-in-law	934	1.40
8.Siblings	1,104	1.65
9.Brother/sister-in-law	1,090	1.63
10.Grandchild	3,217	4.82
11.Grandparents	100	0.15
12.Uncles/aunts	164	0.25
13.Nephews/nieces	1,259	1.89
14.Cousins	206	0.31
15.Servants	389	0.58
16.Relative	427	0.64
17.Non-relative	1,047	1.57
21.Ex spouse	47	0.07
total	66,784	100.00

AR02_07 Relation to HH Head in last interview

missing	28,730	43.02
1.Head of the household	8,252	12.36
2.Husband/wife	7,083	10.61
3.Children (biological	15,451	23.14
4.Children (step/adopted)	408	0.61
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	970	1.45
6.Parents	361	0.54
7.Father/mother-in-law	373	0.56
8.Siblings	470	0.70
9.Brother/sister-in-law	526	0.79
10.Grandchild	2,168	3.25
11.Grandparents	38	0.06
12.Uncles/aunts	49	0.07
13.Nephews/nieces	792	1.19
14.Cousins	107	0.16
15.Servants	376	0.56
16.Relative	43	0.06
17.Non-relative	194	0.29
18.Tenant	143	0.21
19.Friend	175	0.26
21.Ex spouse	32	0.05
99.Missing	43	0.06
total	66,784	100.00

AR02_93 93: Relation to HH Head

missing	33,703	50.47
1.Head of the household	7,224	10.82
2.Husband/wife	5,739	8.59
3.Children (biological	14,869	22.26
4.Children (step/adopted)	317	0.47
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	657	0.98
6.Parents	427	0.64
7.Father/mother-in-law	421	0.63
8.Siblings	361	0.54
9.Brother/sister-in-law	345	0.52
10.Grandchild	1,634	2.45
11.Grandparents	46	0.07
12.Uncles/aunts	29	0.04
13.Nephews/nieces	390	0.58
14.Cousins	29	0.04
15.Servants	232	0.35
16.Relative	140	0.21
17.Non-relative	212	0.32
96	1	0.00
99.Missing	8	0.01
total	66,784	100.00

AR02_97 97: Relation to HH head (=ar02b in AR1)

missing	29,410	44.04
1.Head of the household	7,619	11.41

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR02_97 continued)

2.Husband/wife	6,012	9.00
3.Children (biological	16,603	24.86
4.Children (step/adopted)	325	0.49
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	979	1.47
6.Parents	482	0.72
7.Father/mother-in-law	520	0.78
8.Siblings	403	0.60
9.Brother/sister-in-law	473	0.71
10.Grandchild	2,253	3.37
11.Grandparents	43	0.06
12.Uncles/aunts	53	0.08
13.Nephews/nieces	641	0.96
14.Cousins	51	0.08
15.Servants	353	0.53
16.Relative	196	0.29
17.Non-relative	202	0.30
18.Tenant	65	0.10
19.Friend	88	0.13
21.Ex spouse	12	0.02
22.Family of Ex spouse	1	0.00
total	66,784	100.00

BTH_DAY Birth day - (constructed) (07)

min:	1.00
mean:	14.11
max:	31.00
#obs	62,711
#miss:	4,073

BTH_MNTH Birth month - (constructed) (07)

missing	4,073	6.10
1.Jan	3,707	5.55
2.Feb	3,539	5.30
3.Mar	4,018	6.02
4.Apr	4,304	6.44
5.May	8,765	13.12
6.Jun	4,617	6.91
7.Jul	8,330	12.47
8.Aug	4,829	7.23
9.Sep	7,645	11.45

10.Oct	4,060	6.08
11.Nov	3,684	5.52
12.Dec	5,213	7.81
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BTH_YEAR Birth year - (constructed) (07)

min:	1887.00
mean:	1975.91
max:	2008.00
#obs	62,711
#miss:	4,073

CALIVE07 contacted alive in 2007

missing	12,401	18.57
0.no	3,805	5.70
1.yes	50,578	75.73
total	66,784	100.00

CASE 1993 HHID (numeric)

min:	120100106
mean:	344188800
max:	737132130
#obs	33,081
#miss:	33,703

COV8B5 Relation to child

min:	1.00
mean:	2.15
max:	6.00
#obs	13,551
#miss:	53,233

DIED07 died between 2000 and 2007

missing	12,401	18.57
0.no	50,578	75.73
1.yes	3,805	5.70
total	66,784	100.00

FORMT2 pidlink has 2000 T2 tracking form

missing	15,641	23.42
---------	--------	-------

1. Yes	5,150	7.71
3. No	45,993	68.87
total	66,784	100.00

HHID00 2000 Household ID

HHID93 93: HH identifier

HHID97 97: HH identifier

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15
 book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
 module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID98 HHID (from field)

HWT93 93: HH weight =HHWT224 in IFLS1

min:	0.24
mean:	1.00
max:	1.91
#obs	26,797
#miss:	39,987

MEMBER00 Current resident of HH (00)

0.no	23,135	34.64
1.yes	43,649	65.36
total	66,784	100.00

MEMBER07 current resident of HH (07)

0.no	16,202	24.26
1.yes	50,582	75.74
total	66,784	100.00

MEMBER93 Current resident of HH (93)

0.no	33,703	50.47
1.yes	33,081	49.53
total	66,784	100.00

MEMBER97 Current resident of HH (97)

0.no	32,854	49.19
1.yes	33,930	50.81
total	66,784	100.00

MEMBER98 Current resident of HH (98)

0.no	55,626	83.29
1.yes	11,158	16.71
total	66,784	100.00

MRESP07 main respondent 2007

missing	16,206	24.27
0.no	6,482	9.71
1.yes	44,096	66.03
total	66,784	100.00

MRSP9307 HHM interviewed in 1993,1997,2000,2007

missing	42,898	64.23
0.no	9,331	13.97
1.yes	14,555	21.79
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MSRD07 measured in 2007

missing	12,401	18.57
0.no	11,873	17.78
1.yes	42,510	63.65
total	66,784	100.00

MSRD9307 HHM measured in 1993,1997,2000,2007

min:	0.00
mean:	0.55
max:	1.00
#obs	26,662
#miss:	40,122

P939700L 00 Long. perwt 93 MAIN resp. 97/00

min:	0.25
mean:	1.38
max:	12.94
#obs	18,302
#miss:	48,482

P939700U 00 Hlth assess. long. per. wgt

min:	0.05
mean:	1.21
max:	15.76
#obs	16,903
#miss:	49,881

PID00 00: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.75
max:	37.00
#obs	49,424
#miss:	17,360

PID93 93: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.31
max:	20.00
#obs	33,067
#miss:	33,717

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PID97 97: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.64
max:	28.00
#obs	38,239
#miss:	28,545

PID98 98: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.70
max:	37.00
#obs	11,158
#miss:	55,626

PW00USXA 00 Xsct. perwt-hlth ass.(lgt wo msrd 97)

min:	0.23
mean:	1.03
max:	2.18
#obs	36,660
#miss:	30,124

PW07USX IFLS4 person X-section lbs w/o attrition

min:	0.27
mean:	1.00
max:	2.42
#obs	42,510
#miss:	24,274

PW00USXB 00 Xsct. perwt-hlth ass.(lgt w msrd 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.03
max:	2.60
#obs	36,660
#miss:	30,124

PW07USXA IFLS4 person X-section lsb w/ attrition

min:	0.25
mean:	1.03
max:	2.76
#obs	42,510
#miss:	24,274

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PW9307L IFLS4 longit. interview lbs 93/97/00/07

min:	0.26
mean:	1.25
max:	4.57
#obs	14,555
#miss:	52,229

PW9307LR IFLS4 longit. roster lbs for 93/97/00/07

min:	0.26
mean:	1.34
max:	6.20
#obs	21,352
#miss:	45,432

PW9307UL IFLS4 longit. measure lbs 93/97/00/07

min:	0.26
mean:	1.23
max:	4.30

#obs	14,535
#miss:	52,249

PWT00LA 00 Long. perwt (logit wo prsnt in 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.12
max:	3.92
#obs	27,478
#miss:	39,306

PWT00LB 00 Long. perwt (logit w prsnt in 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.11
max:	7.44
#obs	27,478
#miss:	39,306

PWT00XA 00 Xsct. perwt (logit w/o prsnt 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.03
max:	2.11
#obs	43,611
#miss:	23,173

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PWT00XB 00 Xsct. perwt (logit w/ prsnt 97)

min:	0.26
mean:	1.02
max:	2.10
#obs	43,611
#miss:	23,173

PWT07LA IFLS4 longit. weight for 93 HHM found 07

min:	0.25
mean:	1.20
max:	6.11
#obs	23,886
#miss:	42,898

PWT07XA IFLS4 X-section weight w/ attrition

min:	0.25
------	------

min:	0.24
mean:	1.08
max:	2.93
#obs	18,886
#miss:	47,898

PWT97L 97 Longitudinal analysis person weight

min:	0.25
mean:	1.15
max:	6.45
#obs	27,236
#miss:	39,548

PWT97USX 97 Xsection psn wgt-health asse

min:	0.24
mean:	1.00
max:	2.30
#obs	28,908
#miss:	37,876

PWT97USL 97 Health assessmt longit perso

min:	0.25
mean:	1.20
max:	4.65
#obs	19,524
#miss:	47,260

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PWT97X 97 Xsection person weight

min:	0.25
mean:	1.00
max:	2.52
#obs	33,930
#miss:	32,854

RES00B3A Result 00: Book 3a done by resp?

missing	40,955	61.32
1.complete	25,473	38.14
2.partially complete	17	0.03
3.not completed	339	0.51
total	66,784	100.00

RES00B3B Result 00: Book 3b done by resp?

missing	40,955	61.32
1.complete	25,459	38.12
2.partially complete	11	0.02
3.not completed	359	0.54
total	66,784	100.00

RES00B3P Result 00: Book 3p done by resp?

missing	65,506	98.09
1.complete	1,273	1.91
2.partially complete	3	0.00
3.not completed	2	0.00
total	66,784	100.00

RES00B4 Result 00: Book 4 done by resp?

missing	58,432	87.49
1.complete	8,267	12.38
2.partially complete	3	0.00
3.not completed	82	0.12
total	66,784	100.00

RES00B5 Result 00: Book 5 done by resp?

missing	55,045	82.42
1.complete	2,480	3.71
2.partially complete	9,206	13.78
3.not completed	53	0.08
total	66,784	100.00

RES00EK Rslt 00: EL(Cog.) asses. done by resp?

missing	52,646	78.83
1.complete	13,340	19.97
3.not completed	798	1.19
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RES00US Rslt 00: US(Hlth) asses. done by resp?

missing	17,996	26.95
1.complete	21,798	32.64
3.not completed	26,990	40.41

total	66,784	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RES07B3A result 07: Book 3A completed by resp?

missing	36,818	55.13
1.complete	29,045	43.49
2.partially complete	13	0.02
3.not completed	908	1.36
total	66,784	100.00

RES07B3B result 07: Book 3B completed by resp?

missing	36,818	55.13
1.complete	29,014	43.44
2.partially complete	16	0.02
3.not completed	936	1.40
total	66,784	100.00

RES07B4 result 07: Book 4 completed by resp?

missing	55,903	83.71
1.complete	10,663	15.97
2.partially complete	1	0.00
3.not completed	217	0.32
total	66,784	100.00

RES07B5 result 07: Book 5 completed by resp?

missing	53,134	79.56
1.complete	13,509	20.23
3.not completed	141	0.21
total	66,784	100.00

RES07BK1 result 07: Book EK1 completed by resp?

missing	55,582	83.23
1.complete	9,221	13.81
2.partially complete	1,481	2.22
3.not completed	500	0.75
total	66,784	100.00

RES07BK2 result 07: Book EK2 completed by resp?

missing	54,959	82.29
1.complete	9,253	13.86
2.partially complete	1,830	2.74
3.not completed	742	1.11
total	66,784	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent

RES07BP	interview of book i		
	missing	65,252	97.71
	1.complete	1,531	2.29
	3.not completed	1	0.00
	total	66,784	100.00
RES07US	result 07: Book US completed by resp?		
	missing	6,284	9.41
	1.complete	59,140	88.55
	3.not completed	1,360	2.04
	total	66,784	100.00
RES93B3	Result 93: Book 3 done by Resp?		
	missing	52,135	78.07
	1.complete	12,992	19.45
	2.partially complete	1,426	2.14
	3.not completed	231	0.35
	total	66,784	100.00
RES93B4	Result 93: Book 4 done by Resp?		
	missing	61,637	92.29
	1.complete	4,888	7.32
	2.partially complete	93	0.14
	3.not completed	166	0.25
	total	66,784	100.00
RES93B5	Result 93: Book 5 done by Resp?		
	missing	58,912	88.21
	1.complete	770	1.15
	2.partially complete	6,981	10.45
	3.not completed	121	0.18
	total	66,784	100.00
RES93US	Result 93: (US=CA)Health assess done?		
	missing	33,703	50.47
	1.complete	24,479	36.65
	3.not completed	8,602	12.88
	total	66,784	100.00
RES97B3A	Result 97: Book 3A done by Resp?		
	missing	43,594	65.28
	1.complete	19,908	29.81
	2.partially complete	1,652	2.47

3.not completed	1,630	2.44
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RES97B3B Result 97: Book 3B done by Resp?

missing	43,594	65.28
1.complete	19,890	29.78
2.partially complete	1,653	2.48
3.not completed	1,647	2.47
total	66,784	100.00

RES97B3P Result 97: Book 3P done by Proxy?

missing	63,483	95.06
1.complete	1,653	2.48
3.not completed	1,648	2.47
total	66,784	100.00

RES97B4 Result 97: Book 4 done by Resp?

missing	60,103	90.00
1.complete	6,158	9.22
2.partially complete	154	0.23
3.not completed	369	0.55
total	66,784	100.00

RES97B5 Result 97: Book 5 done by Resp?

missing	56,027	83.89
1.complete	2,893	4.33
2.partially complete	7,490	11.22
3.not completed	374	0.56
total	66,784	100.00

RES97EKB Result 97: Assessmt-Bah Indones

missing	54,655	81.84
1.complete	7,759	11.62
3.not completed	4,370	6.54
total	66,784	100.00

RES97EKM Result 97: Assessment-Math done

missing	54,655	81.84
1.complete	7,635	11.43
3.not completed	4,494	6.73

total	66,784	100.00
-------	--------	--------

SEX	Sex
-----	-----

1.male	32,867	49.21
3.female	33,917	50.79
total	66,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RES97US continued)

RES97US	Result 97: (US)Health assessmen
---------	---------------------------------

missing	32,884	49.24
1.complete	28,923	43.31
3.not completed	4,977	7.45
total	66,784	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
---------	-----------------------

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	66,784
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF   LL      SS  S       4444
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FF   LL      S  SS      4444444444
II   FF   LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: 3P
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (ADMINISTERED BY PROXY)

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3P
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BP_AK1	Bk P(proxy) Health insurance	3446
BP_AK2	Bk P(proxy) Health insurance	455
BP_BA0	Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents	1532
BP_BA1	Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers	1056
BP_BA5	Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)	1532
BP_BA6	Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)	1756
BP_BR	Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy summary	1532
BP_CD1		1532
BP_CD2		13788
BP_CD3		10548
BP_CH0	Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (1)	671

BP_CH1	Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)	74
BP_COV	Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)	1533
BP_CX	Bk P(proxy) Contraception	671
BP_DL1	Bk P(proxy) Education (1)	1532
BP_DL3	Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid	681
BP_DL4	Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses	1562
BP_DL5		50
BP_KK1	Bk P(proxy) Health status	1532
BP_KK2	Bk P(proxy) Health status	15822
BP_KM	Bk P(proxy) Smoking	1532
BP_KW	Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current	1532
BP_MA1	Bk P(proxy) Acute morbidity	32172
BP_MA2	Bk P(proxy) Morbidity-symptoms	13788
BP_MA3		1532
BP_MG	Bk P(proxy) Migration	1532
BP_PM	Bk P(proxy) Commun partic (1)	1532
BP_RJ	Bk P(proxy) Outpatient care	3676
BP_RN	Bk P(proxy) Hospitalization	1876
BP_TF		3062
BP_TK1	Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen	1532
BP_TK2	Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job	1208

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users'

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3P
T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer

8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_AK1 Bk P(proxy) Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module
--------	--------------------

BP_AK1	3,446	100.00
total	3,446	100.00

AK01	Did you get health benefits/insurance?
------	--

1. Yes	2,233	64.80
3. No	1,177	34.16
8. Don't know	36	1.04
total	3,446	100.00

AK02	Does your program include these benefits
------	--

missing	1,213	35.20
1. Yes	339	9.84
3. No	1,892	54.90
8. Don't know	2	0.06
total	3,446	100.00

AK03X	Do you know when benefit began?
-------	---------------------------------

missing	3,107	90.16
1. Given	278	8.07
8. Don't know	61	1.77
total	3,446	100.00

AK03	Year when benefit began
------	-------------------------

AK04 Type of outpatient visits covered

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

module: BP_AK1 Bk P(proxy) Health insurance

key for variable: AK04 A = Puskesmas or pustu
 B = Private
 C = Public hospital
 G = Employer provide clinic

AK05 Who else in HH that covered by benfit?

Variable AK05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AK05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AK05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AK05 A = Spouse
 B = Oldest child
 C = 2nd oldest child
 D = 3rd oldest child
 E = Other child
 H = Parents
 W = No one
 V = Other

AK06 Since 2000, lose any health insurance?

1. Yes	161	4.67
3. No	3,226	93.62
8. Don't know	59	1.71
total	3,446	100.00

AKTYPE Benefit/Insurance type

missing	1,213	35.20
A. Health insurance (ASKES)	319	9.26
B. Labor Force insurance (ASTEK)	319	9.26
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	319	9.26
D. Employer provided clinic	319	9.26
E. Private Health Insurance	319	9.26
G. Insurance which related to saving	319	9.26
H. ASKESKIN	319	9.26
total	3,446	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	3,446
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 7

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_AK2 Bk P(proxy) Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_AK2	455	100.00
total	455	100.00

AK07 What benefit/health insurance lost

1. Yes	65	14.29
3. No	384	84.40
8. Don't know	6	1.32
total	455	100.00

AK08X When did the benefits end

missing	390	85.71
1. Given	50	10.99
8. Don't know	15	3.30
total	455	100.00

AK08MTH Month benefits/health insurance lost

missing	405	89.01
2.Feb	3	0.66
3.Mar	1	0.22
4.Apr	1	0.22
5.May	1	0.22
6.Jun	1	0.22
7.Jul	2	0.44
8.Aug	1	0.22
9.Sep	1	0.22
10.Oct	3	0.66
11.Nov	1	0.22
12.Dec	11	2.42
98.Don't know	24	5.27
total	455	100.00

AK08YR Year benefits/health insurance lost

min:	1998.00
mean:	2165.34
max:	9998.00
#obs	50
#miss:	405

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_AK2 Bk P(proxy) Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AK2TYPE Benefit/Insurance type

A. Health insurance (ASKES)	65	14.29
B. Labor Force insurance (ASTEK)	65	14.29
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	65	14.29
D. Employer provided clinic	65	14.29
E. Private Health Insurance	65	14.29
G. Insurance which related to saving	65	14.29
H. ASKESKIN	65	14.29
total	455	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	455
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_BA0	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

BA04 Does your parent live in the HH?

1. Yes	338	22.06
3. No	1,194	77.94
total	1,532	100.00

BA04A Line number of parent

min:	1.00
mean:	2.33
max:	12.00
#obs	334
#miss:	1,198

BA04AM Line number of mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.33
max:	12.00
#obs	334
#miss:	1,198

BA04AX Live in the HH ?

missing	1,194	77.94
1. Live in the HH	334	21.80

3. Not live in the HH	4	0.26
total	1,532	100.00

BA04AP Line number of father

min:	1.00
mean:	1.38
max:	13.00
#obs	216
#miss:	1,316

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA04AXM Live in the HH ?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	338
#miss:	1,194

BA04AXP Live in the HH ?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	221
#miss:	1,311

BA04M Does your mother live in the HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.56
max:	3.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

BA04P Does your father live in the HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.71
max:	3.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

BA05 Is your parent still alive?

missing	334	21.80
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	326	21.28
3. No	870	56.79
8. Don't know	1	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA05M Is your mother still alive?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.46
max:	9.00
#obs	1,198
#miss:	334

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA05P Is your father still alive?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.59
max:	9.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	216

BA06A Was your parent alive 12 months ago?

missing	660	43.08
1. Yes	8	0.52
3. No	862	56.27
8. Don't know	1	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06AA Did your parent live in HH when died

missing	1,522	99.35
1. Yes	4	0.26
3. No	5	0.33
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06AAM Did your mother live in HH when died

min:	1.00
mean:	2.80
max:	9.00
#obs	10
#miss:	1,522

BA06AAP Did your father live in HH when died

min:	1.00
mean:	2.47
max:	9.00
#obs	19
#miss:	1,513

BA06AM Was your mother alive 12 months ago?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.99
max:	9.00
#obs	872
#miss:	660

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06AP Was your father alive 12 months ago?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.99
max:	9.00
#obs	1,035
#miss:	497

BA06B How often did you see parent, last 12 mo

missing	1,200	78.33
1. Did not see	19	1.24
2. At least once a year	87	5.68
3. At least once a mnth	76	4.96
4. At least once a week	64	4.18
5. Everyday	85	5.55
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06BB How often contact by telephone?

missing	1,285	83.88
1. Did not see	130	8.49
2. At least once a year	13	0.85
3. At least once a mnth	49	3.20
4. At least once a week	47	3.07
5. Everyday	7	0.46
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06BBM How often contact mother by telephone?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.17
max:	9.00
#obs	247
#miss:	1,285

BA06BBP How often contact father by telephone?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.10
max:	9.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,312

BA06BC How often contact by email/text?

missing	1,292	84.33
1. Did not see	201	13.12
2. At least once a year	2	0.13
3. At least once a mnth	13	0.85
4. At least once a week	18	1.17
5. Everyday	5	0.33

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA06BC continued)

9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06BCM How often contact mother by email/text?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.46
max:	9.00
#obs	240
#miss:	1,292

BA06BCP How often contact father by email/text?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.45
max:	9.00
#obs	216
#miss:	1,316

BA06BM How often did you see mother last 12 mo?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.35
max:	9.00
#obs	332
#miss:	1,200

BA06BP How often did you see father last 12 mo?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.23
max:	9.00
#obs	292
#miss:	1,240

BA06DMT Month of parent's death?

missing	1,254	81.85
1.Jan	6	0.39
2.Feb	6	0.39
3.Mar	5	0.33
4.Apr	11	0.72
5.May	5	0.33
6.Jun	5	0.33
7.Jul	4	0.26
8.Aug	9	0.59
9.Sep	1	0.07
10.Oct	2	0.13
11.Nov	3	0.20
12.Dec	4	0.26
98.Don't know	217	14.16
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA06DMTM Month of mother's death?

min:	1.00
mean:	77.73
max:	98.00
#obs	278
#miss:	1,254

BA06DX When did parent die?

missing	661	43.15
1. Enter date of death	278	18.15

8. Don't know	592	38.64
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA06DMTP Month of father's death?

min:	1.00
mean:	74.87
max:	98.00
#obs	388
#miss:	1,144

BA06DXM When did mother die?

min:	1.00
mean:	5.77
max:	9.00
#obs	871
#miss:	661

BA06DXP When did father die?

min:	1.00
mean:	5.37
max:	9.00
#obs	1,033
#miss:	499

BA06DYR Year of parent's death?

min:	1930.00
mean:	2103.47
max:	9998.00
#obs	278
#miss:	1,254

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06DYRM Year of mother's death?

min:	1930.00
mean:	2103.47
max:	9998.00
#obs	278
#miss:	1,254

BA06DYRP Year of father's death?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.47
max:	9.00
#obs	1,198
#miss:	334

BA07X At what age did your parent die?

missing	334	21.80
1. Age at death in yrs	603	39.36
8. Don't Know	593	38.71
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

BA07AP Have your father ever had school

min:	1.00
mean:	4.20
max:	9.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	216

BA07XM Do you know at what age?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.48
max:	9.00
#obs	1,198
#miss:	334

BA07XP At what age did your father die?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.53
max:	9.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	216

BA07YR Age of parent at death (years)

min:	20.00
mean:	62.97
max:	120.00
#obs	603
#miss:	929

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA07YRM Age of mother at death (years)

min:	20.00
mean:	62.97
max:	120.00
#obs	603
#miss:	929

BA07YRP Age of father at death (years)

min:	19.00
mean:	65.34
max:	120.00
#obs	652
#miss:	880

BA08 Parent's highest level of education

missing	1,234	80.55	
2. Elementary	191	12.47	
3. Jr high general	20	1.31	
4. Jr high vocational	4	0.26	
5. Sr high general	17	1.11	
6. Sr high vocational	12	0.78	
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	1	0.07	
60. College D1,D2,D3	3	0.20	
61. University S1	5	0.33	
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	5	0.33	
74. Madrasah Aliyah	3	0.20	
98. Don't know	36	2.35	
99. Missing	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

BA08M Mother's highest level of education

min:	2.00
mean:	17.86
max:	99.00
#obs	298
#miss:	1,234

BA08P Father's highest level of education

min:	2.00
mean:	17.48
max:	99.00
#obs	436
#miss:	1,096

BA09 Parent's highest completed grade

missing	1,234	80.55
0. Did not finish 1st	1	0.07
1	9	0.59

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA09 continued)

2	9	0.59
3	10	0.65
4	10	0.65
5	2	0.13
6	2	0.13
7. Graduated	173	11.29
98. Don't know	81	5.29
99. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA09M Mother's highest completed grade

min:	0.00
mean:	31.43
max:	99.00
#obs	298
#miss:	1,234

BA09P Father's highest completed grade

min:	0.00
mean:	28.68
max:	99.00
#obs	436
#miss:	1,096

BA11 Parent's primary activity

missing	334	21.80
1. Working/earning income	264	17.23
2. Job searching	2	0.13
4. Housekeeping	290	18.93
5. Retired	226	14.75
6. Stay at home, unemployed	48	3.13
7. Sick, disabled	92	6.01
95. Other	4	0.26
98. Don't know	270	17.62
99. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

BA11M Mother's primary activity

min:	1.00
mean:	25.48

max: 99.00
 #obs 1,198
 #miss: 334

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent

BA11P Father's primary activity

min: 1.00
 mean: 25.29
 max: 99.00
 #obs 1,316
 #miss: 216

BA12 Job status now/before death?

missing	1,268	82.77
1. Self-employed	62	4.05
2. Self employed assisted by unregular w	51	3.33
3. Self employed assisted by regular wor	1	0.07
4. Government worker/employee	8	0.52
5. Private worker/employee	12	0.78
6. Unpaid family worker	98	6.40
7. Freelancer in agriculture	24	1.57
8. Freelancer in non-agriculture	7	0.46
99. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA12M Job status of mother now/before death

min: 1.00
 mean: 4.43
 max: 99.00
 #obs 264
 #miss: 1,268

BA12P Job status of father now/before death

min: 1.00
 mean: 3.01
 max: 98.00
 #obs 558
 #miss: 974

BA13A [...]s primary duties (now/before death)

BA13AM [...]s primary duties (now/before death)

BA13AP [..]'s primary duties (now/before death)

BA14A Health status of parent now/before death

missing	334	21.80
1. Very healthy	21	1.37
2. Somewhat healthy	482	31.46
3. Somewhat unhealthy	299	19.52
4. Very unhealthy	84	5.48

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA0 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

(BA14A continued)

8. Don't know	309	20.17
9. Missing	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

BA14AM Health status of mother now/before death

min:	1.00
mean:	3.94
max:	9.00
#obs	1,198
#miss:	334

BA14AP Health status of father now/before death

min:	1.00
mean:	4.01
max:	9.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	216

BA14B Now/before death did parent need help

missing	334	21.80
1. Yes	204	13.32
3. No	668	43.60
7. Unwilling to answer	1	0.07
8. Don't know	320	20.89
9. Missing	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

BA14BM Now/before death did mother need help

BA14BP Now/before death did father need help

BA18 Parents live/lived together?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 1,532
#miss: 0
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_BA1	1,056	100.00
total	1,056	100.00

BA14C Where does [...] live now/before death

0. In this household	90	8.52
1. In the same village	285	26.99
2. In the same subdistrict	94	8.90
3. In the same district	166	15.72
4. In the same province	213	20.17
5. In another province	195	18.47
6. In another country	6	0.57
98. Don't know	7	0.66
total	1,056	100.00

BA15 With whom did/does parent live?

Variable BA15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA15 A = Alone

B = Spouse
 C = Daughter
 D = Son
 E = Daughtr/son in-law
 F = Sister
 G = Brother
 I = Brother/Sister-in-law
 J = Grandchild
 K = Grandparent
 L = Aunt/Uncle
 M = Niece/Nephew
 N = Cousin
 O = Not family
 R = Parents
 S = Parents in law
 T = Step/foster/adopted kid

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA1 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

V = Other

BA19 Provide help/economic support for parent

missing	540	51.14
1. Yes	280	26.52
3. No	195	18.47
7. Unwilling to answer	2	0.19
8. Don't know	39	3.69
total	1,056	100.00

BA20 Type of eco support provided to parent

Variable BA20 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA20 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA20 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA20 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping famili business
 V = Other, Specify

BA20A Amount to parents: money/loans

min:	15000.00
mean:	26515448.7
max:	999999998
#obs	234
#miss:	822

BA20D Amount to parents: food

min:	5000.00
mean:	24213848.0
max:	999999998
#obs	125
#miss:	931

BA20G1 What's the amount HH chores provided?

min:	1.00
mean:	7.00
max:	30.00
#obs	22
#miss:	1,034

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA1 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA20G2 Code of time for HH chores givn/parents

missing	1,034	97.92
3. Days	13	1.23
5. Months	9	0.85
total	1,056	100.00

BA20H1 What's the amount HH helping fam bus?

min:	1.00
mean:	11.45
max:	36.00
#obs	11
#miss:	1,045

BA20H2 Code of time for HH helping fam bus

missing	1,045	98.96
3. Days	5	0.47
5. Months	6	0.57
total	1,056	100.00

BA20V Amount to parents: other

min:	100000.00
mean:	150000.00
max:	200000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	1,054

BA21 Did you receive help or econ support?

missing	540	51.14
1. Yes	151	14.30
3. No	330	31.25
7. Unwilling to answer	2	0.19
8. Don't know	33	3.13
total	1,056	100.00

BA22 Type of eco support recved from parents?

Variable BA22 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA22 will have the value ACF. If the

interviewee selected D and E, BA22 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA22 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping famili business

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA1 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

V = Other, Specigy

BA22A Amount from parents: money/loans

min:	10000.00
mean:	65167127.5
max:	999999998
#obs	94
#miss:	962

BA22D Amount from parents: food

min:	5000.00
mean:	35190151.1
max:	999999998
#obs	86
#miss:	970

BA22G1 What's amount of HH chores received?

min:	1.00
mean:	10.84
max:	50.00
#obs	19
#miss:	1,037

BA22G2 Code of time for HH chores received

missing	1,037	98.20
3. Days	9	0.85
5. Months	10	0.95
total	1,056	100.00

BA22H1 What's amount of HH helping fam bus?

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	2.33
max:	5.00
#obs	3
#miss:	1,053

BA22H2 Code of time for HH helping fam bus

missing	1,053	99.72
3. Days	1	0.09
5. Months	2	0.19
total	1,056	100.00

BA22V Amount from parents: other support

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA1 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA2TYPE Status of parent's dwelling in this HH

1. Father and Mother live together in ho	496	46.97
2. Father	330	31.25
3. Mother	230	21.78
total	1,056	100.00

BAP3TYPE Column number for SECBA38

A. Father	413	39.11
B. Mother	643	60.89
total	1,056	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,056
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA5 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_BA5	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

BA28 Do you have siblings out of HH?

missing	1	0.07
1. Yes	1,177	76.83
3. No	325	21.21
8. Don't know	28	1.83
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA29A # of siblings away & still alive

min:	0.00
mean:	3.46
max:	20.00
#obs	1,177
#miss:	355

BA29B # of siblngs away who died last 12 mo

min:	0.00
mean:	0.11
max:	11.00
#obs	1,177
#miss:	355

BA54 Did you/spouse support non-HHM siblings?

missing	371	24.22
1. Yes	291	18.99
3. No	765	49.93
7. Unwilling to answer	4	0.26
8. Don't know	99	6.46
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

BA55 Type of support given to NHHM sibling

Variable BA55 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA5 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA55 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA55 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA55 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

BA55A Amount to non-HHM sibs: loans

min:	10000.00
mean:	29153293.8
max:	999999998
#obs	211
#miss:	1,321

BA55D Amount to non-HHM sibs: goods

min:	5000.00
mean:	24796959.0
max:	999999998
#obs	122
#miss:	1,410

BA55G1 Amount to Non-HHM sibling: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	14.54
max:	98.00
#obs	35
#miss:	1,497

BA55G2 Code of time/HH chores givn to NHHM sib

missing	1,497	97.72
3. Days	22	1.44
5. Months	13	0.85
total	1,532	100.00

BA55H1 Amount to NHHM sibling: HH fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	24.00
max:	98.00
#obs	10
#miss:	1,522

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA5 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA55H2 Code of time/HH helping family business

missing	1,522	99.35
3. Days	8	0.52
5. Months	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

BA55V Amount to non-HHM sibs: other support

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	1,532

BA56 Did you receive support from NHHM-sibl?

missing	371	24.22
1. Yes	346	22.58
3. No	724	47.26
7. Unwilling to answer	4	0.26
8. Don't know	86	5.61
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA57 Type of support from NHHM sibling

Variable BA57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA57 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care

H = Helping family business
V = Other, Specify

BA57A Amount from non-HHM sibling: loans

min: 5000.00
mean: 38485042.3
max: 999999998
#obs 236
#miss: 1,296

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA5 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA57D Amount from non-HHM sibling: goods

min: 3000.00
mean: 38820558.4
max: 999999998
#obs 207
#miss: 1,325

BA57G1 Amount from Non-HHM sibling: HH chores

min: 1.00
mean: 16.85
max: 98.00
#obs 27
#miss: 1,505

BA57G2 Code of time/HH chores from NHHM-sib

missing	1,505	98.24
3. Days	13	0.85
5. Months	14	0.91
total	1,532	100.00

BA57H1 Amount from Non-HHM sibling: HH fam bus

min: 1.00
mean: 29.38
max: 98.00
#obs 8
#miss: 1,524

BA57H2 Code of time/HH helping family business

missing	1,524	99.48
---------	-------	-------

3. No	879	57.38
8. Don't know	43	2.81
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BA63 Total # of children out of HH

min:	1.00
mean:	4.08
max:	13.00
#obs	430
#miss:	1,102

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_BA6	1,756	100.00
total	1,756	100.00

BA63A Line number in 2000 BA section

min:	1.00
mean:	3.24
max:	13.00
#obs	1,756
#miss:	0

BA63CX Is biological/step/foster/adopted child

missing	2	0.11
---------	---	------

1. Biological	1,574	89.64
2. Step	101	5.75
3. Adopted	14	0.80
6. Duplicate	37	2.11
7. Not a child of respondent	10	0.57
8. Don't know	18	1.03
total	1,756	100.00

BA63C Line number in HH roster

min:	1.00
mean:	4.08
max:	9.00
#obs	37
#miss:	1,719

BA64 Gender of Non-HHM child

missing	67	3.82
1. Male	829	47.21
3. Female	854	48.63
9. Missing	6	0.34
total	1,756	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA64A Age of Non-HHM child in 2000

min:	18.00
mean:	89.28
max:	99.00
#obs	1,013
#miss:	743

BA64BMX What month was NHHM-child born

missing	67	3.82
1. Same with preprinted	279	15.89
5. Change	1,036	59.00
8. Don't know	368	20.96
9. Missing	6	0.34
total	1,756	100.00

BA64BMT Yonth was NHHM-child born

min:	1.00
mean:	62.30
max:	99.00

#obs	1,345
#miss:	411

BA64BYR Year was NHHM-child born?

min:	1933.00
mean:	2209.15
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,345
#miss:	411

BA64X Gender of Non-HHM child

missing	67	3.82
4. Same with preprinted	1,088	61.96
5. Change	601	34.23
total	1,756	100.00

BA64C Is in HH roster in 2000?

missing	838	47.72
1. Yes	116	6.61
3. No	802	45.67
total	1,756	100.00

BA65 Is NHHM child still alive?

missing	67	3.82
1. Yes	1,630	92.82
3. No	46	2.62
8. Don't know	12	0.68
9. Missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

total	1,756	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BA65AMX What month did NHHM child die?

missing	1,711	97.44
1. Given	38	2.16
8. Don't Know	7	0.40
total	1,756	100.00

BA65AMT Month when NHHM child died

min:	1.00
mean:	61.74

max:	98.00
#obs	38
#miss:	1,718

BA65AYR Year NHHM child died

min:	1955.00
mean:	2001.71
max:	2008.00
#obs	38
#miss:	1,718

BA66 NHHM child's current age/when died

min:	1.00
mean:	43.53
max:	99.00
#obs	1,531
#miss:	225

BA66X NHHM child's current/when died age

missing	67	3.82
1. Enter age in years	1,531	87.19
8. Don't know	158	9.00
total	1,756	100.00

BA66A More than 14 years old

missing	225	12.81
1. Yes	1,519	86.50
3. No	12	0.68
total	1,756	100.00

BA67 NHHM child's marital status?

missing	79	4.50
1. Unmarried	247	14.07
2. Married	1,345	76.59
3. Separated	16	0.91
4. Divorced	25	1.42

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA67 continued)

5. Widow/widower	36	2.05
8. Don't know	7	0.40
9. Missing	1	0.06

total	1,756	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BA68 NHHM child's highest level/education

missing	79	4.50
1. Unschooled	128	7.29
2. Elementary	701	39.92
3. Jr high general	185	10.54
4. Jr high vocational	17	0.97
5. Sr high general	213	12.13
6. Sr high vocational	135	7.69
11. Adult Education A	3	0.17
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	1	0.06
60. College D1,D2,D3	38	2.16
61. University S1	101	5.75
62. University S2	11	0.63
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	23	1.31
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	30	1.71
74. Madrasah Aliyah	17	0.97
98. Don't know	74	4.21
total	1,756	100.00

BA69 NHHM child's highest grade completed

missing	79	4.50
0. Did not finish 1st	28	1.59
1	56	3.19
2	75	4.27
3	69	3.93
4	47	2.68
5	40	2.28
6	1	0.06
7. Graduated	1,107	63.04
96. Not applicable	121	6.89
98. Don't know	133	7.57
total	1,756	100.00

BA70 Where does NHHM-child live?

missing	79	4.50
0. In this household	236	13.44
1. In the same village	519	29.56
2. In the same subdistrict	107	6.09
3. In the same district	206	11.73
4. In the same province	240	13.67
10. Sumatra	2	0.11
11. Aceh	3	0.17
12. North Sumatra	1	0.06
13. West Sumatra	4	0.23
14. Riau	22	1.25

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA70 continued)

15. Jambi	12	0.68
16. South Sumatra	10	0.57
17. Bengkulu	2	0.11
18. Lampung	11	0.63
19. Bangka Belitung	8	0.46
20. Kepulauan Riau	5	0.28
22	1	0.06
31. Jakarta	97	5.52
32. West Java	40	2.28
33. Central Java	18	1.03
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	4	0.23
35. East Java	16	0.91
36. Banten	8	0.46
51. Bali	8	0.46
60. Kalimantan	1	0.06
61. West Kalimantan	1	0.06
62. Central Kalimantan	6	0.34
63. South Kalimantan	8	0.46
64. East Kalimantan	19	1.08
71. North Sulawesi	3	0.17
72. Central Sulawesi	3	0.17
74. South East Sulawesi	4	0.23
76. West Sulawesi	3	0.17
81. Maluku	2	0.11
91. Irian Jaya Barat	10	0.57
94. Papua	3	0.17
95	5	0.28
98	5	0.28
99	5	0.28
101. Malaysia	11	0.63
995. Others	1	0.06
998. Don't know	7	0.40
total	1,756	100.00

BA78 [...] 12 years old, spouse in same HH?

missing	315	17.94
1. Yes	1,255	71.47
3. No	104	5.92
6. Not applicable	37	2.11
8. Don't know	45	2.56
total	1,756	100.00

BA79 [...] 12 years old, [...] lived with whom

missing	315	17.94
1. Father and mother	1,272	72.44
2. Father	20	1.14

3. Mother	89	5.07
4. Not with parents	24	1.37
8. Don't know	36	2.05
total	1,756	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM-child

missing	315	17.94	
1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	941	53.59	
2. Job searching	8	0.46	
3. Attending school	19	1.08	
4. Housekeeping	343	19.53	
5. Retired	21	1.20	
6. Stay at home/ unemployment.	33	1.88	
7. Sick, disabled	13	0.74	
95. Other, specify	2	0.11	
98. Don't know	60	3.42	
99. Missing	1	0.06	
total	1,756	100.00	

BA81 NHHM child's work status?

missing	812	46.24	
1. Self-employed	265	15.09	
2. Self-employed with honourer employee	174	9.91	
3. Self-employed with employee	5	0.28	
4. Government-employed	109	6.21	
5. Private-employed	183	10.42	
6. Unpaid family worker	66	3.76	
7. Casual worker in agriculture	48	2.73	
8. Casual worker in non-agriculture	70	3.99	
98. Don't know	23	1.31	
99. Missing	1	0.06	
total	1,756	100.00	

BA82A1 What is/was []'s type of work?

BA82A2 What is/was []'s type of work?

BA84 How often do/did you & NHHM child meet?

missing	350	19.93	
1. Never	150	8.54	
2. At least once a year	436	24.83	

BA84A How often telephone contact with []

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

(BA84A continued)

BA84B How often letter/SMS/Email contact

BA87A Did you support NHHM child last 12 mo?

BA88 Type of economic support given

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_BP.txt[8/2/2012 12:05:12 PM]

interviewee selected D and E, BA88 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA88 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

BA88A Amount to non-HHM kids: loans

```
min:      10000.00
mean:    95849223.9
max:     999999998
#obs      116
#miss:    1,640
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA88D Amount to non-HHM kids: goods

```
min:          5000.00
mean:        62090603.0
max:         999999998
#obs         97
#miss:       1,659
```

BA88G1 Amount to Non-HHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	13.78
max:	42.00
#obs	27
#miss:	1,729

BA88G2 Code of time/HH chores given to child

missing	1,729	98.46
3. Days	16	0.91
5. Months	11	0.63
total	1,756	100.00

BA88H1 Amount to Non-HHM child: HH fam bus

```
min:      1.00
mean:     3.67
```

max:	7.00
#obs	3
#miss:	1,753

BA88H2 Code of time/HH fam bus given to child

missing	1,753	99.83
3. Days	1	0.06
5. Months	2	0.11
total	1,756	100.00

BA88V Amount to Non-HHM child: other support

BA89A Did you receive support from NHHM child?

missing	353	20.10
1. Yes	805	45.84
3. No	517	29.44
7. Unwilling to answer	19	1.08
8. Don't know	62	3.53
total	1,756	100.00

BA90 Type of support received from NHHM child

Variable BA90 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA90 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA90 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA90 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

BA90A Amount from non-HHM kids: loans

min:	5000.00
mean:	48918313.2

max: 999999998
 #obs 683
 #miss: 1,073

BA90D Amount from non-HHM kids: goods

min: 2000.00
 mean: 39923081.7
 max: 999999998
 #obs 428
 #miss: 1,328

BA90G1 Amount from NHHM child: HH chores

min: 1.00
 mean: 9.06
 max: 90.00
 #obs 110
 #miss: 1,646

BA90G2 Code of time HH chores

missing	1,646	93.74
3. Days	67	3.82
5. Months	43	2.45
total	1,756	100.00

BA90H1 Amount from NHHM child: HH help fam bus

min: 1.00
 mean: 5.70
 max: 12.00
 #obs 10
 #miss: 1,746

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_BA6 Bk P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA90H2 Code of time HH help family business

missing	1,746	99.43
3. Days	6	0.34
5. Months	4	0.23
total	1,756	100.00

BA90V Amount from non-HHM kids: other support

min: 98.00
 mean: 98.00

BR02 Do your children live with you?BR03 How many biological sons live with you

BR05 How many bio daughters live with you

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BR Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR06 # Living sons outside HH

BR07 # Living daughters outside HH

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_BP.txt[8/2/2012 12:05:12 PM]

BR08 Have any of your kids died?

missing	861	56.20
1. Yes	252	16.45
3. No	419	27.35
total	1,532	100.00

BR09 # sons born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	1.34
max:	10.00
#obs	252
#miss:	1,280

BR10 # daughters born alive who died

missing	1,280	83.55
0	103	6.72
1	88	5.74
2	37	2.42
3	12	0.78
4	7	0.46
5	3	0.20
6	1	0.07
11	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BR11 Have you had a stillbirth?

missing	861	56.20
1. Yes	15	0.98
3. No	656	42.82
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_BR Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy summary

variable name value frequency percent

BR12 # of stillbirths you have had

missing	1,517	99.02
1	9	0.59
2	5	0.33
3	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

BR14 # of miscarriages you have had

min:	1.00
------	------

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_CD1	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

CD03 Does this disability limit employment

missing	1,157	75.52
1. Yes, very much so	166	10.84
2. Yes, some degree	147	9.60
3. No, not much	53	3.46
4. No, not all	4	0.26
9. Missing	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_CD2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_CD2	13,788	100.00
total	13,788	100.00

CD01 Diagnosed by doctor/paramedic/nurse ?

1. Yes	555	4.03
3. No	13,223	95.90
8. Don't know	9	0.07

9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,788	100.00

CD01TYPE Type of diagnosa

A. Physically handicapped	1,532	11.11
B. Brain damage	1,532	11.11
C. Vision problem	1,532	11.11
D. Hearing problem	1,532	11.11
E. Speech impediment	1,532	11.11
F. Kidney trouble	1,532	11.11
G. Heart problems	1,532	11.11
H. Pyschiatric problems	1,532	11.11
I. Autism	1,532	11.11
total	13,788	100.00

CD02 Who first diagnose you with [...]?

missing	13,233	95.97
1. Doctor	467	3.39
2. Paramedic	32	0.23
3. Nurse	25	0.18
4. Midwife	31	0.22
total	13,788	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,788
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_CD3	10,548	100.00
total	10,548	100.00

CD05	Doctor/paramedic told you that you had		
1. Yes	719	6.82	
3. No	9,816	93.06	
9. Missing	13	0.12	
total	10,548	100.00	

CD06	Part of the body is infected by cancer.		
missing	10,542	99.94	
G. Breast	1	0.01	
O. Gracious	2	0.02	
OP	1	0.01	
V. Other	1	0.01	
Z	1	0.01	
total	10,548	100.00	

CD07A	When was [...] first diagnosed (age)		
min:	4.00		
mean:	56.34		
max:	90.00		
#obs	98		
#miss:	10,450		

CD07X	Do you know when first diagnosed?		
missing	9,816	93.06	
1. Given date	552	5.23	
2. Age	98	0.93	
8. Don't know	69	0.65	
9. Missing	13	0.12	
total	10,548	100.00	

CD07MTH	When was [...] first diagnosed (month)		
missing	9,996	94.77	
1.Jan	25	0.24	
2.Feb	18	0.17	
3.Mar	12	0.11	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CD07MTH continued)

4.Apr	13	0.12	
5.May	13	0.12	
6.Jun	15	0.14	

7.Jul	8	0.08
8.Aug	11	0.10
9.Sep	13	0.12
10.Oct	11	0.10
11.Nov	12	0.11
12.Dec	22	0.21
98.Don't know	379	3.59
total	10,548	100.00

CD07YR When was [...] first diagnosed (year)

min:	1960.00
mean:	2002.57
max:	2008.00
#obs	552
#miss:	9,996

CD08 Who diagnosed the [...] condition

missing	9,816	93.06
1. Doctor	562	5.33
2. Paramedic	45	0.43
3. Nurse	42	0.40
4. Midwife	70	0.66
9. Missing	13	0.12
total	10,548	100.00

CD09 To deal with [...] are you currently []

missing	9,816	93.06
1. Yes	541	5.13
3. No	178	1.69
9. Missing	13	0.12
total	10,548	100.00

CD10 Does the condition limit employment

missing	9,816	93.06
1. Yes, very much so	208	1.97
2. Yes, some degree	301	2.85
3. No, not much	183	1.73
4. No, not at all	27	0.26
9. Missing	13	0.12
total	10,548	100.00

CDTYPE Type chronic conditions

A. Hypertension	879	8.33
B. Diabetes or high blood sugar	879	8.33
C. Cancer or malignant tumor	879	8.33

module: BP_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
(CDTYPE continued)			
D. Tuberculosis		879	8.33
E. Asthma		879	8.33
F. Other lung conditions		879	8.33
G. heart attack, coronary heart disease,		879	8.33
H. Liver		879	8.33
I. Stroke		879	8.33
J. Arthritis/rheumatism		879	8.33
K. Uric Acid/Gout		879	8.33
L. Depression		879	8.33
total		10,548	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	10,548
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 50
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_CH0 Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_CH0	671	100.00
total	671	100.00

CH03 Total number of columns to be filled

missing	614	91.51
1	41	6.11
2	16	2.38
total	671	100.00

CH11	# of columns filled against CH02a/CH02b		
missing		614	91.51
1. Consistent		57	8.49
total		671	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
min:		1.00	
mean:		1.00	
max:		1.00	
#obs		671	
#miss:		0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 51

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_CH1 Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
BP_CH1		74	100.00
total		74	100.00

CH05	Chronological order of pregnancy outcome
------	--

min:	1.00
mean:	1.23
max:	2.00
#obs	74
#miss:	0

CH06	Classification of pregnancy's outcome
------	---------------------------------------

missing	1	1.35
1. Is pregnant	8	10.81
2. Live birth	56	75.68
4. Miscarriage	9	12.16
total	74	100.00

CH06A	Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?
-------	--------------------------------------

missing	18	24.32
1. Yes	1	1.35
3. No	55	74.32
total	74	100.00

CH08 Gender of the child

missing	18	24.32
1. Male	31	41.89
3. Female	25	33.78
total	74	100.00

CH09DAY Date of end of pregnancy: day

min:	2.00
mean:	41.61
max:	98.00
#obs	62
#miss:	12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_CH1 Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CH09X Do you know date of end/pregnancy?

missing	9	12.16
1. Date given	62	83.78
8. Don't Know	3	4.05
total	74	100.00

CH09MTH Date of end of pregnancy: month

missing	12	16.22
1.Jan	1	1.35
2.Feb	2	2.70
3.Mar	7	9.46
4.Apr	9	12.16
5.May	2	2.70
6.Jun	5	6.76
7.Jul	6	8.11
8.Aug	2	2.70
9.Sep	6	8.11
10.Oct	3	4.05
11.Nov	5	6.76
12.Dec	2	2.70
98.Don't know	11	14.86
99.Missing	1	1.35
total	74	100.00


```

min:      1995.00
mean:     2004.94
max:      2008.00
#obs      62
#miss:    12

```

```
min:      18.00
mean:     26.33
max:      36.00
#obs      3
#miss:    71
```

```
min:      1987.00
mean:     2004.56
max:      2008.00
#obs      63
#miss:    11
```

missing	1	1.35
1. Ever	61	82.43

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

3. Never	8	10.81
8. Don't know	3	4.05
9. Missing	1	1.35
total	74	100.00

missing	12	16.22	
A. Public hospital	4	5.41	
B. Private hospital	2	2.70	
C. Community health center		16	21.62
D. Village delivery post		2	2.70
E. Clinic/office of physician		5	6.76
EF	2	2.70	
F. Clinic/office of midwife		23	31.08
FG	1	1.35	

FI	1	1.35
I. Posyandu	3	4.05
V. Other, specify	1	1.35
Z	2	2.70
total	74	100.00

CH18A Labor more than 1 day and night?

missing	18	24.32
1. Yes	20	27.03
3. No	25	33.78
8. Don't know	9	12.16
9. Missing	2	2.70
total	74	100.00

CH19 Where did you give birth?

missing	27	36.49
1. Public hospital	6	8.11
2. Private hospital	4	5.41
4. Community health center	1	1.35
6. Clinic/office of physician	5	6.76
7. Clinic/office of midwife	8	10.81
9. Own house	20	27.03
10. Family members house	1	1.35
99. Missing	2	2.70
total	74	100.00

CH20 Who provided care during child's birth?

Variable CH20 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_CH1 Bk P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: CH20 W = No Body
 A = Physician
 B = Private midwife
 C = Village midwife
 D = Nurse
 E = Traditional birth attendant

H = Family
V = Other
Y = Don't know
Z = Missing

CH25 Is child still alive?

missing	18	24.32
1. Yes	55	74.32
3. No	1	1.35
total	74	100.00

CH26X Child's age when he/she died

missing	73	98.65
5. Months	1	1.35
total	74	100.00

CH26 Child's age when he/she died

min:	5.00
mean:	5.00
max:	5.00
#obs	1
#miss:	73

HHID07_9 Household ID number

PIDRESP Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	3.55
max:	14.00
#obs	74
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	74
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
PID07	2007 Person ID within household
PIDPROX	Answerer's HH member ID #
	min: 1.00 mean: 6.04 max: 96.00 #obs 1,533 #miss: 0
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
MODULE	IFLS survey module
	BP_COV 1,533 100.00 total 1,533 100.00
AGE	How old are you?
	min: 15.00 mean: 51.14 max: 472.00 #obs 1,533 #miss: 0
BEGHR1	Time visit started (hour)(1)
	min: 2.00 mean: 15.05 max: 23.00 #obs 1,533 #miss: 0
BEGHR2	Time visit started (hour)(2)
	min: 0.00 mean: 13.42 max: 22.00 #obs 110 #miss: 1,423
BEGHR3	Time visit started (hour)(3)
	min: 7.00 mean: 13.58 max: 21.00 #obs 57 #miss: 1,476

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.53
max:	59.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.14
max:	59.00
#obs	110
#miss:	1,423

BEGMIN3 Time visit started (minutes)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	16.46
max:	59.00
#obs	57
#miss:	1,476

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = Children 5 or under
 C = Children older than 5
 D = Husband/wife
 E = An Adult, Other HH members
 F = An Adult,non-HH members

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	3	0.20
---------	---	------

1. Excellent	184	12.00
2. Good	1,178	76.84
3. Fair	162	10.57
4. Not so good	6	0.39
total	1,533	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	3	0.20
1. Excellent	218	14.22
2. Good	1,173	76.52
3. Fair	136	8.87
4. Not so good	3	0.20
total	1,533	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	26.82
max:	98.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.Jan	73	4.76
2.Feb	63	4.11
3.Mar	86	5.61
4.Apr	81	5.28
5.May	96	6.26
6.Jun	92	6.00
7.Jul	187	12.20
8.Aug	74	4.83
9.Sep	306	19.96
10.Oct	85	5.54
11.Nov	74	4.83
12.Dec	96	6.26
98.Don't know	220	14.35
total	1,533	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1903.00
mean:	2119.53
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,533

#miss: 0

EDITOR Editor code

EDITORCK Review by editor

1. Entered, no corrections necessary	104	6.78
2. Entered and corrected	1,387	90.48
3. Entered but not corrected, explain	42	2.74
total	1,533	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	15.62
max:	23.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.63
max:	22.00
#obs	110
#miss:	1,423

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	13.96
max:	22.00
#obs	57
#miss:	1,476

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.56
max:	59.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.38
max:	59.00
#obs	110
#miss:	1,423

ENDMIN3 Time visit ended (minutes)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	32.05
max:	59.00
#obs	57
#miss:	1,476

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

IDKEYP Keypuncher ID code

IDVERI Verifikation code

IVWDAY1 Date of visit (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.48
max:	31.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of visit (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	14.83
max:	31.00
#obs	110
#miss:	1,423

IVWDAY3 Date of visit (day of month)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.11
max:	30.00

#obs	57
#miss:	1,476

IVWMTH1 Date of visit (month)(1)

1.Jan	333	21.72
2.Feb	263	17.16
3.Mar	268	17.48
4.Apr	205	13.37
5.May	180	11.74
6.Jun	57	3.72
7.Jul	13	0.85
11.Nov	31	2.02
12.Dec	183	11.94
total	1,533	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of visit (month)(2)

missing	1,423	92.82
1.Jan	29	1.89
2.Feb	22	1.44
3.Mar	20	1.30
4.Apr	8	0.52
5.May	11	0.72
6.Jun	6	0.39
7.Jul	1	0.07
12.Dec	13	0.85

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

total	1,533	100.00
-------	-------	--------

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month)(3)

missing	1,476	96.28
1.Jan	12	0.78
2.Feb	10	0.65
3.Mar	13	0.85
4.Apr	7	0.46
5.May	8	0.52
6.Jun	2	0.13
12.Dec	5	0.33
total	1,533	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of Visit (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.86

7. Maduranese	2	0.13
9. Minang	8	0.52
10. Banjar	6	0.39
13. Nias	2	0.13
14. Palembang	18	1.17
17. Lahat	1	0.07
18. Other South Sumatra	10	0.65
95. Other	1	0.07
96. No other	1,032	67.32
99. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,533	100.00

MARSTAT Marital Status

1. Not yet Married	345	22.50
2. Married	716	46.71
3. Separated, estranged	18	1.17
4. Divorced	45	2.94
5. Widowed	409	26.68
total	1,533	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.11
max:	3.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

PANEL Panel ?

1. Panel	845	55.12
3. New	688	44.88
total	1,533	100.00

REASON Reson of C1

missing	1,532	99.93
2. Respondent was seriously ill	1	0.07
total	1,533	100.00

REASONPR Proxy Reason

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 62

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_COV Bk P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RELAT Relation with respondent

1. Couple	515	33.59
-----------	-----	-------

2. Child	365	23.81
4. Parent	259	16.89
5. Sibling	123	8.02
6. Son/daughter in law	74	4.83
95. Other	197	12.85
total	1,533	100.00

RESULT Interview of book I

1. Completed	1,532	99.93
3. Not completed	1	0.07
total	1,533	100.00

SEX Sex

1. Male	862	56.23
3. Female	671	43.77
total	1,533	100.00

RSNPNDNT What is Responden

1. Head of household	473	30.85
2. Spouse of Household head	138	9.00
3. Other householder	922	60.14
total	1,533	100.00

SUPERIF Verificated by supervisor

1. Yes	11	0.72
3. No	1,522	99.28
total	1,533	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	33	2.15
3. No	1,500	97.85
total	1,533	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	52	3.39
3. No	1,481	96.61
total	1,533	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,533
#miss:	0

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_CX Bk P(proxy) Contraception

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_CX	671	100.00
total	671	100.00

CX20 Are you or spouse using birth control?

missing	459	68.41
1. Yes	36	5.37
3. No	174	25.93
8. Don't know	2	0.30
total	671	100.00

CX21 Type of contraceptive method

missing	635	94.63
1. Pills	7	1.04
2. 1 month injection	2	0.30
4. 3 month injection	16	2.38
7. IUD/AKDR/Spiral	5	0.75
8. Norplant/Implant	2	0.30
9. Female sterilization/Tubectomy	3	0.45
11. Rhythm/calendar	1	0.15
total	671	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	671
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_DL1	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

DL01A What languages do you speak at home

Variable DL01A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: DL01A A = Javanese
- B = Sundanese
 - C = Maduranese
 - D = Balinese
 - E = Sasak
 - F = Minang
 - G = Batak
 - H = Bugis
 - I = Chinese
 - J = Banjar
 - L = Bima
 - M = Makasar
 - N = Nias
 - O = Palembang
 - P = Sumbawa
 - Q = Toraja
 - R = Lahat
 - S = Other South Sumatra
 - T = Betawi
 - U = Lampung
 - W = Indonesian
 - V = Other
 - Z = Missing

DL02 Can read Indonesian-language newspaper

1. Yes	984	64.23
3. No	548	35.77

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL02A Can read a newspaper in another languages

1. Yes	776	50.65
3. No	756	49.35
total	1,532	100.00

DL03 Can write a letter in Indonesian?

1. Yes	947	61.81
3. No	585	38.19
total	1,532	100.00

DL03A Can write a letter in another language?

1. Yes	759	49.54
3. No	773	50.46
total	1,532	100.00

DL04 Have you ever attended school?

1. Yes	1,104	72.06
3. No	428	27.94
total	1,532	100.00

DL05 IVWR NOTE: RESPONDENT AGE

1. >= 50 YEARS OLD	748	48.83
3. < 50 YEARS OLD	784	51.17
total	1,532	100.00

DL05A In what age did you enter the school?

min:	1.00
mean:	15.10
max:	99.00
#obs	1,104
#miss:	428

DL05B Did you attend kindergarten?

1. Yes	133	8.68
--------	-----	------

3. No	1,399	91.32
total	1,532	100.00

DL05C At what age attended kindergarten

min:	1.00
mean:	6.37
max:	98.00
#obs	133
#miss:	1,399

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 66

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name value frequency percent

DL06 Highest level of education attended

missing	428	27.94	
2. Elementary school	516	33.68	
3. Junior high general	126	8.22	
4. Junior high vocational	11	0.72	
5. Senior high general	155	10.12	
6. Senior high vocational	117	7.64	
11. Adult education A	2	0.13	
12. Adult education B	1	0.07	
14. Islamic School (pesantren)	5	0.33	
15. Adult education C	1	0.07	
17. School for Disabled	14	0.91	
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	38	2.48	
61. University S1	52	3.39	
62. University S2	2	0.13	
72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah	24	1.57	
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	27	1.76	
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	7	0.46	
98. Don't know	6	0.39	
total	1,532	100.00	

DL07 What is the highest grade completed?

missing	428	27.94	
0. Did not complete first grade at that	58	3.79	
1	105	6.85	
2	114	7.44	
3	66	4.31	
4	40	2.61	
5	18	1.17	
6	3	0.20	
7. Graduated	666	43.47	
98. Don't know	33	2.15	
99. Missing	1	0.07	

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL07A Are you currently attending school?

missing	809	52.81
1. Yes	34	2.22
3. No	689	44.97
total	1,532	100.00

DL07AAX Do you know how many class hours?

missing	1,498	97.78
1. Given hours	32	2.09
8. Don't know	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 67
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL07AA How many hours class hours last week

min:	0.00
mean:	18.94
max:	42.00
#obs	32
#miss:	1,500

DL07BMTH Graduated school last time (month)

missing	1,247	81.40
1.Jan	1	0.07
2.Feb	1	0.07
3.Mar	1	0.07
4.Apr	1	0.07
5.May	11	0.72
6.Jun	84	5.48
7.Jul	5	0.33
8.Aug	3	0.20
9.Sep	1	0.07
10.Oct	3	0.20
12.Dec	3	0.20
98.Don't know	169	11.03
99.Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

DL07BYR Graduated school last time (year)

min:	1967.00
mean:	2777.42

max: 9999.00
 #obs 285
 #miss: 1,247

DL08A Education level after June 2000

Variable DL08A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL08A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL08A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL08A A = Elementary
 B = Junior high
 C = Senior high
 D = D1, D2, D3, University
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL30 Were you in school last year ?

missing	809	52.81
1. Yes	47	3.07
3. No	676	44.13
total	1,532	100.00

DL40 Receive books from school in 2006/2007?

missing	1,485	96.93
A. Yes, for self	10	0.65
B. Yes, for group	6	0.39
C. Tidak	31	2.02
total	1,532	100.00

DL41 Get priority of expenses in 2006/2007?

missing	1,485	96.93
1. Yes	7	0.46
3. No	40	2.61
total	1,532	100.00

DL42 Received assistance for such costs?

missing	1,485	96.93
---------	-------	-------

1. Yes	4	0.26
3. No	43	2.81
total	1,532	100.00

DL43 From what source was this assistance ?

missing	1,528	99.74
J. BOS fund	1	0.07
TIK	1	0.07
TJ	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

DL43A Assistance from GNOTA

DL43C Assistance from Government

DL43D Assistance from community group

DL43E Assistance from religious group

DL43F Assistance from Family

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 69

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL1 Bk P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL43I Assistance from School committee

min:	1000000.00
mean:	1000000.00
max:	1000000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,531

DL43J Assistance from BOS fund

min:	90000.00
mean:	66696665.3
max:	99999998.0
#obs	3
#miss:	1,529

DL43K Assistance from Government/LSM/NGO

min:	200000.00
mean:	200000.00

max:	200000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,531

DL43T Total

min:	90000.00
mean:	50322499.0
max:	99999998.0
#obs	4
#miss:	1,528

NUMCOL Number of columns

missing	1,049	68.47
1	170	11.10
2	83	5.42
3	145	9.46
4	85	5.55
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 70
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_DL3	681	100.00
total	681	100.00

DL16A Have you ever taken the EBTANAS/UAN/UN ?

missing	135	19.82
1. Yes	403	59.18
3. No	108	15.86
8. Don't know	35	5.14

total	681	100.00
-------	-----	--------

DL16B Can you show your EBTANAS/UAN/UN score?

missing	278	40.82
1. Yes	107	15.71
3. No	294	43.17
9. Missing	2	0.29
total	681	100.00

DL16C2 Amount of subjects on EBTANAS/UAN/UN

min:	3.00
mean:	29.39
max:	99.00
#obs	438
#miss:	243

DL16CX What month and year was EBTANAS/UAN/UN ?

missing	243	35.68
1. Month/year	343	50.37
8. Don't know	92	13.51
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

DL16CMTH Date took EBTANAS/UAN/UN : (month)

missing	338	49.63
1.Jan	1	0.15
3.Mar	1	0.15
4.Apr	3	0.44
5.May	94	13.80
6.Jun	143	21.00
7.Jul	8	1.17
10.Oct	1	0.15
98.Don't know	92	13.51

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

total	681	100.00
-------	-----	--------

DL16CYR Date took EBTANAS/UAN/UN: (year)

min:	1984.00
mean:	2000.36
max:	2007.00
#obs	343

#miss: 338

DL16DAX Do you know PMP score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	80	11.75
6. NA	73	10.72
8. Don't know	282	41.41
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

DL16DA EBTANAS score: PMP

min:	3.29
mean:	6.61
max:	9.20
#obs	80
#miss:	601

DL16DBX Do you know B Indonesian score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	107	15.71
6. NA	1	0.15
8. Don't know	327	48.02
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

DL16DB EBTANAS score: Bahasa Indonesian

min:	3.17
mean:	6.49
max:	9.80
#obs	107
#miss:	574

DL16DCX Do you know your English score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	68	9.99
6. NA	135	19.82
8. Don't know	232	34.07
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

DL16DC EBTANAS score: English

min:	1.60
mean:	6.10
max:	9.80
#obs	68
#miss:	613

DL16DDX Do you know your Math score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	97	14.24
6. NA	14	2.06
8. Don't know	324	47.58
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

DL16DD EBTANAS score: Math

min:	1.75
mean:	5.90
max:	9.67
#obs	97
#miss:	584

DL16DEX Do you know your science score

missing	345	50.66
1. Fill	66	9.69
6. NA	44	6.46
8. Don't know	224	32.89
9. Missing	2	0.29
total	681	100.00

DL16DE EBTANAS score:Science score

min:	2.80
mean:	6.05
max:	9.00
#obs	66
#miss:	615

DL16DFX Do you know your biology score?

missing	579	85.02
1. Fill	4	0.59
6. NA	50	7.34
8. Don't know	47	6.90
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DF EBTANAS score: Biology

min: 2.50
mean: 6.11
max: 8.70
#obs 4
#miss: 677

DL16DGX Do you know your Chemistry score?

missing 579 85.02
1. Fill 4 0.59
6. NA 50 7.34
8. Don't know 47 6.90
9. Missing 1 0.15
total 681 100.00

DL16DG EBTANAS score: Chemistry

min: 2.00
mean: 5.84
max: 8.12
#obs 4
#miss: 677

DL16DHX Do you know your physics score?

missing 579 85.02
1. Fill 9 1.32
6. NA 47 6.90
8. Don't know 44 6.46
9. Missing 2 0.29
total 681 100.00

DL16DH EBTANAS score: Physics

min: 0.00
mean: 59.82
max: 100.00
#obs 24
#miss: 657

DL16DIX Do you know your social studies

missing 345 50.66
1. Fill 65 9.54
6. NA 46 6.75
8. Don't know 223 32.75
9. Missing 2 0.29
total 681 100.00

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DI EBTANAS score: Social studies

min:	3.00
mean:	5.67
max:	8.40
#obs	65
#miss:	616

DL16DJX Do you know your economics score?

missing	579	85.02
1. Fill	10	1.47
6. NA	50	7.34
8. Don't know	41	6.02
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

DL16DJ EBTANAS score: Economics

min:	2.80
mean:	5.68
max:	8.25
#obs	10
#miss:	671

DL16DKX Do you know your sociology score?

missing	579	85.02
1. Fill	7	1.03
6. NA	57	8.37
8. Don't know	37	5.43
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

DL16DK EBTANAS score: sociology

min:	3.71
mean:	6.02
max:	7.71
#obs	7
#miss:	674

DL16DLX Do you know your antropology score?

missing	579	85.02
---------	-----	-------

1. Fill	5	0.73
6. NA	59	8.66
8. Don't know	37	5.43
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

DL16DL EBTANAS score: Anthropology

min:	3.43
mean:	6.28
max:	8.10
#obs	5
#miss:	676

DL16DMX Do you know your Government score?

missing	579	85.02
1. Fill	8	1.17
6. NA	55	8.08
8. Don't know	38	5.58
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

DL16DM EBTANAS score: Government

min:	2.57
mean:	5.28
max:	8.13
#obs	8
#miss:	673

DL16DNX Do you know your Accounting score?

missing	579	85.02
6. NA	62	9.10
8. Don't know	39	5.73
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	681	100.00

DL16DN EBTANAS score: Accounting

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	681

DL16DTX Do you know your Others score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	28	4.11
6. NA	241	35.39
8. Don't know	164	24.08
9. Missing	5	0.73
total	681	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL3 Bk P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DT EBTANAS score: Others

min:	6.30
mean:	25.03
max:	62.90
#obs	28
#miss:	653

DL16EX What is your total EBTANAS score?

missing	243	35.68
1. Fill	113	16.59
6. NA	8	1.17
8. Don't know	314	46.11
9. Missing	3	0.44
total	681	100.00

DL16E Total EBTANAS/UAN/UN score

min:	12.58
mean:	36.29
max:	93.96
#obs	113
#miss:	568

DL3TYPE Education Level

missing	102	14.98
1. Elementary	250	36.71
2. Junior high	166	24.38
3. Senior high	130	19.09
4. D1, D2, D3 / University	33	4.85
total	681	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	681
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 77

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_DL4	1,562	100.00
total	1,562	100.00

DL10 Highest level education

2. Elementary school	676	43.28
3. Junior high general	389	24.90
4. Junior high vocational	9	0.58
5. Senior high general	205	13.12
6. Senior high vocational	95	6.08
12. Adult education B	2	0.13
15. Adult education C	1	0.06
17. School for Disabled	17	1.09
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	26	1.66
61. University S1	46	2.94
62. University S2	1	0.06
72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah	31	1.98
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	43	2.75
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	10	0.64
95. Other, specify	2	0.13
98. Don't know	8	0.51
99. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,562	100.00

DL10B Type of school management

1. Public non-religious	1,179	75.48
2. Public religious	24	1.54
3. Private non-religious	206	13.19

4. Private islam	96	6.15
5. Private catholic	15	0.96
6. Private christian	24	1.54
8. Private Buddhist	1	0.06
95. Other	12	0.77
98. Don't know	2	0.13
99. Missing	3	0.19
total	1,562	100.00

DL11AX When did you start at the level

1. Given year	1,308	83.74
8. Don't know	254	16.26
total	1,562	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 78

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL11AX continued)

DL11A When did you start at the level

min:	6.00
mean:	2012.19
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,308
#miss:	254

DL11BX How old did you start at the level

missing	1,308	83.74
1. Given	137	8.77
8. Don't know	117	7.49
total	1,562	100.00

DL11B How old did you start at the level

min:	5.00
mean:	10.61
max:	99.00
#obs	137
#miss:	1,425

DL11C Highest class

1	71	4.55
2	80	5.12
3	45	2.88
4	26	1.66

key for variable: DL14 A = Class 1

B = Class 2

C = Class 3

D = Class 4

E = Class 5

F = Class 6

DL14A Ever stop school for more than 4 weeks

1. Yes	18	1.15
3. No	1,372	87.84
8. Don't know	172	11.01
total	1,562	100.00

DL14A1 Number of repeats at grade 1

missing	1,528	97.82
1	31	1.98
2	2	0.13
3	1	0.06
total	1,562	100.00

DL14B Number of school disruptions

Variable DL14B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL14B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL14B A = Class 1

B = Class 2

C = Class 3

D = Class 4

E = Class 5

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name value frequency percent

F = Class 6

DL14B2 Number of repeats at grade 2

missing	1,544	98.85
1	18	1.15
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BA1 Number of disruptions at grade 1

missing	1,556	99.62
1	6	0.38
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BB2 Number of disruptions at grade 2

missing	1,556	99.62
1	6	0.38
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BC3 Number of disruptions at grade 3

missing	1,559	99.81
1	2	0.13
5	1	0.06
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BD4 Number of disruptions at grade 4

missing	1,561	99.94
2	1	0.06
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BE5 Number of disruptions of grade 5

missing	1,561	99.94
1	1	0.06
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BF6 Number of disruptions of grade 6

missing	1,560	99.87
1	2	0.13
total	1,562	100.00

DL14BT Total number of school disruptions

min:	1.00
mean:	1.33
max:	5.00
#obs	18
#miss:	1,544

variable name	value	frequency	percent
DL14C1AM	When did you temporarily stop school(mo)		
	min:	6.00	
	mean:	77.67	
	max:	98.00	
	#obs	18	
	#miss:	1,544	
DL14C1AY	When did you temporarily stop school(yr)		
	min:	1981.00	
	mean:	1992.06	
	max:	2001.00	
	#obs	18	
	#miss:	1,544	
DL14C1BM	When did you temporarily stop school(mo)		
	min:	6.00	
	mean:	82.94	
	max:	98.00	
	#obs	18	
	#miss:	1,544	
DL14C1BY	When did you temporarily stop school(yr)		
	min:	1981.00	
	mean:	1992.50	
	max:	2002.00	
	#obs	18	
	#miss:	1,544	
DL14C2AM	When did you temporarily stop school(mo)		
	missing	1,559	99.81
	98. Don't know	3	0.19
	total	1,562	100.00
DL14C2AY	When did you temporarily stop school(yr)		
	min:	1996.00	
	mean:	1997.33	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	3	
	#miss:	1,559	
DL14C2BM	When did you temporarily stop school(mo)		
	missing	1,559	99.81
	98. Don't know	3	0.19

total 1,562 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name value frequency percent

DL14C2BY When did you temporarily stop school(yr)

min: 1996.00
mean: 1997.67
max: 2001.00
#obs 3
#miss: 1,559

DL14C3 Number of repeats at grade 3

missing 1,541 98.66
1 19 1.22
2 1 0.06
3 1 0.06
total 1,562 100.00

DL14C3AM When did you temporarily stop school(mo)

missing 1,561 99.94
98. Don't know 1 0.06
total 1,562 100.00

DL14C3AY When did you temporarily stop school(yr)

min: 1996.00
mean: 1996.00
max: 1996.00
#obs 1
#miss: 1,561

DL14C3BM When did you temporarily stop school(mo)

missing 1,561 99.94
98. Don't know 1 0.06
total 1,562 100.00

DL14C3BY When did you temporarily stop school(yr)

min: 1996.00
mean: 1996.00
max: 1996.00
#obs 1
#miss: 1,561

DL14D

Variable DL14D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL14D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: DL14D B = Help parents earn money

C = Could not afford

D = No school/to far

E = Not able to study

F = Not accepted in school

G = Because sick or disabled

H = School had no teacher

I = School closed/ruined

K = Doesn't want to go

L = Help at home

Y = Don't know

V = Other

DL14D4 Number of repeats at grade 4

missing	1,553	99.42
---------	-------	-------

1	8	0.51
---	---	------

2	1	0.06
---	---	------

total	1,562	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL14E5 Number of repeats of grade 5

missing	1,551	99.30
---------	-------	-------

1	10	0.64
---	----	------

3	1	0.06
---	---	------

total	1,562	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL14F6 Number of repeats of grade 6

missing	1,562	100.00
---------	-------	--------

total	1,562	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL15 During school, did you also work?

1. Yes	88	5.63
3. No	1,397	89.44
8. Don't know	75	4.80
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,562	100.00

DL4TYPE Education Level

1. Elementary	723	46.29
2. Junior high	452	28.94
3. Senior high	313	20.04
4. D1, D2, D3 / University	74	4.74
total	1,562	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 85

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL4 Bk P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,562
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 86

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_DL5	50	100.00
total	50	100.00

DL31AA1 Spent in 2006-2007: Registration

min:	1.00
mean:	2.15
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AA2 Spent in 2006-2007: Other scheduled fees

min:	1.00
mean:	1.47
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AA3 Spent in 2006-2007: Exams

min:	1.00
mean:	2.28
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AB1 Spent in 2006-2007: Book/supplies

min:	1.00
mean:	1.13
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AB2 Spent in 2006-2007: Uniforms and sports

min:	1.00
mean:	2.11
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 87
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31AC1 Spent in 2006-2007: Transportation

min:	1.00
mean:	1.64
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AC2 Spent in 2006-2007: Housing costs, food

min:	1.00
mean:	1.13
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AC3 Spent in 2006-2007: Special courses

min:	1.00
mean:	2.74
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AT Spent in 2006-2007: Total

min:	1.00
mean:	1.04
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31AV Spent in 2006-2007: Other

min:	1.00
mean:	2.87
max:	3.00
#obs	47
#miss:	3

DL31BA1 Cost of school expense: Registration

min:	0.00
mean:	5499149.90
max:	99999998.0
#obs	20
#miss:	30

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31BA2 Cost of school expense: Other fees

min:	40000.00
mean:	9417638.72
max:	99999998.0
#obs	36

#miss: 14

DL31BA3 Cost of school expense: Exams

min: 0.00
mean: 17804705.5
max: 99999998.0
#obs 17
#miss: 33

DL31BB1 Cost of school expense: Book /supplies

min: 17000.00
mean: 9512999.82
max: 99999998.0
#obs 44
#miss: 6

DL31BB2 Cost of school expense: Uniforms/sports

min: 30000.00
mean: 4868333.24
max: 99999998.0
#obs 21
#miss: 29

DL31BC1 Cost of school expense: Transportation

min: 200000.00
mean: 7161062.38
max: 99999998.0
#obs 32
#miss: 18

DL31BC2 Cost of school expense: Housing/food

min: 300000.00
mean: 10705908.9
max: 99999998.0
#obs 44
#miss: 6

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL5

variable name value frequency percent

DL31BC3 Cost of school expense: Special courses

min: 60000.00
mean: 16855833.0

max:	99999998.0
#obs	6
#miss:	44

DL31BT Cost of school expense: Total

min:	350000.00
mean:	16556717.1
max:	99999998.0
#obs	46
#miss:	4

DL31BV Cost of school expense: Other

min:	250000.00
mean:	34416666.0
max:	99999998.0
#obs	3
#miss:	47

DL31BXA1 Tuition: A1. Registration

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXA2 Tuition: A2. Other scheduled fees

min:	0.00
mean:	12176999.8
max:	99999998.0
#obs	36
#miss:	14

DL31BXA3 Tuition: A3. Exams

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31BXB1 Tuition: B1. Book and writings supplies

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXB2 Tuition: B2. Uniforms and sports

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXC1 Tuition: C1. Transportation

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXC2 Tuition: C2. Housing costs, food

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXC3 Tuition: C3. Special courses

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL31BXT Tuition: Total

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

variable name	value	frequency	percent

DL31BXV Tuition: V. Other

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 50

DL44AA1 Spent in 2006-2007: Registration

min: 1.00
mean: 2.93
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AA2 Spent in 2006-2007: Other scheduled fees

min: 1.00
mean: 2.13
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AA3 Spent in 2006-2007: Exams

min: 1.00
mean: 2.60
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AB1 Spent in 2006-2007: Book/supplies

min: 1.00
mean: 1.87
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AB2 Spent in 2006-2007: Uniforms and sports

min: 1.00
mean: 2.73
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44AC1 Spent in 2006-2007: Transportation

min: 1.00
mean: 2.00
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AC2 Spent in 2006-2007: Housing costs, food

min: 1.00
mean: 1.33
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AC3 Spent in 2006-2007: Special courses

min: 1.00
mean: 2.67
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AT Spent in 2006-2007: Total

min: 1.00
mean: 1.33
max: 9.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44AV Spent in 2006-2007: Other

min: 1.00
mean: 2.67
max: 3.00
#obs 30
#miss: 20

DL44BA1 Cost of school expense: Registration

min: 65000.00
mean: 65000.00
max: 65000.00
#obs 1
#miss: 49

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44BA2 Cost of school expense: Other fees

min:	17000.00
mean:	133076.92
max:	600000.00
#obs	13
#miss:	37

DL44BA3 Cost of school expense: Exams

min:	25000.00
mean:	555833.33
max:	1800000.00
#obs	6
#miss:	44

DL44BB1 Cost of school expense: Book/supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	5973117.53
max:	99999998.0
#obs	17
#miss:	33

DL44BB2 Cost of school expense: Uniforms/sports

min:	30000.00
mean:	25077499.5
max:	99999998.0
#obs	4
#miss:	46

DL44BC1 Cost of school expense: Transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	6771933.20
max:	99999998.0
#obs	15
#miss:	35

DL44BC2 Cost of school expense: Housing/food

min:	0.00
mean:	4163319.92
max:	99999998.0
#obs	25
#miss:	25

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44BC3 Cost of school expense: Special courses

min:	25000.00
mean:	20185999.6
max:	99999998.0
#obs	5
#miss:	45

DL44BT Cost of school expense: Total

min:	24000.00
mean:	11090785.5
max:	99999998.0
#obs	28
#miss:	22

DL44BV Cost of school expense: Other

min:	30000.00
mean:	20625999.6
max:	99999998.0
#obs	5
#miss:	45

DL44BXA1 Tuition: A1. Registration

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXA2 Tuition: A2. Other scheduled fees

min:	0.00
mean:	129615.38
max:	600000.00
#obs	13
#miss:	37

DL44BXA3 Tuition: A3. Exams

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44BXB1 Tuition: B1. Book and writings supplies

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXB2 Tuition: B2. Uniforms and sports

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXC1 Tuition: C1. Transportation

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXC2 Tuition: C2. Housing costs, food

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXC3 Tuition: C3. Special courses

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

DL44BXT Tuition: Total

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0

#miss: 50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 96
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44BXV How much tuition: V. Other

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	50

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	50
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 97
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_KK1 Bk P(proxy) Health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_KK1	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

KK01 Generally how is your health?

1. Very healthy	96	6.27
-----------------	----	------

2. Fairly healthy	898	58.62
3. In poor health	390	25.46
4. Very sick	148	9.66
total	1,532	100.00

KK02AX Do you know how many days ?

1. Days missed	1,506	98.30
8. Don't know	26	1.70
total	1,532	100.00

KK02A Days missed at primary activity, last mo

min:	0.00
mean:	5.58
max:	99.00
#obs	1,506
#miss:	26

KK02BX Do you know how many days?

1. Days lying down	1,505	98.24
8. Don't know	26	1.70
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KK02B Days in bed due to sickness last month

min:	0.00
mean:	3.22
max:	28.00
#obs	1,505
#miss:	27

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 98

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KK1 Bk P(proxy) Health status

variable name value frequency percent

KK02C Compared to 12 months ago, how is health

1. Much better now	14	0.91
2. Somewhat better	305	19.91
3. About the same	763	49.80
4. Somewhat worse	394	25.72
5. Much worse	54	3.52
8. Don't know	1	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KK04B Do you need smoeone to assist you daily?

missing	797	52.02
1. Yes	634	41.38
3. No	99	6.46
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04C1 Who most often assisted you

KK04C2 No AR00

min:	1.00
mean:	7.75
max:	98.00
#obs	636
#miss:	896

KK04D What is his/her relationship with you

missing	896	58.49
02. Spouse	106	6.92
03. Child (biological)	322	21.02
04. Child (adopted)	14	0.91
05. Son/daughter in law	52	3.39
06. Parent	10	0.65
07. Father/mother in law	2	0.13
08. Sibling	15	0.98
09. Brotherssister in law	7	0.46
10. Grandchild	67	4.37
12. Uncle/aunt	4	0.26
13. Nephew/Niece	11	0.72
14. Cousin	1	0.07
15. Servants	5	0.33
16. Other relative	14	0.91
17. Other non relative	5	0.33
98. Don't know	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KK1 Bk P(proxy) Health status

variable name value frequency percent

KK04EX Do you know how many days?

missing	896	58.49
1. Given	615	40.14
8. Don't know	19	1.24
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04E Last 4 weeks, days he/she helped you

min:	0.00
mean:	18.73
max:	30.00
#obs	615
#miss:	917

KK04FX Do you know how many hours?

missing	896	58.49
1. Given	608	39.69
8. Don't know	26	1.70
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04F In the days hours he/she helped you

min:	0.00
mean:	4.06
max:	60.00
#obs	608
#miss:	924

KK04G Is he/she paid to help you

missing	896	58.49
1. Yes	17	1.11
3. No	617	40.27
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04H Is there any other person help you?

missing	896	58.49
1. Yes	330	21.54
3. No	304	19.84
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04IX Do you know how much you spent

missing	896	58.49
1. Given	7	0.46
6. Did not have to pay	616	40.21
8. Don't know	11	0.72

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KK1 Bk P(proxy) Health status

variable name value frequency percent

(KK04IX continued)

9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

KK04I How much did you spend on help

min:	60000.00
mean:	344285.71
max:	650000.00
#obs	7
#miss:	1,525

KK04J2 No AR00

min:	1.00
mean:	10.73
max:	98.00
#obs	876
#miss:	656

KK04K What is his/her relationship with you

missing	656	42.82
02. Spouse	19	1.24
03. Child (biological)	564	36.81
04. Child (adopted)	21	1.37
05. Son/daughter in law	48	3.13
06. Parent	7	0.46
07. Father/mother in law	1	0.07
08. Sibling	42	2.74
09. Brotherssister in law	9	0.59
10. Grandchild	109	7.11
12. Uncle/aunt	3	0.20
13. Nephew/Niece	24	1.57
14. Cousin	4	0.26
15. Servants	2	0.13
16. Other relative	22	1.44
17. Other non relative	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK03X	Could you do this activity if you had to		
	1. Easily	9,061	57.27
	3. With difficulties	2,874	18.16
	5. Unable to do it	3,863	24.42
	8. Don't know	5	0.03
	9. Missing	19	0.12
	total	15,822	100.00

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	BP_KK2	15,822	100.00
	total	15,822	100.00

KKTYPE	Type of activity		
	A. To carry a heavy load (like a pail of	879	5.56
	B. To sweep the house floor yard	879	5.56
	C. To walk for 5 kilometers	879	5.56
	D. To draw a pail of water from a well	879	5.56
	E. To bow, squat, kneel	879	5.56
	F. To dress without help	879	5.56
	G. To stand up from sitting position in	879	5.56
	H. To go to the bathroom (BM) without he	879	5.56
	I. To stand up from sitting on the floor	879	5.56
	J. To walk for 1 kilometers	879	5.56
	K. To get out of bed	879	5.56
	L. To walk across the room	879	5.56
	M. To bathe	879	5.56
	N. To shop for personal needs	879	5.56
	O. To prepare meal for yourself	879	5.56
	P. To take medicine	879	5.56
	Q. To visit a friend/acquaintances in th	879	5.56
	R. To take a trip out of town	879	5.56
	total	15,822	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	1.00
	max:	1.00

#obs 15,822
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 102

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KM Bk P(proxy) Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

BP_KM	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

KM01A	Have you had a tobacco habit?		
-------	-------------------------------	--	--

1. Yes	690	45.04
3. No	842	54.96
total	1,532	100.00

KM01B	Have you had chewing/tobacco habit?		
-------	-------------------------------------	--	--

missing	842	54.96
1. Yes	57	3.72
3. No	632	41.25
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KM01C	Have you had pipe smoking habit?		
-------	----------------------------------	--	--

missing	842	54.96
1. Yes	2	0.13
3. No	687	44.84
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KM01D	Self-rolled cigarettes habit?		
-------	-------------------------------	--	--

missing	842	54.96
1. Yes	109	7.11
3. No	580	37.86
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KM01E Cigarettes/cigarettes habit?

missing	842	54.96
1. Yes	583	38.05
3. No	107	6.98
total	1,532	100.00

KM03 Type of cigarettes you smoke?

Variable KM03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 103

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KM Bk P(proxy) Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KM03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KM03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KM03 A = Filtered cigarette
 B = Unfiltered cigarette
 C = Filtered clove filter
 D = Unfiltered clove non filter
 E = Cigar

KM04 Still have habit or have you quit?

missing	842	54.96
1. Still have habit	598	39.03
3. Quit	92	6.01
total	1,532	100.00

KM05AAX What age did you quit smoking

missing	1,440	93.99
1. Given	78	5.09
8. Don't know	14	0.91
total	1,532	100.00

KM05AA Age when you quit

min:	1.00
mean:	57.58
max:	98.00

#obs	78
#miss:	1,454

KM08 Number of cigar/ettes consumed /day

min:	1.00
mean:	11.23
max:	98.00
#obs	515
#miss:	1,017

KM08X How many cigars/ettes you consume?

missing	842	54.96
1. Yes	515	33.62
6. NA	25	1.63
8. Don't know	140	9.14
9. Missing	10	0.65
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KM Bk P(proxy) Smoking

variable name value frequency percent

(KM08E continued)

KM08E What is the brand of cigarettes smoked

missing	842	54.96
01. Gudang Garam Merah	32	2.09
02. Gudang Garam Surya	63	4.11
03. Gudang Garam International	37	2.42
04. Sampoerna A Mild	70	4.57
05. Sampoerna Hijau	12	0.78
06. Djarum Super	49	3.20
07. Djarum 76 Kretek	39	2.55
08. Bentoel Filter	5	0.33
10. Ardath	2	0.13
11. Marlboro	12	0.78
12. Marlboro Kretek Filter	1	0.07
13. Lucky Strike	2	0.13
14. Kansas	4	0.26
15. Dji Sam Soe	46	3.00
95. Other	263	17.17
96. NA	33	2.15
98. Don't know	11	0.72
99. Missing	9	0.59
total	1,532	100.00

KM09X Do you know how much spent on tobacco?

missing	842	54.96
1. Given	559	36.49
8. Don't know	120	7.83
9. Missing	11	0.72
total	1,532	100.00

KM09 Money spent on tobacco products

min:	200.00
mean:	33360.81
max:	999999.00
#obs	559
#miss:	973

KM10X What age did you start smoking?

missing	842	54.96
1. Enter age	370	24.15
8. Don't know	312	20.37
9. Missing	8	0.52
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KM Bk P(proxy) Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM10 Age when you started to smoke (years)

min:	8.00
mean:	19.49
max:	70.00
#obs	370
#miss:	1,162

KM11 Interval between waking up and smoking

missing	842	54.96
1. 5 minutes	48	3.13
2. 6-30 minutes	181	11.81
3. 31-60 minutes	117	7.64
4. More than 1 hour	228	14.88
8. Don't know	107	6.98
9. Missing	9	0.59
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00

#obs 1,532
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 106
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_KW	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

KW01A What is your current marital status?

1. Never married	347	22.65
3. Merried, formal(KUA or Civil Registra	622	40.60
4. Merried, formal according to religiou	52	3.39
5. Merried, formal according to adat law	39	2.55
6. Separated	20	1.31
7. Divorced	44	2.87
8. Widow/Widower	408	26.63
total	1,532	100.00

KW02F Does your spouse live in this HH

missing	347	22.65
1. Yes	769	50.20
3. No	416	27.15
total	1,532	100.00

KW02G Number of PID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.63
max:	14.00
#obs	755
#miss:	777

KW02JX Did you know time of your last marriage

missing	371	24.22
---------	-----	-------

1. Given	844	55.09
8. Don't know	311	20.30
9. Missing	6	0.39
total	1,532	100.00

KW02JM Month when marriage

missing	688	44.91
1.Jan	28	1.83
2.Feb	26	1.70
3.Mar	23	1.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 107

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

(KW02JM continued)

4.Apr	33	2.15
5.May	38	2.48
6.Jun	41	2.68
7.Jul	24	1.57
8.Aug	47	3.07
9.Sep	38	2.48
10.Oct	30	1.96
11.Nov	30	1.96
12.Dec	35	2.28
98.Don't know	451	29.44
total	1,532	100.00

KW02JY Year when marriage

min:	1928.00
mean:	2037.40
max:	9999.00
#obs	844
#miss:	688

KW02LX Do you know when you started?

missing	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

KW02LM When did you start living with spouse

missing	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

KW02LY When did you start living with spouse

min:	.
------	---

E = Jewelry
 G = Complete set of clothing
 H = Food
 I = Household items
 K = Religious book
 L = Beauty items
 M = Livestock
 V = Other
 W = Nothing
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

KW12BX Do you know the value of dowry?

missing	1,246	81.33
1. Enter value	235	15.34
2. Other kind of money, specify	1	0.07
8. Don't know	49	3.20
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 109

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW12B Value of dowry from latest marriage

min:	10.00
mean:	1042065.93
max:	15000000.0
#obs	236
#miss:	1,296

KW13A Form of Peningset not consumed

Variable KW13A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW13A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW13A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW13A A = Sholat (praying accessory)

B = Money

C = Land

D = Building/house

E = Jewelry

G = Complete set of clothing
 H = Food
 I = Household items
 K = Religious book
 L = Beauty items
 M = Livestock
 V = Other
 W = Nothing
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

KW13BX Do you know the value of Peningset?

missing	1,416	92.43
1. Enter value	88	5.74
8. Don't know	27	1.76
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW13B Value of Peningset not consumed

min:	25.00
mean:	2105570.74
max:	15000000.0
#obs	88
#miss:	1,444

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 110

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW14 Value of assets owned before marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	59614327.4
max:	999999996
#obs	130
#miss:	1,402

KW14BAX Name of Desa/Kel where moved

missing	1,391	90.80
1. Given	48	3.13
3. Same as current resident	88	5.74
8. Don't Know	4	0.26
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW14A Did you move after your wedding?

missing	1,180	77.02
1. Yes, moved to another village/district	141	9.20
2. Yes, moved within the same village/district	58	3.79
3. No, lived at same place	147	9.60
8. Don't know	5	0.33
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW14BBX Name of Kecamatan where moved

missing	1,391	90.80
1. Given	35	2.28
3. Same as current residence	98	6.40
8. Don't Know	7	0.46
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW14BB Code of kecamatan where moved

min:	10.00
mean:	236.27
max:	999.00
#obs	141
#miss:	1,391

KW14BCX Name of Kabupaten where moved

missing	1,391	90.80
1. Given	22	1.44
3. Same as current residence	118	7.70
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 111

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

KW14BC Code of kabupaten where moved

min:	1.00
mean:	41.97
max:	99.00
#obs	141
#miss:	1,391

KW14BDX Name of Province where moved?

missing	1,391	90.80
1. Given	9	0.59

3. Same as current residence	131	8.55
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW14BD Code of province where moved

missing	1,391	90.80
12.North Sumatera	21	1.37
13.West Sumatera	20	1.31
14.Riau	5	0.33
16.South Sumatera	5	0.33
17.Bengkulu	1	0.07
18.Lampung	3	0.20
19.Bangka Belitung	1	0.07
31.Jakarta	16	1.04
32.West Java	12	0.78
33.Central Java	4	0.26
34.DI Yogyakarta	1	0.07
35.East Java	8	0.52
36.Banten	1	0.07
51.Bali	3	0.20
63.South Kalimantan	13	0.85
64.East Kalimantan	1	0.07
73.South Sulawesi	22	1.44
94.Papua	1	0.07
98.DON'T KNOW	2	0.13
99.MISSING	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

KW14X Value of assets owned before marriage

missing	1,180	77.02
1. Enter value	130	8.49
8. Don't know	217	14.16
9. Missing	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

KW14D Did your spouse change residence?

missing	1,180	77.02
1. Yes	207	13.51
3. No	143	9.33

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 112

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_KW Bk P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW14D continued)

9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 1,532
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 113

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA1 Bk P(proxy) Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_MA1	32,172	100.00
total	32,172	100.00

MA01 Did you have any symptoms, last 4 weeks

missing	10,155	31.56
1. Yes	3,817	11.86
3. No	17,532	54.49
8. Don't know	660	2.05
9. Missing	8	0.02
total	32,172	100.00

MATYPE Type of Symptom

missing	10,134	31.50
A. Headache	1,532	4.76
B. Runny nose	1,532	4.76
C. Cough	1,532	4.76
CA. Dry cough	508	1.58
CB. Dry with phlegm	508	1.58
CC. Bloody cough	508	1.58
D. Difficulty breathing	1,532	4.76
DA. Wheezing	143	0.44
DB. Short, rapid breath	143	0.44
E. Fever	1,532	4.76
F. Stomach ache	1,532	4.76

H. Nausea/vomitting	1,532	4.76
I. Diarrhea	1,532	4.76
IA. Mixed with blood	104	0.32
IB. Mixed with mucous	104	0.32
IC. Pale liquid	104	0.32
K. Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itchin	1,532	4.76
L. Eye infection	1,532	4.76
M. Toothache	1,532	4.76
P. Swollen legs	1,532	4.76
U. Cold sores	1,532	4.76
total	32,172	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 114

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA1 Bk P(proxy) Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	32,172
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 115

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA2 Bk P(proxy) Morbidity-symptoms

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_MA2	13,788	100.00
total	13,788	100.00

MA09 Often bothered by a pain in your []?

1. Yes	1,425	10.34
3. No	12,353	89.59

8. Don't know	10	0.07
total	13,788	100.00

MA10A When was the onset of this pain (age)

min:	1.00
mean:	49.20
max:	90.00
#obs	215
#miss:	13,573

MA10X Do you know when were you first bothered

missing	12,363	89.66
1. Given month/year	674	4.89
2. Given age	215	1.56
8. Don't know	536	3.89
total	13,788	100.00

MA10MTH When was the onset of this pain (month)

missing	13,114	95.11
1.Jan	45	0.33
2.Feb	24	0.17
3.Mar	10	0.07
4.Apr	20	0.15
5.May	18	0.13
6.Jun	23	0.17
7.Jul	5	0.04
8.Aug	10	0.07
9.Sep	10	0.07
10.Oct	21	0.15
11.Nov	27	0.20
12.Dec	22	0.16
98.Don't know	439	3.18
total	13,788	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 116

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA2 Bk P(proxy) Morbidity-symptoms

variable name value frequency percent

MA10YR When was the onset of this pain (year)

min:	1960.00
mean:	2003.76
max:	2008.00
#obs	674
#miss:	13,114

MA11 How severe is the pain usually?

missing	12,363	89.66
1. Mild	421	3.05
2. Painful	840	6.09
3. Severe	162	1.17
8. Don't know	2	0.01
total	13,788	100.00

MA12 How often do you feel the pain in [..]

missing	12,363	89.66
1. Every day	271	1.97
2. At least once a week	424	3.08
3. At least once a month	373	2.71
4. A few times in 6 months	356	2.58
8. Don't know	1	0.01
total	13,788	100.00

MA13 Does the pain limit daily activities

missing	12,363	89.66
1. Yes, very much so	270	1.96
2. Yes, to some degree	593	4.30
3. No, not much	478	3.47
4. No, not at all	83	0.60
8. Don't know	1	0.01
total	13,788	100.00

MA14 Last week, were you bothered by the pain

missing	12,363	89.66
1. Yes	894	6.48
3. No	531	3.85
total	13,788	100.00

MA2TYPE Type acute morbidity

A. Head	1,532	11.11
B. Neck	1,532	11.11
C. Shoulder	1,532	11.11
D. Arm	1,532	11.11
E. Wrist/hand/fingers	1,532	11.11
F. Back/lower back	1,532	11.11
G. Hip	1,532	11.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 117

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA2 Bk P(proxy) Morbidity-symptoms

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MA2TYPE continued)

H. Knee	1,532	11.11
I. Ankle/foot/toes	1,532	11.11
total	13,788	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,788
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 118

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_MA3	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

MA15 Been in an accident & received treatment

1. Yes	131	8.55
3. No	1,296	84.60
8. Don't know	105	6.85
total	1,532	100.00

MA16MTH When injured in an accident (month)

missing	1,401	91.45
1.Jan	7	0.46
2.Feb	5	0.33
3.Mar	3	0.20
4.Apr	4	0.26
5.May	1	0.07
6.Jun	1	0.07
7.Jul	2	0.13
8.Aug	3	0.20
10.Oct	4	0.26

11.Nov	5	0.33
12.Dec	5	0.33
98.Don't know	91	5.94
total	1,532	100.00

MA16YR When injured in an accident (year)

min:	1980.00
mean:	2489.55
max:	9998.00
#obs	131
#miss:	1,401

MA17 Does the injury limit daily activities

missing	1,401	91.45
1. Yes, very much so	35	2.28
2. Yes, to some degree	53	3.46
3. No, not much	29	1.89
4. No, not at all	13	0.85
8. Don't know	1	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 119

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

MA18 Fallen in last 2 yr & received treatment

1. Yes	161	10.51
3. No	1,281	83.62
8. Don't know	90	5.87
total	1,532	100.00

MA19 How many times have you fallen down?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.44
max:	98.00
#obs	161
#miss:	1,371

MA20X Do you know when you last fell down?

missing	1,371	89.49
1. Yes	115	7.51
6. Not applicable	39	2.55
8. Don't know	7	0.46
total	1,532	100.00

MA20MTH Last time fall and need treatment (mo)

missing	1,417	92.49
1.Jan	11	0.72
2.Feb	10	0.65
3.Mar	3	0.20
4.Apr	4	0.26
5.May	3	0.20
6.Jun	4	0.26
7.Jul	3	0.20
8.Aug	4	0.26
9.Sep	4	0.26
10.Oct	8	0.52
11.Nov	7	0.46
12.Dec	14	0.91
98.Don't know	39	2.55
99.Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MA20YR Last time fall and need treatment (yr)

min:	1992.00
mean:	2006.82
max:	2008.00
#obs	115
#miss:	1,417

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 120
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MA21 Does the injury limit daily activities

missing	1,371	89.49
1. Yes, very much so	44	2.87
2. Yes, to some degree	52	3.39
3. No, not much	46	3.00
4. No, not at all	19	1.24
total	1,532	100.00

MA22 Have you ever fractured your hip

1. Yes	23	1.50
3. No	1,496	97.65
8. Don't know	13	0.85
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 121

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_MG	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

MG01AX What is the Desa/Kel of birthplace?

1. Given	652	42.56
3. Same as current residence	729	47.58
8. Don't Know	149	9.73
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

MG01B Code of Kecamatan of birthplace

min:	10.00
mean:	268.26
max:	999.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

MG01C Code of Kabupaten of birthplace

min:	1.00
mean:	29.17
max:	99.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

MG01DX What is the Province of birthplace?

1. Given	179	11.68
3. Same as current residence	1,339	87.40
8. Don't Know	12	0.78
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

MG01D Code of province of birthplace

11.N. Aceh Darussalam	2	0.13
12.North Sumatera	194	12.66
13.West Sumatera	123	8.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 122

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG01D continued)

14.Riau	5	0.33
15.Jambi	1	0.07
16.South Sumatera	76	4.96
18.Lampung	23	1.50
31.Jakarta	75	4.90
32.West Java	161	10.51
33.Central Java	182	11.88
34.DI Yogyakarta	98	6.40
35.East Java	208	13.58
36.Banten	38	2.48
51.Bali	62	4.05
52.West Nusa Tenggara	24	1.57
53.East Nusa Tenggara	1	0.07
62.Central Kalimantan	3	0.20
63.South Kalimantan	51	3.33
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.07
72.Central Sulawesi	2	0.13
73.South Sulawesi	182	11.88
98.DON'T KNOW	17	1.11
99.MISSING	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

MG01EX What is the Country of birthplace?

1. Given	16	1.04
3. Same as current residence	1,508	98.43
8. Don't Know	6	0.39
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

MG01E Code of country of birthplace

0	1,522	99.35	
98.DON'T KNOW	6	0.39	
99.MISSING	4	0.26	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG02 Is the name of birthplace the same?

1. Yes	263	17.17	
3. No	1,120	73.11	
8. Don't Know	148	9.66	
9. Missing	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG02ABX Is the Kecamatan name the same (brthpl)?

missing	1,463	95.50	
1. Given	41	2.68	
3. Same as current residence	28	1.83	
total	1,532	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG02A continued)

MG02A Is that name recent place ?

missing	1,269	82.83	
1. Yes	69	4.50	
3. No	194	12.66	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03AAX Is the Desa name same with birthplace?

missing	1,463	95.50	
1. Given	23	1.50	
3. Same as current residence	45	2.94	
8. Don't Know	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03AB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	692.45
max:	999.00
#obs	69
#miss:	1,463

MG03ACX Is the kabupaten name the same (brthpl)?

missing	1,463	95.50	
1. Given	19	1.24	
3. Same as current residence		50	3.26
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03AC Kabupaten code if different

```
min:      1.00
mean:    43.67
max:     99.00
#obs      69
#miss:    1.463
```

MG03ADX Is the province name the same (brthpl)?

missing	1,463	95.50	
1. Given	4	0.26	
3. Same as current residence		65	4.24
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03AD Province code if different

missing	1,463	95.50
12.North Sumatera	15	0.98
13.West Sumatera	1	0.07
18.Lampung	3	0.20
31.Jakarta	1	0.07
32.West Java	3	0.20

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 124

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG03AD continued)

33.Central Java	10	0.65
35.East Java	1	0.07
51.Bali	2	0.13
52.West Nusa Tenggara	7	0.46
63.South Kalimantan	2	0.13
73.South Sulawesi	20	1.31
99.MISSING	4	0.26
total	1,532	100.00

MG03AEX Is the country name the same (brthpl)?

missing	1,463	95.50
1. Given	1	0.07
3. Same as current residence		68 4.44

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

MG03AE Country code if different

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	69
#miss:	1,463

MG03BAX What's the desa name now

missing	1,338	87.34
1. Given	71	4.63
3. Same as birth place resident	115	7.51
8. Don't know	7	0.46
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG03BBX What's the kecamatan name now

missing	1,338	87.34
1. Given	107	6.98
3. Same as birth place resident	79	5.16
8. Don't know	7	0.46
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG03BB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	707.98
max:	999.00
#obs	194
#miss:	1,338

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 125

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03BCX What's the kabupaten name now

missing	1,338	87.34
1. Given	57	3.72
3. Same as birth place resident	136	8.88
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG03BC Kabupaten code if different

min:	1.00
mean:	41.91
max:	99.00
#obs	194
#miss:	1,338

MG03BDX What's the province name now

missing	1,338	87.34	
1. Given	34	2.22	
3. Same as birth place resident		159	10.38
9. Missing	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03BD Province code if different

missing	1,338	87.34	
12.North Sumatera	28	1.83	
13.West Sumatera	25	1.63	
16.South Sumatera	20	1.31	
18.Lampung	3	0.20	
32.West Java	22	1.44	
33.Central Java	2	0.13	
35.East Java	6	0.39	
52.West Nusa Tenggara	6	0.39	
63.South Kalimantan	5	0.33	
73.South Sulawesi	42	2.74	
99.MISSING	35	2.28	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG03BEX What's the country name now

missing	1,338	87.34	
1. Given	1	0.07	
3. Same as birth place resident		192	12.53
9. Missing	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 126

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03BE Country code if different

min:	0.00
mean:	1.02
max:	99.00
#obs	194
#miss:	1,338

MG04 What best describes your birthplace?

1. Village	1,081	70.56
3. Small Town	297	19.39
5. Big City	125	8.16
8. Don't know	28	1.83
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG04A When 12 did you live where you were born

1. Yes	1,316	85.90
3. No	142	9.27
8. Don't know	74	4.83
total	1,532	100.00

MG05BX When 12, Kecmat name where lived?

missing	1,390	90.73
1. Given	78	5.09
3. Same as current residence	45	2.94
8. Don't Know	19	1.24
total	1,532	100.00

MG05B Code of Kecamat of HH when age 12

min:	10.00
mean:	732.94
max:	999.00
#obs	142
#miss:	1,390

MG05CX When 12, Kabupaten name where lived?

missing	1,390	90.73
1. Given	73	4.77
3. Same as current residence	66	4.31
8. Don't Know	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 127

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name value frequency percent

MG05C Code of Kabupatn of HH when age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	66.55
max:	99.00
#obs	142

#miss: 1,390

MG05D Did respondent always live here

1. Yes	969	63.25
3. No	560	36.55
8. Don't know	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

MG05DX When 12, Province name where lived?

missing	1,390	90.73
1. Given	26	1.70
3. Same as current residence	116	7.57
total	1,532	100.00

MG05DD Code of Prov of HH when age 12

missing	1,390	90.73
12.North Sumatera	30	1.96
13.West Sumatera	15	0.98
16.South Sumatera	3	0.20
18.Lampung	4	0.26
31.Jakarta	6	0.39
32.West Java	11	0.72
33.Central Java	4	0.26
34.DI Yogyakarta	5	0.33
35.East Java	17	1.11
36.Banten	2	0.13
63.South Kalimantan	3	0.20
73.South Sulawesi	15	0.98
98.DON'T KNOW	1	0.07
99.MISSING	26	1.70
total	1,532	100.00

MG05E When moved to this place

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	506	33.03
8. Don't know	56	3.66
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 128

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05EE Code of Country of HH when age 12

min: 0.00

mean:	2.09
max:	99.00
#obs	142
#miss:	1,390

MG05EX Do you know when moved?

missing	1,390	90.73	
1. Given	3	0.20	
3. Same as current residence	139	9.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG05EMT Month when respondent moved here

missing	1,026	66.97	
1.Jan	18	1.17	
2.Feb	16	1.04	
3.Mar	23	1.50	
4.Apr	17	1.11	
5.May	28	1.83	
6.Jun	20	1.31	
7.Jul	24	1.57	
8.Aug	17	1.11	
9.Sep	12	0.78	
10.Oct	15	0.98	
11.Nov	14	0.91	
12.Dec	20	1.31	
98.Don't know	282	18.41	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG05EYR Year when respondent moved here

min:	1930.00
mean:	1993.20
max:	2008.00
#obs	506
#miss:	1,026

MG05FX Do you know the age?

missing	1,475	96.28	
1. Given	15	0.98	
8. Don't know	42	2.74	
total	1,532	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 129

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05F Age when respondent moved here

min:	5.00
mean:	20.60
max:	45.00
#obs	15
#miss:	1,517

MG05GAX Knows Desa/Kel name before last move?

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	309	20.17
3. Same name as current resident	181	11.81
8. Don't Know	73	4.77
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GBX Knows Kecamatan name before last move

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	230	15.01
3. Same name as current resident	250	16.32
8. Don't Know	82	5.35
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GB Code of kecamatan before moved

min:	10.00
mean:	324.01
max:	999.00
#obs	563
#miss:	969

MG05GCX Knows Kabupaten name before last move

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	174	11.36
3. Same name as current resident	368	24.02
8. Don't Know	21	1.37
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GC Code of kabupaten before moved

min:	1.00
mean:	37.78
max:	99.00
#obs	563
#miss:	969

MG05GDX Knows Province name before last move

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	74	4.83
3. Same name as current resident	479	31.27

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG05GDX continued)

8. Don't Know	10	0.65
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GD Code of province before moved

missing	969	63.25
12.North Sumatera	81	5.29
13.West Sumatera	59	3.85
14.Riau	12	0.78
16.South Sumatera	32	2.09
17.Bengkulu	1	0.07
18.Lampung	20	1.31
19.Bangka Belitung	1	0.07
31.Jakarta	28	1.83
32.West Java	53	3.46
33.Central Java	47	3.07
34.DI Yogyakarta	24	1.57
35.East Java	60	3.92
36.Banten	10	0.65
51.Bali	23	1.50
52.West Nusa Tenggara	2	0.13
62.Central Kalimantan	3	0.20
63.South Kalimantan	23	1.50
64.East Kalimantan	3	0.20
73.South Sulawesi	64	4.18
98.DON'T KNOW	15	0.98
99.MISSING	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GEX Knows Country name before last move

missing	969	63.25
1. Given	5	0.33
3. Same name as current resident	553	36.10
8. Don't Know	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

MG05GE Code of country before moved

min:	0.00
mean:	1.40
max:	99.00
#obs	563
#miss:	969

MG07AX Was Desa/Kel name when 12 the same?

missing	1,508	98.43	
1. Given	11	0.72	
3. Same name as when I was 12		12	0.78
8. Don't Know	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 131

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG06 continued)

MG06 Was name of place where lived changed

missing	1,390	90.73	
1. Yes	24	1.57	
3. No	97	6.33	
8. Don't Know	21	1.37	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG07BX Was kecamatan name when 12 the same?

missing	1,508	98.43	
1. Given	8	0.52	
3. Same name as when I was 12		15	0.98
8. Don't Know	1	0.07	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG07B Code of Kecamatan name when 12

min:	40.00
mean:	812.04
max:	999.00
#obs	24
#miss:	1,508

MG07CX Was Kabupaten name when 12 the same?

missing	1,508	98.43	
1. Given	8	0.52	
3. Same name as when I was 12		16	1.04
total	1,532	100.00	

MG07C Code of Kabupaten name when 12

min:	3.00
mean:	64.58
max:	99.00
#obs	24

#miss: 1,508

MG07DX Was Prov name when 12 the same?

missing	1,508	98.43	
1. Given	4	0.26	
3. Same name as when I was 12	20	1.31	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG07D Code of Prov name when 12

min:	12.00
mean:	43.75
max:	99.00
#obs	24
#miss:	1,508

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 132

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_MG Bk P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG07EX Was Country name when 12 the same?

missing	1,508	98.43	
3. Same name as when I was 12	24	1.57	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG07E Code of Country name when 12

min:	0.00
mean:	4.13
max:	99.00
#obs	24
#miss:	1,508

MG08 When you were 12, was the place:

1. Village	1,055	68.86	
3. Small town	300	19.58	
5. Big city	145	9.46	
8. Don't know	32	2.09	
total	1,532	100.00	

MG08A When you were 12, parents still married?

1. Yes	1,334	87.08	
3. No	132	8.62	
6. NA	65	4.24	
9. Missing	1	0.07	

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

MG08B When you were 12, live with your mother?

1. Yes	1,388	90.60
3. No	105	6.85
6. NA	38	2.48
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

MG08C When you were 12, live with your father?

1. Yes	1,328	86.68
3. No	154	10.05
6. NA	49	3.20
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 133

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_PM Bk P(proxy) Commun partic (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_PM	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

PM01 Participated in Arisan, last 12 mo?

1. Yes	86	5.61
3. No	1,419	92.62
8. Don't know	27	1.76
total	1,532	100.00

PM01A Number of Arisan participated

min:	1.00
mean:	1.27
max:	5.00
#obs	86
#miss:	1,446

PM01C How many times did you attend Arisan

min:	0.00
mean:	23.44
max:	99.00
#obs	86
#miss:	1,446

PM01DX Do you know how much money contributed ?

missing	1,446	94.39
1. Given	77	5.03
8. Don't know	9	0.59
total	1,532	100.00

PM01D Total amout of money contributed

min:	5000.00
mean:	497896.10
max:	4560000.00
#obs	77
#miss:	1,455

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 134

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_PM Bk P(proxy) Commun partic (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PM01EX Do you know how much money received?

missing	1,446	94.39
1. Given	72	4.70
8. Don't know	13	0.85
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

PM01E Total amout of money received

min:	0.00
mean:	325847.22
max:	3000000.00
#obs	72

#miss: 1,460

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 1,532
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 135

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_RJ Bk P(proxy) Outpatient care

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_RJ 3,676 100.00
total 3,676 100.00

RJ00 Did you have outpatient care last mo?

1. Yes 2,412 65.61
3. No 1,246 33.90
8. Don't know 18 0.49
total 3,676 100.00

RJ01 Visited/went to facility last mo?

missing 1,264 34.39
1. Yes 307 8.35
3. No 1,879 51.12
8. Don't know 226 6.15
total 3,676 100.00

RJ02 # of visits to facility in last month

min: 1.00
mean: 2.39
max: 99.00
#obs 307
#miss: 3,369

missing	1,264	34.39
A. Public Hospital	268	7.29
B. Public Health Center	268	7.29
E. Private Hospital	268	7.29
F. Polyclinic, private clinic, medical c	268	7.29
G. Private physician	268	7.29
H. Nurse, paramedic, midwife	268	7.29
I. Traditional practitioner	268	7.29
K. Elderly health center	268	7.29
V. Others	268	7.29
total	3,676	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 3,676
#miss: 0
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BP_RN	1,876	100.00
total	1,876	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_BP.txt[8/2/2012 12:05:12 PM]

1. Yes	430	22.92
3. No	1,438	76.65
8. Don't know	8	0.43
total	1,876	100.00

RN01 Have you been hospitalizd last 12 mo?

missing	1,446	77.08
1. Yes	90	4.80
3. No	258	13.75
8. Don't know	82	4.37
total	1,876	100.00

RN02 Times hospitalized past 12month

min:	1.00
mean:	1.46
max:	6.00
#obs	90
#miss:	1,786

RNTYPE Type of inpatient care

missing	1,446	77.08
A. Public Hospital (General or Specify)	86	4.58
B. Public Health Center	86	4.58
C. Private Hospital	86	4.58
D. Private clinic	86	4.58
V. Others	86	4.58
total	1,876	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,876
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 138

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_TF	3,062	100.00
total	3,062	100.00

TF01 Do you lived with your spouse

missing	1,634	53.36
1. Yes	1,330	43.44
3. No	98	3.20
total	3,062	100.00

TF02A Do you have step parent no in this HH

missing	1,531	50.00
1. Yes	83	2.71
3. No	1,443	47.13
8. Don't know	5	0.16
total	3,062	100.00

TF03 Last year, have you given them support

missing	2,930	95.69
1. Yes	24	0.78
3. No	94	3.07
8. Don't know	11	0.36
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,062	100.00

TF03A How often do you meet with them

missing	2,930	95.69
1. Never	31	1.01
2. At lease once in a year	35	1.14
3. At lease once in a month	33	1.08
4. At lease once in a week	17	0.56
5. Everyday	11	0.36
8. Don't know	3	0.10
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,062	100.00

TF03B How often phone contact

missing	2,941	96.05
1. Never	82	2.68

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(TF03B continued)			

2. At lease once in a year	7	0.23
3. At lease once in a month	14	0.46
4. At lease once in a week	9	0.29
5. Everyday	2	0.07
8. Don't know	5	0.16
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,062	100.00

TF03C How often mail/sms/email/chat contact

missing	2,943	96.11
1. Never	100	3.27
3. At lease once in a month	3	0.10
4. At lease once in a week	6	0.20
5. Everyday	1	0.03
8. Don't know	7	0.23
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,062	100.00

TF04 Amount given last 1 year, and how much?

Variable TF04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TF04 A = Money or loans
 B = Tuition
 C = Health care costs
 D = Food stuff or other goods
 G = Chores, child care, care for sick family
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

TF04A Amount given: Money or loan

min:	50000.00
mean:	112297222
max:	999999998
#obs	18
#miss:	3,044

module: BP_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent

TF04B	Amount given: Tuition		
	min:	20000.00	
	mean:	80000.00	
	max:	150000.00	
	#obs	4	
	#miss:	3,058	
TF04C	Amount given: Health care cost		
	min:	.	
	mean:	.	
	max:	.	
	#obs	0	
	#miss:	3,062	
TF04D	Amount given: Food stuff or other goods		
	min:	30000.00	
	mean:	91115908.9	
	max:	999999998	
	#obs	11	
	#miss:	3,051	
TF04GX	Code for Housework		
	missing	3,060	99.93
	3. Days	1	0.03
	5. Month	1	0.03
	total	3,062	100.00
TF04G	Amount given: Housework		
	missing	3,060	99.93
	6	1	0.03
	15	1	0.03
	total	3,062	100.00
TF04HX	Code for HH Help family business		
	missing	3,062	100.00
	total	3,062	100.00
TF04H	Amount given: HH Help family business		
	missing	3,062	100.00
	total	3,062	100.00
TF04V	Amount given: Other		

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF05 Last year, received support from them?

missing	2,930	95.69
1. Yes	29	0.95
3. No	89	2.91
8. Don't know	12	0.39
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,062	100.00

TF06 Amount received last year, and how much?

Variable TF06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TF06 A = Money or loans
 B = Tuition
 C = Health care costs
 D = Food stuff or other goods
 G = Chores, child care, care for sick family
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

TF06A Amount received: Money or loan

min:	10000.00
mean:	48844999.9
max:	999999998
#obs	21
#miss:	3,041

TF06B Amount received: Tuition

min:	15000.00
mean:	3007500.00
max:	6000000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	3,060

TF06C Amount received: Health care cost

min:	3000000.00
mean:	3000000.00
max:	3000000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	3,061

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 142

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF06D Amount received: Food or other goods

min:	10000.00
mean:	118181.82
max:	650000.00
#obs	11
#miss:	3,051

TF06GX Code for Housework

missing	3,058	99.87
3. Days	2	0.07
5. Month	2	0.07
total	3,062	100.00

TF06G Amount received: Housework

min:	2.00
mean:	11.50
max:	20.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,058

TF06HX Code for HH Help family business

missing	3,062	100.00
total	3,062	100.00

TF06H Amount received: HH Help family business

missing	3,062	100.00
total	3,062	100.00

TF06V Amount received: Other

TFTYPE TFTYPE

A. Spouse don't leave in HH	1,531	50.00
A1. Step parent don't leave in HH	1,531	50.00
total	3,062	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	3,062
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 143

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_TK1	1,532	100.00
total	1,532	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

TK01 Primary activity during past week

1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	614	40.08
2. Job searching	16	1.04
3. Attending school	25	1.63
4. Housekeeping	186	12.14
5. Retired	334	21.80
7. Sick/Disable	285	18.60
9. Holiday/Graduated	13	0.85
95. Other, specify	59	3.85
total	1,532	100.00

TK01AA Past week, did you work for pay

1. Yes	646	42.17
3. No	866	56.53
8. Don't know	20	1.31

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

TK01AB Past week, did you attend school

1. Yes	28	1.83
3. No	1,477	96.41
8. Don't know	27	1.76
total	1,532	100.00

TK01AC Past week, did you housekeeping

1. Yes	346	22.58
3. No	1,164	75.98
8. Don't know	22	1.44
total	1,532	100.00

TK01AD Past week, did you look for work

1. Yes	21	1.37
3. No	1,484	96.87

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 144

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

(TK01AD continued)

8. Don't know	27	1.76
total	1,532	100.00

TK02 Work for pay at least 1 hr last week?

missing	614	40.08
1. Yes	38	2.48
3. No	879	57.38
8. Don't know	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK03 Have a job but didn't work last week?

missing	652	42.56
1. Yes	56	3.66
3. No	821	53.59
8. Don't know	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

TK04 Work in family-owned bus last week?

missing	708	46.21
1. Yes	3	0.20
3. No	819	53.46

8. Don't know	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK05 Have you ever worked before?

missing	711	46.41
1. Yes	495	32.31
3. No	324	21.15
8. Don't know	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK07X Year you worked for last time

missing	1,035	67.56
1. Given	438	28.59
8. Don't know	59	3.85
total	1,532	100.00

TK07 Year you worked for last time

min:	1947.00
mean:	1996.49
max:	2008.00
#obs	438
#miss:	1,094

TK08 Why haven't you worked again since then?

Variable TK08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 145

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TK08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TK08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TK08

- A = Retirement
- B = Prolonged sickness
- C = Handicap
- D = Marriage
- E = Too old
- F = Have a child
- N = Family responsibilities
- O = Forbidden

P = Other family reason
 Q = Fired
 R = Cannot find work
 S = Do not want to work
 H = Don't know
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

TK15 Primary work status - last job

missing	1,035	67.56
1. Self-employed	124	8.09
2. Self employed with HHmember assistan	77	5.03
3. Self-employed with employee/fixed wor	2	0.13
4. Government worker	31	2.02
5. Private worker	80	5.22
6. Unpaid family worker	106	6.92
7. Casual worker in agriculture	27	1.76
8. Casual worker not in agriculture	45	2.94
98. Don't know	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

TK16A Amount of montly income from last job

min:	60.00
mean:	478837.03
max:	6000000.00
#obs	219
#miss:	1,313

TK16AX Approx monthly income from last job

missing	1,141	74.48
1. Amount given	219	14.30
8. Don't know	172	11.23
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 146

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK16AX continued)

TK16A1 Is it..

missing	1,425	93.02
12. < 10 mil	13	0.85
18. Don't know	1	0.07

21. >= 500 thousands	24	1.57
22. < 500 thousands	62	4.05
28. Don't know	7	0.46
total	1,532	100.00

TK16B Source of income from last job

missing	1,141	74.48
1. Wage	184	12.01
3. Net profit (after taking out costs)	177	11.55
8. Don't know	30	1.96
total	1,532	100.00

TK19A What does your company produce

TK19AX Do you know what your company produces

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	702	45.82
8. DK	6	0.39
9. Missing	3	0.20
total	1,532	100.00

TK19AA Code for sector

min:	1.00
mean:	4.48
max:	35.00
#obs	711
#miss:	821

TK1A1X Is it..

missing	1,360	88.77
1. >= 1 mil	14	0.91
2. < 1 mil	93	6.07
98. Don't know	65	4.24
total	1,532	100.00

TK20A What are your main duties: Job 1?

TK20AAX How many people work at company: Job 1?

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	559	36.49

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 147

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK20AAX continued)

8. Don't Know	152	9.92
total	1,532	100.00

TK20AA How many workers

min:	0.00
mean:	25.87
max:	1400.00
#obs	559
#miss:	973

TK20AX Do you know what are your main duties

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	704	45.95
8. DK	7	0.46
total	1,532	100.00

TK21AX How many hours work for 1 week ago

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	634	41.38
8. DK	77	5.03
total	1,532	100.00

TK21A Total # of hrs worked last week: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	44.93
max:	999.00
#obs	634
#miss:	898

TK22AX Do you know normal total hours worked

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	642	41.91
8. DK	68	4.44
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK22A Normal hours worked per week: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	48.89
max:	631.00
#obs	642
#miss:	890

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK23A Weeks worked per year: Job 1

min:	1.00
mean:	39.57
max:	98.00
#obs	666
#miss:	866

TK23A2X Do you know how long worked?

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	655	42.75
8. DK	56	3.66
total	1,532	100.00

TK23A2M Time worked at this job (month)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.60
max:	98.00
#obs	655
#miss:	877

TK23A2Y Time worked at this job (year)

min:	0.00
mean:	9.64
max:	99.00
#obs	655
#miss:	877

TK24A What is your working status: Job 1?

missing	821	53.59
1. Self-employed	110	7.18
2. Self employed with HHmember assistant	86	5.61
3. Self-employed with employee/fixed wor	8	0.52
4. Government worker	40	2.61
5. Private worker	257	16.78
6. Unpaid family worker	84	5.48
7. Casual worker in agriculture	36	2.35
8. Casual worker not in agriculture	90	5.87
total	1,532	100.00

TK24A1ID PID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.74

max:	51.00
#obs	84
#miss:	1,448

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 149

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK24A5 Do you work with contract?

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes, permanent staff/worler	11	0.72
2. Yes, fixed time contract	40	2.61
3. No, work without contract	354	23.11
8. Don't know	18	1.17
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A1 Net salary during the last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	3666710.86
max:	999999996
#obs	377
#miss:	1,155

TK25A1AX Is it..

missing	1,486	97.00
1. >= 1 mil	9	0.59
2. < 1 mil	23	1.50
98. Don't know	13	0.85
99	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A1A Is it..

missing	1,499	97.85
11. >= 10 mil	1	0.07
12. < 10 mil	8	0.52
21. >= 500 thousands	10	0.65
22. < 500 thousands	10	0.65
28. Don't know	3	0.20
99	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A1X Did you know net salary during last mo?

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Given	377	24.61
8. Don't know	45	2.94

9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A2 Amount of net salary during last year

min:	0.00
mean:	13396004.1
max:	999999998
#obs	369
#miss:	1,163

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 150

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25A2AX Is it..

missing	1,478	96.48
1. >= 12 mil	8	0.52
2. < 12 mil	28	1.83
98. Don't know	17	1.11
99	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A2A Is it..

missing	1,495	97.58
11. >= 80 mil	2	0.13
12. < 80 mil	6	0.39
21. >= 6 mil	10	0.65
22. < 6 mil	15	0.98
28. Don't know	3	0.20
99	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A2BX Do you know the amount of bonuses?

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Given	349	22.78
8. Don't know	72	4.70
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A2B Amount of year-end bonuses last year

min:	0.00
mean:	15348190.5
max:	999999999
#obs	349
#miss:	1,183

TK25A2CX Is it..

missing	1,458	95.17
1. >= 1 mil	8	0.52
2. < 1 mil	16	1.04
98. Don't know	49	3.20
99	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A2C Is it..

missing	1,507	98.37
11. >= 10 mil	2	0.13
12. < 10 mil	6	0.39
21. >= 500 thousands	6	0.39
22. < 500 thousands	8	0.52
28. Don't know	2	0.13
99	1	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 151

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

TK25A2X Did you know net salary during last year

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Given	369	24.09
8. Don't know	53	3.46
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A31X How many meals per day

missing	1,383	90.27
1. Everyday	144	9.40
2. No everyday	5	0.33
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A3A Did you receive meals from your employer

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	149	9.73
3. No	254	16.58
8. Don't know	19	1.24
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	2.26
max:	5.00
#obs	144
#miss:	1,388

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	36	2.35
3. No	370	24.15
8. Don't know	16	1.04
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	28	1.83
3. No	378	24.67
8. Don't know	16	1.04
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 152
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	63	4.11
3. No	339	22.13
8. Don't know	20	1.31
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	62	4.05
3. No	340	22.19
8. Don't know	20	1.31
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_BP.txt[8/2/2012 12:05:12 PM]

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	36	2.35
3. No	366	23.89
8. Don't know	20	1.31
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A3F Receive credit from your employer

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	92	6.01
3. No	306	19.97
8. Don't know	24	1.57
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A3G Receive employer provided pension

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	36	2.35
3. No	366	23.89
8. Don't know	20	1.31
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A3H Receive employer provided separation pay

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	54	3.52
3. No	340	22.19
8. Don't know	28	1.83
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 153

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

TK25A4 Type of pension plan enrolled in?

missing	1,236	80.68
1. TASPEN	19	1.24
2. ASABRI	9	0.59
3. JAMSOSTEK	11	0.72
4. Other private pension	2	0.13
6. No pension plan	246	16.06
8. Don't know	9	0.59
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A5X Do you know the pension fund each month

missing	1,482	96.74
1. Given	9	0.59
8. Don't know	41	2.68
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A5 Amount of pension fund

min:	0.00
mean:	20777.78
max:	100000.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,523

TK25A6 How will the pension benefit be paid out

missing	1,482	96.74
1. Annuity benefit per month/year	22	1.44
2. Lump sum payment at retirement	7	0.46
3. Combination of lump sum and annuity	1	0.07
8. Don't know	20	1.31
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A7X Do you know the amount health insurance?

missing	1,236	80.68
1. Given	19	1.24
6. Don't have health insurance	207	13.51
8. Don't know	70	4.57
total	1,532	100.00

TK25A7 Amount of health insurance

min:	0.00
mean:	82165.79
max:	1000000.00
#obs	19
#miss:	1,513

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 154

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25AD1 Did you receive car from your employer

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	11	0.72
3. No	391	25.52
8. Don't know	20	1.31
9. Missing	1	0.07

total	1,532	100.00
-------	-------	--------

TK25AD2 Did you receive transportation benefit

missing	1,109	72.39
1. Yes	38	2.48
3. No	363	23.69
8. Don't know	21	1.37
9. Missing	1	0.07
total	1,532	100.00

TK26A1 Last month's net profit: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	32855273.8
max:	999999999
#obs	157
#miss:	1,375

TK26A1AX Is it..

missing	1,485	96.93
1. >= 1 mil	9	0.59
2. < 1 mil	21	1.37
98. Don't know	15	0.98
99	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK26A1A Is it..

missing	1,500	97.91
11. >= 10 mil	1	0.07
12. < 10 mil	8	0.52
21. >= 500 thousands	4	0.26
22. < 500 thousands	17	1.11
99	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK26A1X What's last month's net profit Job 1?

missing	1,328	86.68
1. Profit	155	10.12
2. Loss	2	0.13
8. Don't know	45	2.94
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 155

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK26A3 Net profit form last year: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	8511646.71
max:	100000000
#obs	167
#miss:	1,365

TK26A3AX Is it..

missing	1,495	97.58
1. >= 12 mil	3	0.20
2. < 12 mil	23	1.50
98. Don't know	9	0.59
99	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK26A3A Is it..

missing	1,504	98.17
12. < 80 mil	3	0.20
21. >= 6 mil	8	0.52
22. < 6 mil	14	0.91
28. Don't know	1	0.07
99	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK26A3X What's net profit from last yr: Job1?

missing	1,328	86.68
1. Profit	166	10.84
2. Loss	1	0.07
8. Don't know	35	2.28
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TKP23AX Do you know weeks workd per year: Job 1

missing	821	53.59
1. Given	666	43.47
8. DK	43	2.81
9. Missing	2	0.13
total	1,532	100.00

TK27 Do you have an additional job?

missing	821	53.59
1. Yes	90	5.87
3. No	613	40.01
8. Don't know	8	0.52
total	1,532	100.00

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK1 Bk P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,532
#miss:	0

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

TK18BX Do you know name of employer/company

missing	1,118	92.55
1. Given	88	7.28
8. Don't Know	2	0.17
total	1,208	100.00

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BP_TK2	1,208	100.00
total	1,208	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

TK19B What does you company produce

TK19BX Do you know what your company produces

missing	1,118	92.55
1. Given	90	7.45

#obs 72
#miss: 1,136

TK24B What is your working status?

missing	1,118	92.55
1. Self-employed	20	1.66
2. Self employed with HHmember assistan	26	2.15
3. Self-employed with employee/fixed wor	2	0.17
5. Private worker	8	0.66
6. Unpaid family worker	18	1.49
7. Casual worker in agriculture	8	0.66
8. Casual worker not in agriculture	8	0.66
total	1,208	100.00

TK24B1ID Number of HH Member

min: 1.00
mean: 7.67
max: 96.00
#obs 18
#miss: 1,190

TK25B1 Amount of net salary during last month

min: 0.00
mean: 50289125.0
max: 999999999
#obs 20
#miss: 1,188

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 160

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25B1AX Is it..

missing	1,204	99.67
2. < 1 mil	4	0.33
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B1A Is it..

missing	1,204	99.67
21. >= 500 thousands	1	0.08
22. < 500 thousands	3	0.25
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B1X Did you know net salary last month?

total	1,208	100.00
-------	-------	--------

TK25B2C Is it..

missing	1,208	100.00
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B2X Did you know net salary during last year

missing	1,184	98.01
1. Given	18	1.49
8. Don't know	6	0.50
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B31X How many meals per day

missing	1,201	99.42
1. Everyday	7	0.58
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3A Did you receive meals from your employer

missing	1,184	98.01
1. Yes	7	0.58
3. No	16	1.32
8. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3A1 How many meals per day

min:	1.00
mean:	1.29
max:	2.00
#obs	7
#miss:	1,201

TK25B3B Did you receive raw food from employer

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	23	1.90
8. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,208	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 162

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25B3D1 Did you receive car from your employer

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3D2 Did you receive transportation benefit

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3E1 Did you receive some health expenses

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3E2 Employer provide health insurance policy

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3E3 Employer provide health clinic

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3F Did you receive credit from employer

missing	1,184	98.01
1. Yes	1	0.08
3. No	22	1.82
8. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3G Did your employer provide pension

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

TK25B3H Did you employer provide separation pay

missing	1,184	98.01
3. No	24	1.99
total	1,208	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 163

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK26B1 Net profit form last year

min:	0.00
mean:	1324268.29
max:	15000000.0
#obs	41
#miss:	1,167

TK26B1AX Is it..

missing	1,201	99.42
1. >= 1 mil	1	0.08
2. < 1 mil	5	0.41
98. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,208	100.00

TK26B1A Is it..

missing	1,202	99.50
12. < 10 mil	1	0.08
22. < 500 thousands	5	0.41
total	1,208	100.00

TK26B1X What's last month's net profit ?

missing	1,160	96.03
1. Profit	38	3.15
2. Loss	3	0.25
8. Don't know	7	0.58
total	1,208	100.00

TK26B3 Net profit form last year

TK26B3AX Is it..

missing	1,208	100.00
total	1,208	100.00

TK26B3A Is it..

missing	1,208	100.00
total	1,208	100.00

TK26B3X What's net profit from last year ?

missing	1,208	100.00
total	1,208	100.00

module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK29BA

min:	0.00
mean:	3.32
max:	50.00
#obs	82
#miss:	1,126

TK35B3C	Receive housing benefit from employer
---------	---------------------------------------

missing	1,184	98.01
1. Yes	1	0.08
3. No	22	1.82
8. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,208	100.00

TK47 IVWR NOTE: IS PANEL RESPONDENT BOOK III

1. Yes	691	57.20
3. No	517	42.80
total	1,208	100.00

TK47MTH Month was full employed for first time

missing	972	80.46
1.Jan	4	0.33
2.Feb	2	0.17
3.Mar	7	0.58
4.Apr	3	0.25
5.May	4	0.33
6.Jun	5	0.41
7.Jul	6	0.50
8.Aug	3	0.25
9.Sep	1	0.08
10.Oct	4	0.33
11.Nov	2	0.17
12.Dec	7	0.58
98.Don't know	185	15.31
99.Missing	3	0.25
total	1,208	100.00

TK47YR	Year was full employed for first time
--------	---------------------------------------

```
min:      1950.00
mean:     2131.26
max:      9999.00
#obs      236
#miss:    972
```

TK48X Knows age at first main job

missing	956	79.14
1. Year given	108	8.94
8. Don't know	144	11.92

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 165

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: BP_TK2 Bk P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK48X continued)

total	1,208	100.00
-------	-------	--------

TK48 Age when fully employed for first time

min:	10.00
mean:	19.25
max:	53.00
#obs	108
#miss:	1,100

TKP47 Knows when fully employed for first time

missing	691	57.20
1. Year given	233	19.29
6. Work not in main job	29	2.40
8. Don't know	252	20.86
9. Missing	3	0.25
total	1,208	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,208
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF   LL      SS  S       4444
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FF   LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF   LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: BT
TOPIC: TRACKING BOOK
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK: BT
TOPIC: Tracking Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
BT_COV		13537

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ON BOOK T

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BT

TOPIC : Tracking Book

This is a new book in IFLS4 and takes the place of some of what was in the book K cover in previous waves. Book T is a contact book for households, all target households: all original IFLS1 households plus split-off households from IFLS2, 2+, and 3, have at least one book T. A book T was filled out at every location where a household was searched. In the public release only one book T is provided for each household, from when a household was actually contacted, or from the last place where it was searched.

For the purpose of users, the key variables are TB1 and TB2, which record whether the household was found and interviewed or not, had all members die, moved or moved into another IFLS household, in which case TB2 lists the household id of the destination household.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in

Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07

2007 Household ID

MODULE

IFLS survey module

BT_COV	13,537	100.00
total	13,537	100.00

BEGHR1

Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:

4.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	4.00
mean:	12.81
max:	23.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	5.00
mean:	13.38
max:	22.00
#obs	324
#miss:	13,213

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	13.57
max:	21.00
#obs	103
#miss:	13,434

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.84
max:	59.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.13
max:	59.00
#obs	324
#miss:	13,213

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.48

max:	59.00
#obs	103
#miss:	13,434

HHID07_9 ID Household

IVIVWR ID number of field interviewer

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.74
max:	31.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.86
max:	31.00
#obs	324
#miss:	13,213

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.41
max:	31.00
#obs	103
#miss:	13,434

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,623	19.38
2.Feb	2,307	17.04
3.Mar	2,252	16.64
4.Apr	1,990	14.70
5.May	1,734	12.81
6.Jun	569	4.20
7.Jul	97	0.72
8.Aug	2	0.01
10.Oct	1	0.01
11.Nov	306	2.26
12.Dec	1,656	12.23
total	13,537	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH2	Date of interview (month)(2)		
missing	13,213	97.61	
1.Jan	47	0.35	
2.Feb	59	0.44	
3.Mar	70	0.52	
4.Apr	43	0.32	
5.May	49	0.36	
6.Jun	18	0.13	
7.Jul	5	0.04	
8.Aug	1	0.01	
11.Nov	1	0.01	
12.Dec	31	0.23	
total	13,537	100.00	

IVWMTH3	Date of interview (month)(3)		
missing	13,434	99.24	
1.Jan	15	0.11	
2.Feb	22	0.16	
3.Mar	18	0.13	
4.Apr	14	0.10	
5.May	11	0.08	
6.Jun	6	0.04	
7.Jul	2	0.01	
12.Dec	15	0.11	
total	13,537	100.00	

IVWYR1	Date of interview(year)(1)		
min:	0.00		
mean:	7.85		
max:	8.00		
#obs	13,537		
#miss:	0		

IVWYR2	Date of interview(year)(2)		
min:	7.00		
mean:	7.90		
max:	8.00		
#obs	324		
#miss:	13,213		

IVWYR3	Date of interview(year)(3)		
min:	7.00		
mean:	7.85		
max:	8.00		
#obs	103		
#miss:	13,434		

book: BT - Tracking Book

module: BT_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	3.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

RESULT1 Result for every visit(1)

1. Be interviewed	13,158	97.20
2. Respondent refused to be interviewed	29	0.21
5. Household was not available/not found	102	0.75
6. HH not yet interviewed	248	1.83
total	13,537	100.00

RESULT2 Result for every visit(2)

missing	13,213	97.61
1. Be interviewed	221	1.63
2. Respondent refused to be interviewed	14	0.10
5. Household was not available/not found	9	0.07
6. HH not yet interviewed	80	0.59
total	13,537	100.00

RESULT3 Result for every visit(3)

missing	13,434	99.24
1. Be interviewed	98	0.72
2. Respondent refused to be interviewed	1	0.01
5. Household was not available/not found	1	0.01
6. HH not yet interviewed	3	0.02
total	13,537	100.00

TB1 Result of this household interview

1. Be interviewed	13,438	99.27
2. Respondent refused to be interviewed	10	0.07
5. Household was not available/not found	84	0.62
6. HH not yet interviewed	5	0.04
total	13,537	100.00

TB2 What's the new IDRT

TB4 Telationship between HH and informant

missing	13,532	99.96
1. Neighbour	3	0.02
3. Friend	2	0.01
total	13,537	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BT - Tracking Book

module: BT_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TB5 Where did you get the address

min:	1.00
mean:	2.12
max:	3.00
#obs	84
#miss:	13,453

TB6 Was physical building found

missing	13,453	99.38
1. Yes	72	0.53
3. No, not enough address information	11	0.08
5. Other.....	1	0.01
total	13,537	100.00

T_NUM Number of Book T

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,537
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: 1
TOPIC: HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK: 1
TOPIC: Household Economy

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B1_COV	Bk 1 HHd Economy	13056
B1_CR1		77856
B1_CR2		12976
B1_KS0	Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.	12977
B1_KS1	Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food	480149
B1_KS2	Bk 1 Consumption (3)-Food traded	155724
B1_KS3	Bk 1 Consumption (4)-Non food items	90839
B1_KS4	Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices	116793
B1_KSR1	Bk 1 Consumption	25951
B1_KSR2		25953
B1_KSR3	Bk 1 Assistance	38928

B1_KSR4	Bk 1 Subsidized purchases	25952
B1_PP	Bk 1 Health Facilities	155712

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 4

BOOK : 1

TOPIC : Household Economy

7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 1

BOOK 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short consumption module. The book also contains information on prices of goods and a module about health facilities that the respondent knows about. Responses in this module were used to draw the sample of health facilities enumerated in the Community and Facility Survey.

One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1. This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and shopping.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_COV	13,056	100.00
total	13,056	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.40
max:	23.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	13.28
max:	22.00
#obs	287
#miss:	12,769

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	12.56
max:	20.00
#obs	43
#miss:	13,013

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.67
max:	59.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.44
max:	59.00
#obs	287
#miss:	12,769

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6
book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.28
max:	56.00
#obs	43
#miss:	13,013

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

min:	1.00
mean:	1.94
max:	5.00
#obs	12,976
#miss:	80

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.91
max:	5.00
#obs	12,976
#miss:	80

EDITOR Code of Editor book 1

EDIT_CHK Review by editor

min:	0.00
mean:	1.91
max:	3.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.07
max:	99.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.55
max:	22.00
#obs	287
#miss:	12,769

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	12.65
max:	20.00
#obs	43
#miss:	13,013

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.71
max:	99.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.18
max:	59.00
#obs	287
#miss:	12,769

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	23.37
max:	55.00
#obs	43
#miss:	13,013

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book 1

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.62

max:	31.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.89
max:	31.00
#obs	287
#miss:	12,769

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.67
max:	31.00
#obs	43
#miss:	13,013

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

missing	2	0.02
1.Jan	2,489	19.06
2.Feb	2,289	17.53
3.Mar	2,132	16.33
4.Apr	1,957	14.99
5.May	1,670	12.79
6.Jun	543	4.16
7.Jul	98	0.75
11.Nov	287	2.20
12.Dec	1,589	12.17
total	13,056	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	12,769	97.80
1.Jan	65	0.50
2.Feb	39	0.30
3.Mar	43	0.33
4.Apr	42	0.32
5.May	29	0.22
6.Jun	10	0.08
7.Jul	3	0.02
11.Nov	13	0.10
12.Dec	43	0.33
total	13,056	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH3	Date of interview (month)(3)		
missing	13,013	99.67	
1.Jan	13	0.10	
2.Feb	2	0.02	
3.Mar	12	0.09	
4.Apr	4	0.03	
5.May	1	0.01	
6.Jun	1	0.01	
7.Jul	1	0.01	
11.Nov	1	0.01	
12.Dec	8	0.06	
total	13,056	100.00	

IVWYR1	Date of Visit (year)(1)		
min:	7.00		
mean:	7.86		
max:	8.00		
#obs	13,054		
#miss:	2		

IVWYR2	Date of Visit (year)(2)		
min:	7.00		
mean:	7.80		
max:	8.00		
#obs	287		
#miss:	12,769		

IVWYR3	Date of Visit (year)(3)		
min:	7.00		
mean:	7.79		
max:	8.00		
#obs	43		
#miss:	13,013		

LANGMAIN	Interview in what language?		
min:	0.00		
mean:	1.82		
max:	20.00		
#obs	13,054		
#miss:	2		

LANGOTHR	Other language used if any		
min:	0.00		
mean:	62.05		
max:	99.00		
#obs	13,054		

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	3.00
#obs	13,055
#miss:	1

REASON Reason of C1

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	5.00
#obs	86
#miss:	12,970

RESULT Interview of book I

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	3.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

RSPNDNT Respondent

min:	1.00
mean:	1.83
max:	9.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

min:	1.00
mean:	2.91
max:	3.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

min:	1.00
mean:	2.92

max:	3.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUP_VER Verivication by local supervisor

min:	1.00
mean:	2.97
max:	3.00
#obs	13,054
#miss:	2

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_CR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_CR1	77,856	100.00
total	77,856	100.00

CR01 In the last 12 months, victim of [...]?

1. Yes	779	1.00
3. No	77,041	98.95
9. Missing	36	0.05
total	77,856	100.00

CR02 How many times has [...] happened ?

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	6.23
max:	99.00
#obs	815
#miss:	77,041

CR03MTH When did the worst case of [...] occur?

missing	77,041	98.95
1.Jan	99	0.13
2.Feb	52	0.07
3.Mar	52	0.07
4.Apr	50	0.06
5.May	46	0.06
6.Jun	30	0.04
7.Jul	26	0.03
8.Aug	49	0.06
9.Sep	49	0.06
10.Oct	90	0.12
11.Nov	61	0.08
12.Dec	79	0.10
98.Don't know	96	0.12
99.Missing	36	0.05
total	77,856	100.00

CR03YR When did the worst case of [...] occur?

min:	2000.00
mean:	2360.23
max:	9999.00
#obs	815
#miss:	77,041

CR04 During the [...] did this also occur?

Variable CR04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13
book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_CR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR04 C = Mugging and Robbery
 D = Sexual assaults

F = Physical assaults
W = Not applicable
Z = Missing

CR05 What implements/weapons during [...]

Variable CR05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR05 A = Sharp weapon
 B = Fire arm
 C = Other tool
 W = Not applicable
 Z = Missing

CR06 Any HH death after the [...]?

missing	77,723	99.83
3. No	109	0.14
9. Missing	24	0.03
total	77,856	100.00

CR07 Medical attention needed after [...]?

missing	77,723	99.83
1. Yes	10	0.01
3. No	99	0.13
9. Missing	24	0.03
total	77,856	100.00

CR08X Do you know the value lost in [...]?

missing	77,041	98.95
1. Enter ammount	733	0.94
6. Not applicable	46	0.06
9. Missing	36	0.05
total	77,856	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_CR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(CR08X continued)

CR08 Value of the money/goods lost in [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	7260883.35
max:	999999998
#obs	733
#miss:	77,123

CR09X Day/mo/yr of activites lost in [...]

missing	77,041	98.95
1. Day	561	0.72
2. Week	133	0.17
3. Month	84	0.11
9. Missing	37	0.05
total	77,856	100.00

CR09 Day/mo/yr of activites lost in [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	6.10
max:	99.00
#obs	815
#miss:	77,041

CR10 Was [...] reported to the police?

missing	77,041	98.95
1. Yes	105	0.13
3. No	674	0.87
9. Missing	36	0.05
total	77,856	100.00

CR11 Why not?

Variable CR11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR11 A = Don't want to aggravate matters
 B = Concerned of own safety
 C = Waste of time
 D = Need to pay money
 E = Have no money
 F = Feel ashamed
 G = Don't trust the police
 H = Don't know where to report

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_CR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z = Missing

CR12 Any payments to the police?

missing	77,751	99.87
1. Yes	29	0.04
3. No	75	0.10
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	77,856	100.00

CR13 How much was the payment to the police?

min:	0.00
mean:	67172666.5
max:	999999998
#obs	30
#miss:	77,826

CR14 What was outcome of the investigation

Variable CR14 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR14 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR14 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR14 A = Still investigating
 B = Perpetrator caught
 C = Perpetrator arrested
 D = Money/goods returned
 E = Private settlement
 W = No action
 Z = Missing

CR15 Was [...] repoted to [...]?

Variable CR15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

A, C, and F from the list, CR15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR15 A = Chief RT/RW
 B = Head of orchard
 C = Head of village
 W = Not report

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_CR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent

Z = Missing

CR16 In last 12 monts, any [...] in village?

missing	815	1.05
1. Yes	3,922	5.04
3. No	68,640	88.16
8. Don't Know	4,479	5.75
total	77,856	100.00

CR17 During [...] did [...] also occur?

Variable CR17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR17 C = Mugging and Robbery
 D = Sexual assaults
 F = Physical assaults
 W = Not applicable
 Z = Missing

CR18 Was this [...] reported to the police

missing	73,934	94.96
1. Yes	1,862	2.39
3. No	2,060	2.65
total	77,856	100.00

CRTYPE CRTYPE

A. Theft (not including crops and livestock)	12,976	16.67
B. Crops and livestock theft	12,976	16.67
C. Mugging and Robbery	12,976	16.67
D. Sexual assaults	12,976	16.67
E. Domestic assaults	12,976	16.67
F. Other physical assaults	12,976	16.67
total	77,856	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	77,856
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_CR2

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_CR2	12,976	100.00
total	12,976	100.00

CR19 In last 12 months, murder in village?

1. Yes	315	2.43
3. No	12,654	97.52
9. Missing	7	0.05
total	12,976	100.00

CR20 In last 12 months, conflict in village?

1. Yes	365	2.81
3. No	12,605	97.14
9. Missing	6	0.05
total	12,976	100.00

CR21X Was anyone killed in the conflict?

missing	12,605	97.14
1. Yes	89	0.69
3. No	276	2.13
9. Missing	6	0.05

total 12,976 100.00

CR21 Was anyone killed in the conflict?

min: 0.00
mean: 4.42
max: 98.00
#obs 89
#miss: 12,887

CR23 Impact of violence/conflict on feelings

Variable CR23 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR23 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR23 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR23 A = Always remembered
 B = Feel angry if considering the incident
 C = B. Feel sad if considering the incident
 D = More afraid,anxious, and attentive
 E = Becoming less trust in the other

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_CR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

W = No influence
Z = Missing

CR24 Adjustments because violence/conflict

Variable CR24 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CR24 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CR24 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CR24 A = Go out at night less frequently
 B = Changed mode of transportation
 C = Changed routes to reach the places
 D = Carry self defensive weapon around

E = Install barbed wire/grating/security device at
 F = Hire someone for security
 G = Move house
 W = No change
 Z = Missing

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
 mean: 1.00
 max: 1.00
 #obs 12,976
 #miss: 0

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

 variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KS0 12,977 100.00
 total 12,977 100.00

IDRTK Identification

KS02A Uncooked rice(Kg.) purchased last week

min: 0.00
 mean: 13.55
 max: 9999.99
 #obs 12,977
 #miss: 0

KS03A Uncooked rice(Kg.) own-produc last week

min: 0.00
 mean: 8.77
 max: 9999.99
 #obs 12,977
 #miss: 0

KS04BX able to answer KS04B

1.given 12,977 100.00
 total 12,977 100.00

KS04B Value of food given to person out of HH

min:	0.00
mean:	11027.84
max:	999999.00
#obs	12,977
#miss:	0

KS07AX able to answer KS07A

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS07A Value of nonfood items consumed last mo

min:	0.00
mean:	248925.29
max:	99999999.0
#obs	12,977
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

variable name value frequency percent

KS10AAX able to answer KS10AA

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS10AA Educ exp last yr (mems in HH): tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	749531.40
max:	99999999.0
#obs	12,977
#miss:	0

KS10ABX able to answer KS10AB

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS10AB Educ exp last yr (mems out HH): tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	330474.04
max:	99999999.0
#obs	12,977

```
#miss: 0
```

KS11AAX able to answer KS11AA

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS11AA Educ exp last yr (mems in HH): supplies

```
min:      0.00
mean:    548306.74
max:    99999999.0
#obs      12,977
#miss:      0
```

KS11ABX able to answer KS11AB

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS11AB Educ exp last yr (mems out HH): supplies

```
min:          0.00
mean:        216666.85
max:        9999999.0
#obs         12,977
#miss:        0
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21
 book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KS12AAX able to answer KS12AA

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS12AA Educ exp last yr (mems in HH): transport

```
min:          0.00
mean:        1008014.40
max:         99999999.0
#obs         12,977
#miss:        0
```

KS12ABX able to answer KS12AB

1.given	12,977	100.00
total	12,977	100.00

KS12AB Educ exp last yr (mems out HH): transprt

min: 0.00
mean: 272814.75
max: 99999999.0
#obs 12,977
#miss: 0

KS12BBX able to answer KS12BB

1.given 12,977 100.00
total 12,977 100.00

KS12BB Educ exp last yr (mems out HH): rent

min: 0.00
mean: 195109.35
max: 99999999.0
#obs 12,977
#miss: 0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 12,977
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS1 Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KS1 480,149 100.00
total 480,149 100.00

KS02X able to answer KS02

1.given 480,149 100.00
total 480,149 100.00

KS02 food last week: purchases (Rp)

min: 0.00
mean: 6482.95

max:	999999.00
#obs	480,149
#miss:	0

KS03X able to answer KS03

1.given	480,149	100.00
total	480,149	100.00

KS03 food last week: own production (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	1565.76
max:	999999.00
#obs	480,149
#miss:	0

KS1TYPE Type of food item

A	12,977	2.70
AA. Granulated sugar	12,977	2.70
B. Corn	12,977	2.70
BA. Coffee	12,977	2.70
C. Sago,flour	12,977	2.70
CA. Tea	12,977	2.70
D. Cassava,Tapioca,dried cassava	12,977	2.70
DA. Cocoa	12,977	2.70
E. Other staple foods,like sweet potatoe	12,977	2.70
EA. Soft drink like fanta,Sprite,etc	12,977	2.70
F. Kangkung,cucumber,spinach,mustard gre	12,977	2.70
FA. Alcoholic beverages like beer,palm w	12,977	2.70
G. Beans like mung-beans,peanuts,soya-be	12,977	2.70
GA. Betel nut(for chewing)	12,977	2.70
H. Fruits like papaya,mango,banana and t	12,977	2.70
HA. Cigarettes,tobacco	12,977	2.70
I. Noodles,rice noodles,macaroni,shrimp	12,977	2.70
IA. Snacks(eaten at home)	12,977	2.70

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS1 Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food

variable name value frequency percent

(KS1TYPE continued)

IB. Meals eaten away from home	12,977	2.70
J. Cookies,breads,crackers	12,977	2.70
K. Beef,mutton,water buffalo meat and th	12,977	2.70
L. Chicken,duck and the like	12,977	2.70
M. Fresh fish,oysters,shrimp,squid and t	12,977	2.70
N. Salted fish	12,977	2.70
OA. Jerky, shredded beef, canned meat, sa	12,977	2.70

OB. Tofu, tempe, other side dishes	12,977	2.70
P. Eggs	12,977	2.70
Q. Fresh milk,canned milk, powdered milk	12,977	2.70
R. Sweet and salty soy sauce	12,977	2.70
S. Salt	12,977	2.70
T. Shrimp paste	12,977	2.70
U. Chili sauce,tomatoe sauces, and the l	12,977	2.70
V. Shallot,garlic,chili,candle nuts,corr	12,977	2.70
W. Javanese (brown) sugar	12,977	2.70
X. Butter	12,977	2.70
Y. Cooking oil like coconut oil,peanut o	12,977	2.70
Z. Drinking water	12,977	2.70
total	480,149	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	480,149
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS2 Bk 1 Consumption (3)-Food traded

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KS2	155,724	100.00
total	155,724	100.00

KS06X able to answer KS06

1.given	155,724	100.00
total	155,724	100.00

KS06 nonfood expenditure last month (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	300169.74
max:	99999999.0
#obs	155,724
#miss:	0

KS2TYPE Type of non-food items

A1. Electricity	12,977	8.33
-----------------	--------	------

A2. Water	12,977	8.33
A3. Household fuel	12,977	8.33
A4. Telephone	12,977	8.33
B. Personal toiletries	12,977	8.33
C. Houshold items	12,977	8.33
C1. Domestic service and servant's wages	12,977	8.33
D. Recreation and entertainment	12,977	8.33
E. Transportation	12,977	8.33
F1. Sweeptakes	12,977	8.33
F2. Arisan	12,977	8.33
G. Value of non food items given to othe	12,977	8.33
total	155,724	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	155,724
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS3 Bk 1 Consumption (4)-Non food items

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KS3	90,839	100.00
total	90,839	100.00

KS08X able to answer KS08

KS08 nonfood last year: purchases (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	912109.34
max:	99999999.0
#obs	90,839
#miss:	0

KS09AX able to answer KS09A

missing	25,954	28.57
1.given	64,885	71.43
total	90,839	100.00

KS09A nonfood last year: own production (Rp)

min: 0.00
mean: 289043.34
max: 99999999.0
#obs 64,885
#miss: 25,954

KS3TYPE Type of non-food items

A. Clothing	12,977	14.29
B. Household supplies and furniture	12,977	14.29
C. Medical costs	12,977	14.29
D. Ritual ceremonies,charities and gifts	12,977	14.29
E. Taxes	12,977	14.29
F. Other expenditures not specified above	12,977	14.29
G. Value of non food items given to others	12,977	14.29
total	90,839	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 90,839
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KS4	116,793	100.00
total	116,793	100.00

KS13 Quantity [...] purchased in last month

min: 0.00
mean: 4.95
max: 999.99
#obs 71,189
#miss: 45,604

KS13X able to answer KS13

missing	45,603	39.05
---------	--------	-------

1.given	71,175	60.94
3.not given	14	0.01
9.missing	1	0.00
total	116,793	100.00

KS13A Did you buy item in last month?

1. Yes	71,134	60.91
3. No	45,603	39.05
9. Missing	56	0.05
total	116,793	100.00

KS14 Ivwr Note : Unit of quantity

missing	45,603	39.05
1. Kg	42,206	36.14
2. Liter	13,681	11.71
3. Bunch	10,740	9.20
4. Bottle	313	0.27
5. Bag	727	0.62
6. Bamboo scoop	10	0.01
7. Tail	2,274	1.95
9. Ounce	700	0.60
95. Other	412	0.35
98. Don't know	70	0.06
99. Missing	57	0.05
total	116,793	100.00

KS14AX able to answer KS14A

missing	101,490	86.90
1.given	15,291	13.09
3.not given	5	0.00
8.don't know	5	0.00
9.missing	2	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KS14AX continued)

total	116,793	100.00
-------	---------	--------

KS14A what was quantity of [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	84.87
max:	999.99
#obs	15,296
#miss:	101,497

KS14X able to answer KS14

missing	45,603	39.05
1.given	71,190	60.95
total	116,793	100.00

KS14B Unit of quantity

missing	101,490	86.90
1. Kilograms	13,688	11.72
2. Liters	363	0.31
98. Don't Know	1,191	1.02
99. Missing	61	0.05
total	116,793	100.00

KS15 Price paid last time bought

min:	0.00
mean:	17793.53
max:	999999.00
#obs	71,190
#miss:	45,603

KS16 Comment on Quantity

missing	67,469	57.77
1. High/Fresh fish	11,561	9.90
2. Medium/average/briny fish	26,058	22.31
3. Low/sardines	899	0.77
4. Import quality	1,094	0.94
5. Local quality	9,417	8.06
8. Don't know	245	0.21
9. Missing	50	0.04
total	116,793	100.00

KS4TYPE Type of consumption

A. Rice	12,977	11.11
C. Fish	12,977	11.11
E. Cooking oil	12,977	11.11
F. Granulated Sugar	12,977	11.11
H1. Kangkung	12,977	11.11
H3. Spinach	12,977	11.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KS4TYPE continued)

K. Kerosene	12,977	11.11
M. Beef	12,977	11.11
N. Chicken	12,977	11.11
total	116,793	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	116,793
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR1 Bk 1 Consumption

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KSR1	25,951	100.00
total	25,951	100.00

KSR17 Cash transfer from[..] program ?

1. Yes	2,918	11.24
3. No	14,581	56.19
6. No Program	8,440	32.52
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,951	100.00

KSR18M Month of 1st transfer from [...] program

missing	23,021	88.71
1.Jan	92	0.35
2.Feb	35	0.13
3.Mar	82	0.32
4.Apr	40	0.15
5.May	35	0.13
6.Jun	39	0.15
7.Jul	19	0.07
8.Aug	32	0.12
9.Sep	71	0.27
10.Oct	168	0.65
11.Nov	45	0.17
12.Dec	28	0.11
98.Don't know	2,232	8.60
99.Missing	12	0.05

total 25,951 100.00

KSR18Y Year of 1st transfer from [...] program

min: 1995.00
mean: 2234.53
max: 9999.00
#obs 2,930
#miss: 23,021

KSR19 Number of transfers from [...] program

min: 0.00
mean: 3.93
max: 99.00
#obs 2,930
#miss: 23,021

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR1 Bk 1 Consumption

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KSR20X Do you know the total amount?

missing	23,021	88.71
1. Given Money	2,911	11.22
8. Don't know	7	0.03
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,951	100.00

KSR20 Total amnt of tranfers from [...] program

min: 1200.00
mean: 990354.24
max: 12000000.0
#obs 2,911
#miss: 23,040

KSR21X Do you know the last year amount?

missing	23,021	88.71
1. Given Money	357	1.38
6. Not accept the money in 1 the last ye	2,545	9.81
8. Don't know	16	0.06
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,951	100.00

KSR21 lastyr amnt of tranfers from [...] program

min: 0.00

mean:	690596.64
max:	12000000.0
#obs	357
#miss:	25,594

KSR22M Month of last transfer from [...] program

missing	23,021	88.71
1.Jan	30	0.12
2.Feb	22	0.08
3.Mar	31	0.12
4.Apr	24	0.09
5.May	29	0.11
6.Jun	64	0.25
7.Jul	35	0.13
8.Aug	42	0.16
9.Sep	123	0.47
10.Oct	218	0.84
11.Nov	57	0.22
12.Dec	176	0.68
98.Don't know	2,065	7.96
99.Missing	14	0.05
total	25,951	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR1 Bk 1 Consumption

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KSR22Y Year of last transfer from [...] program

min:	1995.00
mean:	2226.84
max:	9999.00
#obs	2,930
#miss:	23,021

KSR23X Do you know the amount of money

missing	23,021	88.71
1. Given Money	2,910	11.21
8. Don't know	7	0.03
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	25,951	100.00

KSR23 amount of money (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	315721.99
max:	6000000.00
#obs	2,910

#miss: 23,041

KSR3TYPE Program type

A. Program Kompensasi Penurunan Subsidi	12,977	50.01
B. Program Bantuan Tunai Bersyarat (Kelu	12,974	49.99
total	25,951	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	25,951
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KSR2	25,953	100.00
total	25,953	100.00

KSR24 Past yr, bought rice from [...] program?

1. Yes	5,776	22.26
3. No	11,004	42.40
6. Don't know/No Program	9,161	35.30
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR25 How many times was rice bought from [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	7.37
max:	99.00
#obs	5,788
#miss:	20,165

KSR26X Do you know last year quantity?

missing	20,165	77.70
1. Given	5,749	22.15
8. Don't know	26	0.10
9. Missing	13	0.05

total	25,953	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KSR26 Quantity of rice bought from [...] last yr

min:	0.00
mean:	55.49
max:	998.00
#obs	5,749
#miss:	20,204

KSR27X Do you know last month quantity?

missing	20,165	77.70
1. Given	5,770	22.23
8. Don't know	6	0.02
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KSR27 Quantity of rice bought from [...] last mo

min:	0.00
mean:	25.78
max:	998.00
#obs	5,770
#miss:	20,183

KSR28M Month you last bought RASKIN rice?

missing	20,165	77.70
1.Jan	619	2.39
2.Feb	1,116	4.30
3.Mar	874	3.37
4.Apr	443	1.71
5.May	260	1.00
6.Jun	76	0.29
7.Jul	42	0.16
8.Aug	82	0.32
9.Sep	188	0.72
10.Oct	262	1.01
11.Nov	596	2.30
12.Dec	1,046	4.03
98.Don't know	172	0.66
99.Missing	12	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR28Y Year you last bought RASKIN rice?

KSR29X Do you know the quantity of rice?

KSR29 Quantity of rice bought last time?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

module: B1_KSR2

KSR30X Do you know the maximum amount of rice?

KSR30 Max amount of rice purchasable from [...]? 1000

KSR31X Do you know the total amount?

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_B1.txt[8/2/2012 12:04:57 PM]

total	25,953	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KSR31 total amount spent last time (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	12537.68
max:	6500000.00
#obs	5,763
#miss:	20,190

KSR32X Do you know the regular market price?

missing	20,166	77.70
1. Given money	5,362	20.66
8. Don't know	413	1.59
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR32 Regular market price of rice (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	30811.97
max:	9000000.00
#obs	5,362
#miss:	20,591

KSR33X Do you know the price per kg?

missing	20,166	77.70
1. Given money	5,659	21.80
8. Don't know	114	0.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KSR33X continued)

9. Missing	14	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR33 last time bought price per kg (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	1753.46
max:	99995.00
#obs	5,659
#miss:	20,294

KSR34X Do you know market price per kg (Rp)

missing	20,166	77.70
1. Given money	5,470	21.08
8. Don't know	305	1.18
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR34 Regular market price per kg (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	4254.44
max:	99998.00
#obs	5,470
#miss:	20,483

KSR35 Quality of rice purchased from [...]

missing	20,166	77.70
1. High	245	0.94
2. Medium	3,005	11.58
3. Low	2,524	9.73
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	25,953	100.00

KSR36 Past yr, declined to buy rice from [...]?

missing	9,162	35.30
1. Yes	1,236	4.76
3. No	11,360	43.77
6. NA	4,170	16.07
9. Missing	25	0.10
total	25,953	100.00

KSR37 Why did you decline to by rice ?

missing	24,692	95.14
1. Have no money	236	0.91
2. The rice's quality is low	201	0.77
3. Have no time	74	0.29
4. Too far	70	0.27
5. Someone else need it more	227	0.87

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KSR37 continued)

6. No eligible	40	0.15
7. Don't have coupon for the program	242	0.93
8. Out of rice	146	0.56
9. Missing	25	0.10

total	25,953	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KSR4TYPE Raskin and Market Operation

A. RASKIN	12,977	50.00
B. Market Operation	12,976	50.00
total	25,953	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	25,953
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 37
book: 1 - Household Economy	
module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KSR3	38,928	100.00
total	38,928	100.00

KSR2TYPE Type of purchase from subsidized market

D. Sugar	12,976	33.33
J. Cooking oil	12,976	33.33
K. Kerosene	12,976	33.33
total	38,928	100.00

KSR38 Did HH buy this item in last 12 months?

1. Yes	299	0.77
3. No	38,611	99.19
9. Missing	18	0.05
total	38,928	100.00

KSR39 Name's of seller

Variable KSR39 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR39 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR39 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KSR39 A = Central Government

B = Regional Government

C = Non-government

Y = Don't know

Z = Missing

KSR40X last 12 months, Do you know time bought

missing	38,629	99.23
1. Given	298	0.77
8. Don't know	1	0.00
total	38,928	100.00

KSR40 last 12 months, how many times bought

min:	1.00
mean:	2.08
max:	48.00
#obs	298
#miss:	38,630

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance

variable name value frequency percent

KSR41M When was the last time (month)

missing	38,629	99.23
1.Jan	12	0.03
2.Feb	20	0.05
3.Mar	27	0.07
4.Apr	34	0.09
5.May	12	0.03
6.Jun	5	0.01
7.Jul	4	0.01
8.Aug	6	0.02
9.Sep	34	0.09
10.Oct	63	0.16
11.Nov	22	0.06
12.Dec	36	0.09
98.Don't know	24	0.06
total	38,928	100.00

KSR41Y When was the last time (year)

min:	2001.00
mean:	2007.31
max:	2008.00
#obs	299
#miss:	38,629

KSR42X Do you know the cost of last purchase?

missing	38,629	99.23
1. Given	285	0.73
8. Don't know	14	0.04
total	38,928	100.00

KSR42 Total cost of last purchase (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	16422.63
max:	300000.00
#obs	285
#miss:	38,643

KSR43X Do you know unit price of last purchase?

missing	38,629	99.23
1. Given Money	263	0.68
8. Don't know	36	0.09
total	38,928	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KSR43 Price per unit cost of last purchase(Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	5959.64
max:	25000.00
#obs	263
#miss:	38,665

KSR44 Unit

missing	38,629	99.23
1. Kg	154	0.40
2. Liter	145	0.37
total	38,928	100.00

KSR45X Do you know the market unit price?

missing	38,629	99.23
---------	--------	-------

1. Given Money	266	0.68
8. Don't know	33	0.08
total	38,928	100.00

KSR45 Market unit price of last purchase (Rp)

min:	2000.00
mean:	9081.20
max:	100000.00
#obs	266
#miss:	38,662

KSR46 Unit

missing	38,629	99.23
1. Kg	162	0.42
2. Liter	137	0.35
total	38,928	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	38,928
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_KSR4	25,952	100.00
total	25,952	100.00

KSR47 Last 12 months, did household accept aid

1. Yes	489	1.88
3. No	25,451	98.07
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	25,952	100.00

KSR48 From where the source

Variable KSR48 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR48 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR48 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KSR48 A = Religious Organization
 B = Politic Organization
 C = Local LSM
 D = Individual
 E = Company
 F = Foreign government/foreign LSM/donor
 Z = Missing

KSR49X Do you know the month aid was accepted

missing	25,451	98.07
1. Enter date	483	1.86
8. Don't know	7	0.03
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	25,952	100.00

KSR49M last 12 months, month aid was accepted

missing	25,469	98.14
1.Jan	45	0.17
2.Feb	35	0.13
3.Mar	30	0.12
4.Apr	22	0.08
5.May	20	0.08
6.Jun	22	0.08
7.Jul	12	0.05
8.Aug	32	0.12

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KSR49M continued)

9.Sep	42	0.16
10.Oct	96	0.37
11.Nov	34	0.13
12.Dec	63	0.24
98.Don't know	30	0.12
total	25,952	100.00

KSR49Y last 12 months, year aid was accepted

min:	2002.00
mean:	2007.26
max:	2008.00
#obs	483
#miss:	25,469

KSR50X Do you know total amount received

missing	25,451	98.07
1. Enter ammount	268	1.03
6. Not applicable	211	0.81
8. Don't know	11	0.04
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	25,952	100.00

KSR50 last 4 weeks, total amount received (Rp)

min:	2000.00
mean:	2174238.06
max:	3500000000
#obs	268
#miss:	25,684

KSR5TYPE Type of household aid recieved

A. Cash	12,976	50.00
B. Goods	12,976	50.00
total	25,952	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	25,952
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_PP Bk 1 Health Facilities

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B1_PP	155,712	100.00
total	155,712	100.00

EA

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDRT

MATCH

PP3X Do you know name of the facility?

missing	76,640	49.22
1.given	74,533	47.87
8.don't know	4,538	2.91
9.missing	1	0.00
total	155,712	100.00

PP2 Do you know where facility is located?

1. Yes	79,072	50.78
3. No	76,557	49.17
9. Missing	83	0.05
total	155,712	100.00

PP4ADDRX Do you know the address of facility?

missing	84,797	54.46
1.given	66,019	42.40
8.don't know	4,891	3.14
9.missing	5	0.00
total	155,712	100.00

PP5X One way travel time (unit of measurment)

missing	76,640	49.22
1. Minutes	74,184	47.64
2. Hours	4,459	2.86
3. Days	33	0.02
30	1	0.00
98. Don't know	384	0.25
99. Missing	11	0.01
total	155,712	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_PP Bk 1 Health Facilities

variable name value frequency percent

PP5 One way travel time (unit of measurment)

min:	0.00
mean:	12.53
max:	99.00
#obs	79,072
#miss:	76,640

PP6X Do you know one way transport cost?

missing	76,640	49.22
1. Estimate of cost	17,597	11.30
3. Walk	30,456	19.56
5. Use own transportation	30,646	19.68
8. Don't know	361	0.23
9. Missing	12	0.01
total	155,712	100.00

PP6 amount of money (Rp)

min:	0.00
mean:	5065.14
max:	999996.00
#obs	17,597
#miss:	138,115

PPCOMFAS Comfas code

PPTYPE Type of out-patient facility

missing	1	0.00
A. Public Hospital (General or Specify)	12,976	8.33
B. Private Hospital	12,976	8.33
C. Public Health Center/Auxiliary Center	12,976	8.33
D. Private Clinic	12,976	8.33
E. Private Physician	12,976	8.33
F1. Midwife (Private or village Midwife)	12,976	8.33
F2. Nurse/Paramedic	12,976	8.33
G1. Traditional Birth Attendant	12,976	8.33
G2. Traditional Practitioner (Shamans, w	12,976	8.33
H. Pharmacy	12,976	8.33
I1. Posyandu	12,976	8.33
I2. Posyandu for Elderly	12,975	8.33
total	155,712	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	155,712
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: 2
TOPIC: HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES AND WEALTH
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 2
TOPIC : Household Enterprises and Wealth

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B2_BH		12987
B2_COV	Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)	13056
B2_HI	Bk 2 HH Non labor income	51948
B2_HR1	Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid	168831
B2_HR2	Bk 2 HH Assets (2)-debts	77922
B2_KR	Bk 2 Housing characs	12987
B2_ND1		12987
B2_ND2		821
B2_NT1	Bk 2 Non farm business (1)-income	12987
B2_NT2	Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets	6197
B2_UT1	Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income	12987

B2_UT2	Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets	3859
B2_UT3		3005
B2_UT4		58740
B2_VU		90909

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric Alphanumeric Meaning

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : 2

TOPIC : Household Enterprises and Wealth

5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 2

BOOK 2 contains information on household enterprises, household assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry

the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module
--------	--------------------

B2_BH	12,987	100.00
total	12,987	100.00

BH00	Do you know a place to borrow money?
------	--------------------------------------

1. Yes	11,436	88.06
3. No	1,548	11.92
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH01	What type of place is this
------	----------------------------

Variable BH01 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH01 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH01 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH01 A = Private commercial bank

B = Cooperative bank
 C = Government/Semi government bank
 D = Agricultural bank
 E = Employer
 F = Landlord
 G = Shopkeeper
 H = Non-government organization
 I = Neighborhood association
 J = Arisan
 K = Small farmers group
 L = Money lender
 M = Office
 N = Pawnshop
 O = Non Bank financial institution
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

BH02 Did you attempt to borrow in last 12 mo?

1. Yes	2,199	16.93
3. No	10,785	83.04
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH03 Who attempted to borrow in last 12 mo?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable BH03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH03 A = Responden

B = Wife/husband
 C = Respondent's biological children and wife/husba
 D = Respondent's parents
 E = Respondent's parent's in law
 F = Respondent's siblings
 G = Respondent's brother/sister in law
 I = Grandchild

J = Grandparent
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex-spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

BH04 Were you turned down in last 12 months

missing	10,785	83.04
1. Yes	104	0.80
3. No	2,095	16.13
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH05 Who was turned down in last 12 months?

Variable BH05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH05 A = Responden
 B = Wife/husband
 C = Respondent's biological children and wife/husba
 D = Respondent's parents
 E = Respondent's parent's in law

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 7
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent

F = Respondent's siblings
 G = Respondent's brother/sister in law
 I = Grandchild
 J = Grandparent
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Adopted child

R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex-spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

BH06 Where were you turned down?

Variable BH06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH06 A = Private commercial bank
 B = Cooperative bank
 C = Government/Semi government bank
 D = Agricultural bank
 E = Employer
 F = Landlord
 G = Shopkeeper
 H = Non-government organization
 I = Neighborhood association
 J = Arisan
 K = Small farmers group
 L = Money lender
 M = Office
 N = Pawnshop
 O = Non Bank financial institution
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

BH07 Were you successful in last 12 months?

missing	10,785	83.04
1. Yes	2,131	16.41
3. No	68	0.52
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH08 Who was successful in last 12 months

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent

Variable BH08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH08 A = Responden

B = Wife/husband
 C = Respondent's biological children and wife/husba
 D = Respondent's parents
 E = Respondent's parent's in law
 F = Respondent's siblings
 G = Respondent's brother/sister in law
 I = Grandchild
 J = Grandparent
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex-spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

BH09 How many times did you borrow last 12 mo

min:	1.00
mean:	1.92
max:	99.00
#obs	2,134
#miss:	10,853

BH10X Do you know how much borrowed last 12 mo

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Borrow money	2,123	16.35
8. Don't know	8	0.06
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH10 How much did you did you borrow last 12

min:	10000.00
mean:	9336925.39
max:	9500000000
#obs	2,123
#miss:	10,864

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH11X Do you know how much was largest loan ?

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Amount of money	2,125	16.36
8. Don't know	6	0.05
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH11 How much the largest loan in last 12 mo

min:	4000.00
mean:	8814540.42
max:	600000000
#obs	2,125
#miss:	10,862

BH12 Were there any co-borrowers on largest?

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Yes	394	3.03
3. No	1,737	13.37
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH13 Which other hh member co-borrowed

Variable BH13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH13 A = Responden

B = Wife/husband

C = Respondent's biological children and wife/husba

D = Respondent's parents

E = Respondent's parent's in law

F = Respondent's siblings

G = Respondent's brother/sister in law

I = Grandchild

J = Grandparent

K = Uncle/aunt

L = Nephew/niece

M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex-spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH14 Was there any co-borrower from non hh

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Yes	64	0.49
3. No	2,067	15.92
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH15 Which non hh member was co-borrower

Variable BH15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BH15 B = Wife/husband

C = Respondent's biological children and wife/husba
 D = Respondent's parents
 E = Respondent's parent's in law
 F = Respondent's siblings
 G = Respondent's brother/sister in law
 I = Grandchild
 J = Grandparent
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex-spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

BH16 Where did you receive the loan

missing	10,853	83.57	
1. Private commercial bank	249	1.92	
2. Cooperative bank	495	3.81	
3. Government/Semi government bank	547	4.21	
4. Agricultural bank	6	0.05	
5. Employer	78	0.60	
6. Landlord	6	0.05	
7. Shopkeeper	32	0.25	
8. Non-government oragnization	72	0.55	
9. Neighborhood association	96	0.74	
10. Arisan	75	0.58	
11. Small farmers group	32	0.25	
13. Money lender	161	1.24	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BH16 continued)

14. Office	79	0.61	
15. Pawnship	43	0.33	
16. Non Bank financial institution	37	0.28	
95. Other	123	0.95	
99. Missing	3	0.02	
total	12,987	100.00	

BH17X Do you know how many moths ago?

missing	10,853	83.57	
1. >= 1 month ago	1,898	14.61	
2. < 1 month ago	233	1.79	
9. Missing	3	0.02	
total	12,987	100.00	

BH17 How many moths ago did you receive loan

min:	0.00
mean:	5.39
max:	98.00
#obs	1,898
#miss:	11,089

BH18 What was the purpose of loan

missing	10,853	83.57	
1. Birth	18	0.14	
2. Death	13	0.10	

3. Marriage	31	0.24	
4. Dowry	1	0.01	
5. Social ceremony	22	0.17	
6. Household goods	99	0.76	
7. Medication	60	0.46	
8. Education	199	1.53	
9. Home	169	1.30	
10. To buy house	33	0.25	
11. Agriculture inputs (seeds,pesticides	93	0.72	
12. Agriculture equipment	10	0.08	
13. To buy land	34	0.26	
14. To buy cattle	13	0.10	
15. To buy inputs for poultry	7	0.05	
16. Fishing net/equiptment	9	0.07	
17. Becak	6	0.05	
18. Boat	2	0.02	
19. Fishing nets	4	0.03	
20. Material for cottage industry	13	0.10	
21. Capital for other businesses	543	4.18	
22. Daily expenses	394	3.03	
23. Rotating credit asociation	1	0.01	
24. To help HH members, family or friend	55	0.42	
25. To buy or repair vehicle	104	0.80	
26. Debt repayment	66	0.51	
27. Transport/travel	23	0.18	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BH18 continued)

95. Other	106	0.82
99. Missing	6	0.05
total	12,987	100.00

BH19 Did the loan have a pay-back date?

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Yes	1,915	14.75
3. No	210	1.62
8. Don't know	6	0.05
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH20 The duration (in mo) of payback period?

min:	0.00
mean:	23.39
max:	999.00
#obs	1,918

#miss: 11,069

BH21X Do you know how much is the loan (w/int)

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Amount of the loan	2,058	15.85
8. Don't know	71	0.55
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	12,987	100.00

BH21 How much is the loan (with intrest) ?

min:	0.00
mean:	11739169.2
max:	900000000
#obs	2,058
#miss:	10,929

BH22X Do you know how much you have paid back

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Amount of the loan	2,095	16.13
8. Don't know	34	0.26
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	12,987	100.00

BH22 How much of the loan have you paid back

min:	0.00
mean:	2413838.91
max:	220000000
#obs	2,095
#miss:	10,892

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_BH

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH23 Has the entire loan been repaid?

missing	10,853	83.57
1. Yes	306	2.36
3. No	1,825	14.05
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

BH24X Do you know how much is outstanding?

missing	11,159	85.92
1. Amount of the loan	1,756	13.52

H = Vehicle
W = Nothing
V = Other
Z = Missing

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 12,987
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_COV	13,056	100.00
total	13,056	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min: 1.00
mean: 13.72
max: 23.00
#obs 13,056
#miss: 0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min: 5.00
mean: 13.90
max: 23.00
#obs 290
#miss: 12,766

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min: 7.00
mean: 12.67
max: 21.00

#obs 49
#miss: 13,007

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 27.80
max: 59.00
#obs 13,056
#miss: 0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 24.04
max: 59.00
#obs 290
#miss: 12,766

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min: 0.00
mean: 22.51
max: 57.00
#obs 49
#miss: 13,007

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = Children 5 or under
 C = Children older than 5
 D = Husband/wife
 E = An Adult, Other HH members
 F = An Adult,non-HH members
 Z = Missing

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	69	0.53
1. Excellent	2,225	17.04
2. Good	9,596	73.50
3. Fair	1,117	8.56
4. Not so good	40	0.31
5. Very bad	7	0.05
9	2	0.02
total	13,056	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	69	0.53
1. Excellent	2,481	19.00
2. Good	9,492	72.70
3. Fair	971	7.44
4. Not so good	35	0.27
5. Very bad	6	0.05
9	2	0.02
total	13,056	100.00

EDITOR Editor code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDIT_CK Review by editor

1. Data entered, no corrections necessar	1,497	11.47
2. Data entered and corrected	11,170	85.55
3. Data entered but not corrected, expla	389	2.98
total	13,056	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	14.25
max:	23.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.05
max:	23.00
#obs	290

#miss: 12,766

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min: 7.00
mean: 12.73
max: 22.00
#obs 49
#miss: 13,007

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 29.17
max: 59.00
#obs 13,056
#miss: 0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 27.60
max: 59.00
#obs 290
#miss: 12,766

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min: 1.00
mean: 26.16
max: 59.00
#obs 49
#miss: 13,007

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.62
max:	31.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.76
max:	31.00
#obs	290
#miss:	12,766

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	14.90
max:	31.00
#obs	49
#miss:	13,007

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,500	19.15
2.Feb	2,283	17.49
3.Mar	2,135	16.35
4.Apr	1,952	14.95
5.May	1,671	12.80
6.Jun	546	4.18
7.Jul	96	0.74
10.Oct	1	0.01
11.Nov	292	2.24
12.Dec	1,580	12.10
total	13,056	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	12,766	97.78
1.Jan	68	0.52
2.Feb	53	0.41
3.Mar	41	0.31
4.Apr	30	0.23

5.May	28	0.21
6.Jun	16	0.12
7.Jul	2	0.02
11.Nov	6	0.05
12.Dec	46	0.35
total	13,056	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	13,007	99.62
1.Jan	12	0.09
2.Feb	7	0.05
3.Mar	9	0.07
4.Apr	8	0.06
5.May	2	0.02
6.Jun	2	0.02
7.Jul	1	0.01
12.Dec	8	0.06
total	13,056	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of Visit (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.86
max:	8.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of Visit (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.82
max:	8.00
#obs	290
#miss:	12,766

IVWYR3 Date of Visit (year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.84
max:	8.00
#obs	49
#miss:	13,007

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	8,417	64.47
---------------	-------	-------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGMAIN continued)

1. Javanese	2,225	17.04
2. Sundanese	330	2.53
3. Balinese	51	0.39
4. Batak	38	0.29
5. Bugis	53	0.41
7. Maduranese	220	1.69
8. Sasak	397	3.04
9. Minang	297	2.27
10. Banjar	485	3.71
12. Makasar	1	0.01
13. Nias	5	0.04
14. Palembang	407	3.12
17. Lahat	26	0.20
18. Other South Sumatra	100	0.77
19. Betawi	1	0.01
95. Other	3	0.02
total	13,056	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	2,746	21.03
1. Javanese	1,117	8.56
2. Sundanese	197	1.51
3. Balinese	35	0.27
4. Batak	24	0.18
5. Bugis	35	0.27
6. Chinese	4	0.03
7. Maduranese	41	0.31
8. Sasak	66	0.51
9. Minang	48	0.37
10. Banjar	89	0.68
12. Makasar	9	0.07
13. Nias	11	0.08
14. Palembang	148	1.13
15. Sumbawa	11	0.08
16. Toraja	6	0.05
17. Lahat	9	0.07
18. Other South Sumatra	64	0.49
19. Betawi	6	0.05
95. Other	26	0.20
96. No other	8,364	64.06
total	13,056	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	3.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

REASON Reson of C1

missing	12,982	99.43
1. Resp. not at home	7	0.05
2. Resp. was ill	2	0.02
3. Resp. refused	60	0.46
5. Other, specify	5	0.04
total	13,056	100.00

RESULT Interview of book I

1. Completed	12,982	99.43
2. Partially completed	5	0.04
3. Not completed	69	0.53
total	13,056	100.00

RSNPNDNT Respondent

1. Head of household	10,335	79.16
2. Spouse of head	1,955	14.97
3. Other HH member	759	5.81
9. Missing	7	0.05
total	13,056	100.00

SUPVERIF Verificated by local supervisor

1. Yes	190	1.46
3. No	12,866	98.54
total	13,056	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	596	4.56
3. No	12,460	95.44
total	13,056	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	562	4.30
3. No	12,494	95.70
total	13,056	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00

max:	1.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_HI Bk 2 HH Non labor income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_HI	51,948	100.00
total	51,948	100.00

HI14X Do you know total income received?

1. Given	456	0.88
3. Did not receive	51,446	99.03
8. Don't Know	18	0.03
9. Missing	28	0.05
total	51,948	100.00

HI14 Total income received in past 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	9044701.75
max:	999999998
#obs	456
#miss:	51,492

HITYPE Type of Income

B1. Government scholarship	12,987	25.00
B2. Private Scholarship	12,987	25.00
C. Insurance money	12,987	25.00
D1. Winings/lottery	12,987	25.00
total	51,948	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	51,948
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_HR1	168,831	100.00
total	168,831	100.00

HR01 Do any HHM own [...]?

1. Yes	62,749	37.17
3. No	106,046	62.81
9. Missing	36	0.02
total	168,831	100.00

HR02 total value of [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	16176120.0
max:	999999998
#obs	60,053
#miss:	108,778

HR02P1 Probing, Is it [...]

missing	166,934	98.88
1. >= 20 mil	914	0.54
2. < 20 mil	669	0.40
98. Don't know	310	0.18
99. MIssing	4	0.00
total	168,831	100.00

HR02X Do you know tot value of [...]?

missing	106,082	62.83
1. Enter amount	60,053	35.57
7. Unwilling to answer	442	0.26
8. Don't know	2,253	1.33
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	168,831	100.00

HR02P2 Probing, Is it [...]

missing	167,248	99.06
11. >= 40 mil	583	0.35
12. < 40 mil	314	0.19
18. Don't know	17	0.01
21. >= 10 mil	330	0.20

22. < 10 mil	331	0.20
28. Dont know	8	0.00
total	168,831	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

HR05X Do you know total income from [...]

missing	125,680	74.44
1. Given	617	0.37
3. Don't have	41,167	24.38
7. Unwilling to answer	104	0.06
8. Don't know	1,248	0.74
9. Missing	15	0.01
total	168,831	100.00

HR05 total income from [...] in past 12 mo

min:	0.00
mean:	7094570.94
max:	999999998
#obs	617
#miss:	168,214

HR06 Is all of [...] owned by HHM?

missing	106,082	62.83
1. Yes	61,633	36.51
3. No	1,102	0.65
9. Missing	14	0.01
total	168,831	100.00

HR07 What % of [...] is owned by HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	47.39
max:	99.00
#obs	1,116
#miss:	167,715

HR08 Who outside hh owns % of [...]?

Variable HR08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR08 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: HR08 B = Spouse

C = Child

D = Parent

E = Parent-in-law

F = Sibling

G = Sibling-in-law

I = Grandkid

J = Grandparent

K = Uncle/aunt

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

L = Nephew/niece

M = Cousin

P = Non Family

Q = Step/adopted kid

R = Family of spouse

U = Ex spouse

V = Others

Z = Missing

HR10 Which HHM owns [...]?

Variable HR10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: HR10 A = Respondent

B = Spouse

C = Child

D = Parent

E = Parent-in-law

F = Sibling

G = Sibling-in-law

I = Grandkid

J = Grandparent

K = Uncle/aunt

L = Nephew/niece

M = Cousin

P = Non Family
 Q = Step/adopted kid
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

HR11 Total # HHM who own [...]

min: 1.00
 mean: 1.69
 max: 99.00
 #obs 62,749
 #miss: 106,082

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HR12A Percentage owned by Respondent

min: 0.00
 mean: 48.14
 max: 99.00
 #obs 33,669
 #miss: 135,162

HR12X Percentage of [...] ownd by R or R'sp?

missing	132,878	78.70
1. Enter percentage	34,385	20.37
6. Neither A nor B	1,471	0.87
8. Don't Know	78	0.05
9. Missing	19	0.01
total	168,831	100.00

HR12B Percentage owned by R's spouse

min: 0.00
 mean: 48.13
 max: 95.00
 #obs 32,002
 #miss: 136,829

HRTYPE Type of assets

A. House occupied by this HH	12,987	7.69
B. Other house/building	12,987	7.69
C. Land outside farm land	12,987	7.69

D1. Livestock/fish pound	12,987	7.69
D2. Poultry	12,987	7.69
D3. Tanaman Keras	12,987	7.69
E. Vehicles(car,boats,bicycles,motorbike	12,987	7.69
F. HH appliances(radio,tape,TV,fridge,se	12,987	7.69
G. Savings/certificate of deposit/stocks	12,987	7.69
H. Receivables	12,987	7.69
J. Jewelry	12,987	7.69
K1. HH furniture and Utensils	12,987	7.69
K2. Other assets,_____	12,987	7.69
total	168,831	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	168,831
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_HR2 Bk 2 HH Assets (2)-debts

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_HR2	77,922	100.00
total	77,922	100.00

HR16X Do you know the value of [...]?

1. Given	4,223	5.42
3. No purchase	73,616	94.47
7. Unwilling to answer	13	0.02
8. Don't know	51	0.07
9. Missing	19	0.02
total	77,922	100.00

HR16 value of any [...] bought in last 12 mo

min:	0.00
mean:	9143993.70
max:	999999998
#obs	4,223
#miss:	73,699

HR17X Do you know the value of [...]?

1. Given	1,395	1.79
3. No sales	76,461	98.13
7. Unwilling to answer	11	0.01
8. Don't know	36	0.05
9. Missing	19	0.02
total	77,922	100.00

HR17 value of [...] sold in last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	7023002.86
max:	999999995
#obs	1,395
#miss:	76,527

HR2TYPE Type of Household assets

A. House occupied by this Household	12,987	16.67
B. Other house/building	12,987	16.67
C. Land (not used for farm business)	12,987	16.67
E. Vehicles (cars, boats,bicycles,motor	12,987	16.67
J. Jewelry	12,987	16.67
V. Other assets outside those for farm o	12,987	16.67
total	77,922	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_HR2 Bk 2 HH Assets (2)-debts

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	77,922
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_KR	12,987	100.00
total	12,987	100.00

KR03 What is the status your house?

01. Self owned	9,079	69.91
02. Occupying	2,420	18.63
05. Rented/contracted	1,462	11.26
95. Other	26	0.20
total	12,987	100.00

KR04AX Do you know monthly rent?

missing	11,525	88.74
1. Yearly	675	5.20
2. Monthly	776	5.98
8. Don't know	10	0.08
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR04A Monthly rent

min:	999.00
mean:	1109051.69
max:	45000000.0
#obs	1,451
#miss:	11,536

KR05AX Do you know how much rent would be?

missing	1,462	11.26
1. Yearly	6,967	53.65
2. Monthly	3,855	29.68
8. Don't know	699	5.38
9. Missing	4	0.03
total	12,987	100.00

KR05A Rent would pay per month

min:	0.00
mean:	2067400.71
max:	999999999
#obs	10,822
#miss:	2,165

KR11 Does house use electricity?

1. Yes	12,498	96.23
3. No	487	3.75

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR11 continued)

9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR13 What is main water source for drinking

1. Pipe water	2,829	21.78
2. Well water w/pump	4,099	31.56
3. Well water (no pump)	2,567	19.77
4. Spring water	854	6.58
5. Rain water	57	0.44
6. River or creek water	249	1.92
7. Pond, fish pond	9	0.07
8. Watr collction basin	120	0.92
10. Aqua/Air mineral	2,147	16.53
95. Other, specify	56	0.43
total	12,987	100.00

KR13A Is water boiled before drinking?

missing	2,147	16.53
1. Yes	10,176	78.36
3. No	664	5.11
total	12,987	100.00

KR13B Do you purchase water?

1. Yes, delivered	1,834	14.12
2. Yes, self-service	1,873	14.42
3. No	9,279	71.45
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR14 Where is water source located?

missing	1,834	14.12
1. Inside the house	6,345	48.86
3. Outside the house	4,808	37.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR15 Distance from hse to main wtr src?

min:	0.00
mean:	116.39
max:	9999.00
#obs	4,808
#miss:	8,179

KR16 Is same wtr source for bath/laundry?

1. Yes	9,515	73.27
3. No	3,472	26.73
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name value frequency percent

KR17 What is main source bath/laund

missing	9,515	73.27
1. Pipe water	736	5.67
2. Well water w/pump	1,489	11.47
3. Well water (no pump)	591	4.55
4. Spring water	70	0.54
5. Rain water	22	0.17
6. River or creek water	468	3.60
7. Pond, fish pond	49	0.38
8. Watr collction basin	37	0.28
95. Other, specify	10	0.08
total	12,987	100.00

KR17B Do you purchase the water?

missing	9,515	73.27
1. Yes, delivered	361	2.78
2. Yes, self-service	165	1.27
3. No	2,946	22.68
total	12,987	100.00

KR18 Where is the main watr source?

missing	9,876	76.05
1. Inside the house	1,743	13.42
3. Outside the house	1,368	10.53
total	12,987	100.00

KR19 Distnce from hse to main watr src

min:	0.00
mean:	59.12
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,368
#miss:	11,619

KR20 Where do hh members defecate?

1. Own toilet w/septank	8,516	65.57
2. Own toilt w/o sptank	1,224	9.42

3. Communal toilet	814	6.27
4. Public toilet	379	2.92
5. Creek/river/ditch	1,362	10.49
6. Yard or field	284	2.19
7. Sewer	31	0.24
9. Pond, fishpond	239	1.84
10. Animal stable	2	0.02
11. Sea, lake	87	0.67
95. Other, specify	48	0.37
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR21 To where does hh sewage drain?

1. Drainage ditch (flowing)	7,492	57.69
2. Drainage ditch (stagnant)	681	5.24
3. Permanent pit	1,119	8.62
4. Disposed into river	1,019	7.85
5. Disposed of in yard	1,703	13.11
7. Pond, fishpond	412	3.17
8. Hole	331	2.55
9. Paddy field	124	0.95
11. Sea, beach	83	0.64
95. Other, specify	22	0.17
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR22 How does hh dispose of garbage?

1. Disposed in trash can, collected by sa	4,118	31.71
2. Burned	5,219	40.19
3. Dispose into river/creek	982	7.56
4. Disposed in yard and let decomposed	1,641	12.64
5. Disposed in pit	653	5.03
7. Forest, mountain	48	0.37
8. Sea, lake, beach	160	1.23
9. Paddy field	102	0.79
95. Other, specify	63	0.49
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR23 Is food stored in refrigerator?

1. Yes	3,662	28.20
3. No	1,555	11.97
6. Don't have refrigerator	7,769	59.82

KR24B4 Since 2000, replaced flooring ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	194	1.49
2. Yes, ordinary repair	1,174	9.04
3. No	11,618	89.46
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24B5 Since 2000, paint the house ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	299	2.30
2. Yes, ordinary repair	2,315	17.83
3. No	10,372	79.86
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24B6 Since 2000, renovate the kitchen ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	83	0.64
2. Yes, ordinary repair	676	5.21
3. No	12,227	94.15
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24B7 Since 2000, renovate the aqueduct ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	51	0.39
2. Yes, ordinary repair	509	3.92

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR24B7 continued)

3. No	12,426	95.68
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24B8 Since 2000, install a disposal channel ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	33	0.25
2. Yes, ordinary repair	317	2.44
3. No	12,636	97.30
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24B9 Since 2000, add electricity ?

1. Yes, because of disaster	77	0.59
-----------------------------	----	------

2. Yes, ordinary repair	355	2.73
3. No	12,554	96.67
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

KR24CX Do you know the total cost

1. Given	5,608	43.18
6. NA	7,238	55.73
8. Don't know	139	1.07
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR24C Total cost

min:	0.00
mean:	15302682.0
max:	999999998
#obs	5,608
#miss:	7,379

KR25 Bsidns Indnsn, lnguage + used in HH?

1. Javanese	5,006	38.55
2. Sundanese	1,662	12.80
3. Balinese	583	4.49
4. Batak	427	3.29
5. Bugis	403	3.10
6. Chinese	35	0.27
7. Maduranese	387	2.98
8. Sasak	502	3.87
9. Minang	668	5.14
10. Banjar	504	3.88
11. Bima	237	1.82
12. Makasar	156	1.20
13. Nias	37	0.28
14. Palembang	119	0.92
15. Sumbawa	57	0.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR25 continued)

16. Toraja	76	0.59
17. Lahat	95	0.73
18. Other South Sumatra	322	2.48
19. Betawi	317	2.44
20. Lampung	44	0.34
95. Other	522	4.02

96. No other	825	6.35
99. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR26 Does HH have Kartu Sehat OR ASKESKIN?

1. Yes	2,103	16.19
3. No	10,882	83.79
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR26AX Do you know who the household has card

missing	10,882	83.79
1. All household members	997	7.68
2. Only head of household	330	2.54
3. Persons	776	5.98
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

KR26A How many pople have card in HH

min:	1.00
mean:	3.07
max:	63.00
#obs	776
#miss:	12,211

KR27 Does HH participate in Dana Sehat?

1. Yes	1,090	8.39
3. No	5,161	39.74
6. No program	6,728	51.81
9. Missing	8	0.06
total	12,987	100.00

KR27A Does HH use Surat Keterangan Tidak Mam

1. Yes	1,290	9.93
3. No	11,641	89.64
8. Don't know	53	0.41
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR27B Did this HH have PKPS BBM SLT card

1. Yes	2,644	20.36
3. No	10,279	79.15
8. Don't know	62	0.48
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	12,987
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_ND1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_ND1	12,987	100.00
total	12,987	100.00

ND01 In last 5 years, any disaster in area?

Variable ND01 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, ND01 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, ND01 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: ND01 W = No disaster

A = Flood
B = Landslide
C = Mud overflow
D = Earthquake
E = Volcanic eruption
F = Tsunami
G = Windstorm
H = Forest fire
I = Fire
J = Civil strife
Z = Missing

ND02 Was the HH severly affected by disaster

missing	9,868	75.98
1. Yes	814	6.27
3. No	2,305	17.75
total	12,987	100.00

ND03 THE NUMBER OF THE TYPE OF DISASTERS

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	2.00
#obs	814
#miss:	12,173

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_ND1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	12,987
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_ND2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_ND2	821	100.00
total	821	100.00

HHD07_9 Household ID number

ND04 How many times [...] in last 5 yr?

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	2.28
max:	98.00
#obs	821
#miss:	0

ND05M What month was the most severe [...]

1.Jan	42	5.12
2.Feb	86	10.48
3.Mar	81	9.87
4.Apr	7	0.85
5.May	377	45.92
6.Jun	11	1.34
7.Jul	11	1.34
8.Aug	4	0.49
9.Sep	10	1.22
10.Oct	12	1.46
11.Nov	26	3.17
12.Dec	83	10.11
98.Don't know	71	8.65
total	821	100.00

ND05Y What year was the most severe [...]

min:	2000.00
mean:	2006.20
max:	2008.00
#obs	821
#miss:	0

ND06 Other disaster at the same time

A. Flood	25	3.05
B. Landslide	6	0.73
E. Volcanic eruption	77	9.38
G. Windstorm	6	0.73
H. Forest fire	1	0.12
I. Fire	5	0.61
W. No disaster	701	85.38
total	821	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_ND2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ND07X Do you know how much was lost

1. Enter amount	331	40.32
6. No HH business	471	57.37

7. Refused to answer	3	0.37
8. Don't know	16	1.95
total	821	100.00

ND07 How much in business assests were lost

min:	0.00
mean:	4242586.10
max:	5000000000
#obs	331
#miss:	490

ND08A Was it

missing	802	97.69
1. >= 4 mil	4	0.49
2. < 4 mil	10	1.22
98. Don't know	5	0.61
total	821	100.00

ND08B Was it

missing	807	98.29
11. >= 8 mil	3	0.37
12. < 8 mil	1	0.12
21. >= 2 mil	3	0.37
22. < 2 mil	7	0.85
total	821	100.00

ND09X Do you know how much in non-business

1. Enter amount	777	94.64
7. Refused to answer	5	0.61
8. Don't know	39	4.75
total	821	100.00

ND09 How much in non-bsness assets were lost

min:	0.00
mean:	10948610.4
max:	4000000000
#obs	777
#miss:	44

ND10A Was it

missing	777	94.64
1. >= 4 mil	22	2.68
2. < 4 mil	10	1.22

variable name	value	frequency	percent
(ND10A continued)			
	98. Don't know	12	1.46
	total	821	100.00
ND10B	Was it		
	missing	789	96.10
	11. >= 8 mil	17	2.07
	12. < 8 mil	4	0.49
	18. Don't know	1	0.12
	21. >= 2 mil	4	0.49
	22. < 2 mil	6	0.73
	total	821	100.00
ND11X	Do you know of any HHM death		
	1. Yes	18	2.19
	6. Not applicable	803	97.81
	total	821	100.00
ND11	Any HHM death because of [...]		
	missing	803	97.81
	1	15	1.83
	2	2	0.24
	6	1	0.12
	total	821	100.00
ND12X	Did any HHM suffer injury or illness		
	1. Yes	60	7.31
	6. Not applicable	761	92.69
	total	821	100.00
ND12	Any HHM injury or illness because of [...]		
	missing	761	92.69
	1	44	5.36
	2	10	1.22
	3	1	0.12
	4	1	0.12
	6	1	0.12
	7	1	0.12
	10	1	0.12
	25	1	0.12
	total	821	100.00
ND13	Out-of-pocket cost of death/injury		
	min:	0.00	

mean: 11028981.7
max: 999999998
#obs: 821
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_ND2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ND14 Was the house damaged or destroyed?

1. Lightly damage	307	37.39
2. Heavily damage	223	27.16
3. Destroyed	132	16.08
6. Not damaged	159	19.37
total	821	100.00

ND15 Did you repair or rebuild your house?

missing	159	19.37
1. Yes	542	66.02
3. No	120	14.62
total	821	100.00

ND16 Did you receive any help from gov/NGO's

Variable ND16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, ND16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, ND16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: ND16 W = Not received assistance

- A = Central government
- B = Regional government
- C = Religious groups
- D = Political organizations
- E = Other domestic NGO
- F = Private donors
- G = Firms/corporations
- H = Foreign government/NGO/donors
- Z = Missing

ND17 What was the amount the assistance

min:	2000.00
mean:	8890359.86
max:	99999998.0
#obs	521
#miss:	300

ND18 Did any HHM spend time without housing ?

1. Yes	547	66.63
3. No	274	33.37
total	821	100.00

ND19 Was this a [...]?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_ND2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable ND19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, ND19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, ND19 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: ND19 A = Private home-family
 B = Private home-friend or neighbor
 C = Private home-other
 D = Place of worship
 E = Offices/schools
 F = Camp site
 G = Barracks
 H = Tent outside the camp site
 Z = Missing

ND20X Do you know how long ?

missing	274	33.37
1. Enter	535	65.16
6. Still living there	12	1.46
total	821	100.00

ND20 How long was the temporary housing?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.20

max:	98.00
#obs	535
#miss:	286

ND20XX Days/weeks/months/years

missing	286	34.84
1. Days	172	20.95
2. Weeks	84	10.23
3. Months	253	30.82
4. Years	26	3.17
total	821	100.00

ND21 Have you returned / will you return?

missing	274	33.37
1. Yes	531	64.68
2. No, but plan to return	4	0.49
3. No, do not plan to return	12	1.46
total	821	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_ND2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NDTYPE Type of Disaster

A. Flood	198	24.12
B. Landslide	5	0.61
E. Volcanic eruption	519	63.22
F. Tsunami	9	1.10
G. Windstorm	33	4.02
H. Forest fire	1	0.12
I. Fire	56	6.82
total	821	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	821
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT1 Bk 2 Non farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B2_NT1	12,987	100.00
	total	12,987	100.00
IDRTK	Identification		
NT01	Did any HHM work in non-farm bus?		
	1. Yes	4,919	37.88
	3. No	8,067	62.12
	9. Missing	1	0.01
	total	12,987	100.00
NT01A	How many non-farm activities in 12 mo		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.26	
	max:	7.00	
	#obs	4,919	
	#miss:	8,068	
VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	1.00	
	#obs	12,987	
	#miss:	0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 46
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth	
module: B2_NT2	Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B2_NT2	6,197	100.00
	total	6,197	100.00
HHID07_9	Household ID number		

NT01B Type of bussines

NT02 Owned entirely by this HH

1. Yes	6,028	97.27
3. No	169	2.73
total	6,197	100.00

NT03 Percentage share of capital owned by HH

min:	0.00
mean:	41.46
max:	98.00
#obs	169
#miss:	6,028

NT04 Who are outside HH that own bussines

Variable NT04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, NT04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: NT04 A = Respondent

B = Spouse
C = Child
D = Parents
E = Parents in law
F = Sibling
G = Brother/sister in law
I = Grand child
J = Grand parent
K = Uncle/aunt
L = Nephew/niece
M = Cousin
P = Non family
Q = Step/adopted child
R = Family of spouse

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

U = Ex spouse

V = Other
Z = Missing

NT05 Who are Householders that own bussines

Variable NT05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, NT05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: NT05 A = Respondent

B = Spouse
C = Child
D = Parents
E = Parents in law
F = Sibling
G = Brother/sister in law
I = Grand child
J = Grand parent
K = Uncle/aunt
L = Nephew/niece
M = Cousin
P = Non family
Q = Step/adopted child
R = Family of spouse
U = Ex spouse
V = Other
Z = Missing

NT05AA Which HHs were primarily responsible

min:	1.00
mean:	2.27
max:	23.00
#obs	6,197
#miss:	0

NT05AB Which HHs were primarily responsible

min:	1.00
mean:	17.79
max:	96.00
#obs	873
#miss:	5,324

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT05B Is/was this bussines operated from home?

1. Yes, all bussines	3,224	52.03
2. Yes, part of that bussines	1,470	23.72
3. No	1,500	24.21
9. Missing	3	0.05
total	6,197	100.00

NT05C In what field of work is this bussines?

1. Agriculture,forestry,fishing,factory	77	1.24
2. Sales	43	0.69
4. Electricity,Gas and Water	11	0.18
5. Construction	49	0.79
7. Transportation and communication	167	2.69
8. Finance,insurance,real estate	138	2.23
21. Restaurant, food store	1,727	27.87
22. Industrial: food	293	4.73
23. Industrial: garment	71	1.15
24. Industrial: other	315	5.08
25. Store: outside of food	1,869	30.16
31. Service: Government	1	0.02
32. Service: Teacher	15	0.24
33. Service: Proffesional staff	137	2.21
34. Service: Transportation (motorbike,	392	6.33
35. Service: Other (tailor, salon)	688	11.10
95. Other,_____	204	3.29
total	6,197	100.00

NT05D Type of reg/permit for business?

Variable NT05D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT05D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, NT05D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: NT05D A = Building permit (IMB)

B = Permit to own/start business

C = Business registration

D = Commerce permit

E = Electricity request for business

F = Work safety permit

G = Neighborhood permit

W = Don't have business permit

V = Other

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT05E Have all permits been obtained?

missing	5,622	90.72
1. Yes	563	9.09
3. No	11	0.18
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT05F How long did it take to obtain permits?

min:	0.00
mean:	106.14
max:	999.00
#obs	575
#miss:	5,622

NT05G How much did it cost for all permits?

min:	0.00
mean:	96739029.4
max:	999999999
#obs	575
#miss:	5,622

NT07 The est. revenue received in lst 12 mo

min:	0.00
mean:	8098862.07
max:	45000000.0
#obs	29
#miss:	6,168

NT07A1 Is it

missing	6,054	97.69
1. >= 4 mil	43	0.69
2. < 4 mil	53	0.86
98. Don't know	45	0.73
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT07X Do you know total value of busnss for HH

missing	6,025	97.22
---------	-------	-------

1. Given	29	0.47
7. Unwilling to answer	12	0.19
8. Don't know	129	2.08
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT07A2 Is it

missing	6,099	98.42
11. >= 8 mil	27	0.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

(NT07A2 continued)

12. < 8 mil	15	0.24
18. Don't know	1	0.02
21. >= 2 mil	16	0.26
22. < 2 mil	36	0.58
28. Don't know	1	0.02
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT08 The approximate total exp. in last 12 mo

min:	0.00
mean:	3411463.41
max:	18000000.0
#obs	41
#miss:	6,156

NT08A1 Is it

missing	6,066	97.89
1. >= 4 mil	22	0.36
2. < 4 mil	54	0.87
98. Don't know	53	0.86
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT08X Do you know total expense for business

missing	6,025	97.22
1. Given	41	0.66
7. Unwilling to answer	10	0.16
8. Don't know	119	1.92
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT08A2 Is it

missing	6,119	98.74
11. >= 8 mil	11	0.18
12. < 8 mil	11	0.18
21. >= 2 mil	13	0.21
22. < 2 mil	41	0.66
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09 The approximate net profit in lst 12 mo?

min:	0.00
mean:	10257129.7
max:	999999995
#obs	6,025
#miss:	172

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

NT09BX Do you know the value of products consum

1. Given	5,888	95.01
7. Unwilling to answer	21	0.34
8. Don't know	286	4.62
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09B Value of products from bussines consumed

min:	0.00
mean:	1201548.75
max:	137500000
#obs	5,888
#miss:	309

NT09C1 Is it

missing	5,888	95.01
1. >= 4 mil	33	0.53
2. < 4 mil	172	2.78
98. Don't know	102	1.65
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09C2 Is it

missing	5,990	96.66
---------	-------	-------

11. >= 8 mil	15	0.24
12. < 8 mil	16	0.26
18. Don't know	2	0.03
21. >= 2 mil	32	0.52
22. < 2 mil	135	2.18
28. Don't know	5	0.08
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09DX Do you know the amt of money

1. Given	5,738	92.59
7. Unwilling to answer	34	0.55
8. Don't know	423	6.83
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09D Amt of money used for HH from bussiness

min:	0.00
mean:	5542710.82
max:	200000000
#obs	5,738
#miss:	459

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT09E1 Is it

missing	5,738	92.59
1. >= 4 mil	123	1.98
2. < 4 mil	224	3.61
98. Don't know	110	1.78
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09E2 Is it

missing	5,848	94.37
11. >= 8 mil	67	1.08
12. < 8 mil	51	0.82
18. Don't know	5	0.08
21. >= 2 mil	68	1.10
22. < 2 mil	147	2.37
28. Don't know	9	0.15
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09FX Do you know the approximate amount

1. Given	5,775	93.19
7. Unwilling to answer	81	1.31
8. Don't know	338	5.45
9. Missing	3	0.05
total	6,197	100.00

NT09F The approximate amt of money left over

min:	0.00
mean:	2185237.59
max:	600000000
#obs	5,775
#miss:	422

NT09G1 Is it

missing	5,775	93.19
1. >= 4 mil	82	1.32
2. < 4 mil	207	3.34
98. Don't know	131	2.11
99. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT09X Approximate net profit in lst 12 mo

1. Given	5,985	96.58
3. Given minus	40	0.65
7. Unwiling to answer	17	0.27
8. Don't know	153	2.47
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

(NT09X continued)

NT09G2 Is it

missing	5,906	95.30
11. >= 8 mil	38	0.61
12. < 8 mil	39	0.63
18. Don't know	5	0.08
21. >= 2 mil	41	0.66
22. < 2 mil	151	2.44
28. Don't know	15	0.24
99. Missing	2	0.03

total	6,197	100.00
-------	-------	--------

NT10A Total market value of this land

min:	0.00
mean:	36448099.9
max:	999999999
#obs	806
#miss:	5,391

NT10AP1 Is it

missing	6,101	98.45
1. >= 20 mil	29	0.47
2. < 20 mil	49	0.79
98. Don't know	17	0.27
99. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10AX What is the total market value of land?

1. Given	806	13.01
3. None	5,295	85.44
7. Unwilling to Answer	7	0.11
8. Don't know	88	1.42
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10AP2 Is it

missing	6,118	98.73
11. >= 40 mil	16	0.26
12. < 40 mil	13	0.21
21. >= 10 mil	13	0.21
22. < 10 mil	35	0.56
28. Don't know	1	0.02
99. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

NT10B Total market value of this buildings

min:	0.00
mean:	17943994.5
max:	999999995
#obs	1,525
#miss:	4,672

NT10BP1 Is it

missing	6,083	98.16
1. >= 20 mil	40	0.65
2. < 20 mil	57	0.92
98. Don't know	16	0.26
99. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10BX What is the market value of buildings?

1. Given	1,525	24.61
3. None	4,558	73.55
7. Unwilling to Answer	13	0.21
8. Don't know	100	1.61
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10BP2 Is it

missing	6,099	98.42
11. >= 40 mil	25	0.40
12. < 40 mil	15	0.24
21. >= 10 mil	15	0.24
22. < 10 mil	40	0.65
28. Don't know	2	0.03
99. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10C1X What is the total market value

1. Given	585	9.44
3. None	5,599	90.35
7. Unwilling to Answer	4	0.06
8. Don't know	7	0.11
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT10C1 Market value of 4 wheel motor vehicles

min:	0.00
mean:	37915615.4
max:	999999995
#obs	585
#miss:	5,612

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT10C4X What is the total market value ?

1. Given	1,266	20.43
3. None	4,914	79.30
7. Unwilling to Answer	5	0.08
8. Don't know	11	0.18
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT10C4 Total market value of other vehicles

min:	0.00
mean:	5762716.43
max:	100000000
#obs	1,266
#miss:	4,931

NT10HX What is the total market value

1. Given	4,857	78.38
3. None	1,271	20.51
7. Unwilling to Answer	10	0.16
8. Don't know	56	0.90
9. Missing	3	0.05
total	6,197	100.00

NT10H Total market value of other equipments

min:	0.00
mean:	2980011.74
max:	800000000
#obs	4,857
#miss:	1,340

NT15MTH Month this bussines started

missing	131	2.11
1.Jan	367	5.92
2.Feb	221	3.57
3.Mar	195	3.15
4.Apr	153	2.47
5.May	139	2.24
6.Jun	169	2.73
7.Jul	168	2.71
8.Aug	212	3.42
9.Sep	140	2.26
10.Oct	176	2.84
11.Nov	139	2.24
12.Dec	205	3.31
98.Don't know	3,781	61.01
99.Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT15X When did this bussines begin? (Month)

1. Given	6,066	97.89
8. Don't know	130	2.10
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT15MYR Year this bussines started

min:	1925.00
mean:	2007.68
max:	9999.00
#obs	6,066
#miss:	131

NT16X Start, do you know number of unpaid

1. Given	6,174	99.63
8. Don't know	22	0.36
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT16 Start, number of unpaid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	0.68
max:	19.00
#obs	6,174
#miss:	23

NT17 Start, number of paid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	2.31
max:	9998.00
#obs	6,176
#miss:	21

NT17AX Do you know how much was the capital?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.77
max:	9.00
#obs	6,197
#miss:	0

NT17A How much was the start-up capital?

min:	0.00
mean:	6722875.82
max:	999999999
#obs	5,375
#miss:	822

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT17X Start, do you know number of paid

1. Given	6,176	99.66
8. Don't know	20	0.32
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT17B Where did the capital come from?

Variable NT17B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT17B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, NT17B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: NT17B A = Household saving

B = Family

C = Other owners/partners

D = Loans from bank

E = Loans from others

Z = Missing

NT18 Is this business still operation?

1. Yes	6,045	97.55
3. No	151	2.44
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT19MTH Month this bussines stopped

missing	6,046	97.56
1.Jan	18	0.29
2.Feb	12	0.19

3.Mar	8	0.13
4.Apr	1	0.02
5.May	7	0.11
6.Jun	3	0.05
7.Jul	4	0.06
8.Aug	11	0.18
9.Sep	12	0.19
10.Oct	26	0.42
11.Nov	22	0.36
12.Dec	17	0.27
98.Don't know	10	0.16
total	6,197	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT19X When did this bussines stop? (Month)

missing	6,045	97.55
1. Given	151	2.44
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT19MYR Year this bussines stopped

missing	6,046	97.56
2001	1	0.02
2005	1	0.02
2006	2	0.03
2007	104	1.68
2008	43	0.69
total	6,197	100.00

NT20X 2nd last mo, do you know number

missing	6,045	97.55
1. Given	151	2.44
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT20 2nd last mo, number of unpaid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	0.64
max:	5.00
#obs	151
#miss:	6,046

NT21X 2nd last mo, do you know number of paid

missing	6,045	97.55
1. Given	151	2.44
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	6,197	100.00

NT21 2nd last mo, number of paid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	0.32
max:	8.00
#obs	151
#miss:	6,046

NT22X Last mo, do you know number ?

missing	152	2.45
1. Given	6,041	97.48
8. Don't know	4	0.06
total	6,197	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

NT22 Last mo, number of unpaid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	0.70
max:	20.00
#obs	6,041
#miss:	156

NT23X Last mo, Do you know how many paid

missing	152	2.45
1. Given	6,041	97.48
8. Don't know	4	0.06
total	6,197	100.00

NT23 Last mo, numnber of paid workers

min:	0.00
mean:	2.31
max:	9998.00
#obs	6,041
#miss:	156

NT24X Last yr, Do you know total value ?

1. Given	1,807	29.16
3. None	4,327	69.82
7. Unwilling to Answer	5	0.08
8. Don't know	56	0.90
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT24 Last yr, total value of assets purchased

min:	0.00
mean:	5576942.50
max:	999999995
#obs	1,807
#miss:	4,390

NT25X Last yr, Do you know total value?

1. Given	258	4.16
3. None	5,885	94.97
7. Unwilling to Answer	4	0.06
8. Don't know	48	0.77
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT25 Last yr, total value of assets sold

min:	0.00
mean:	21200682.2
max:	999999995
#obs	258
#miss:	5,939

NT26X Last yr, do you know total income ?

1. Given	127	2.05
3. None	6,035	97.39
7. Unwilling to Answer	3	0.05
8. Don't know	30	0.48
9. Missing	2	0.03
total	6,197	100.00

NT26 Last yr, total income

min:	0.00
mean:	6086921.26
max:	264625000

#obs	127
#miss:	6,070

NT_NUM # bussines

min:	1.00
mean:	1.25
max:	7.00
#obs	6,197
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	6,197
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_UT1	12,987	100.00
total	12,987	100.00

UT00A Do you have land for farm

1. Yes	3,605	27.76
3. No	9,382	72.24
total	12,987	100.00

UT00BH How large is your own farm land?

min:	0.01
mean:	4.58
max:	750.00
#obs	1,242
#miss:	11,745

UT00BX How large is your own farm land?

missing	9,382	72.24
1. Given in Hectare	1,242	9.56
2. Given in meter cubic	2,313	17.81

8. Don'tknow	49	0.38
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

UT00BM How large is your own farm land?

min:	0.00
mean:	3771.57
max:	99999.00
#obs	2,313
#miss:	10,674

UT00C How many plots of land farm do you have

min:	0.00
mean:	2.09
max:	99.00
#obs	3,605
#miss:	9,382

UT00DH What is the size of the largest plot ?

min:	0.01
mean:	8.11
max:	805.00
#obs	1,232
#miss:	11,755

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT00DX Do you know the size of the largest plot

missing	9,382	72.24
1. Given in Hectare	1,232	9.49
2. Given in meter cubic	2,306	17.76
8. Don'tknow	66	0.51
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

UT00DM What is the size of the largest plot ?

min:	0.00
mean:	2659.54
max:	60000.00
#obs	2,306
#miss:	10,681

UT00E What is the legal status of the largest

missing	9,382	72.24
1. Patok D	660	5.08
2. Letter C	777	5.98
3. Title of ownership	1,100	8.47
5. Other	144	1.11
6. No Document	923	7.11
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

UT00FX Do you know when you obtained the title

missing	11,887	91.53
1. Yes	785	6.04
8. Don't know	315	2.43
total	12,987	100.00

UT00FM What mo did you obtain the title/documnt

missing	12,202	93.96
1.Jan	10	0.08
2.Feb	18	0.14
3.Mar	30	0.23
4.Apr	13	0.10
5.May	12	0.09
6.Jun	19	0.15
7.Jul	14	0.11
8.Aug	16	0.12
9.Sep	22	0.17
10.Oct	15	0.12
11.Nov	11	0.08
12.Dec	25	0.19
98.Don't know	580	4.47
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name value frequency percent

UT00FY What yr did you obtain the title/documnt

min:	1960.00
mean:	1996.53
max:	2008.00
#obs	785
#miss:	12,202

UT00GH How much Bengkok land do you have

max:	32000.00
#obs	361
#miss:	12,626

UT01 Any HHM wrkd in othr farm lst/yr?

1. Yes	4,277	32.93
3. No	8,710	67.07
total	12,987	100.00

UT01AH How large are farm land that cultivated

min:	0.00
mean:	2.55
max:	514.00
#obs	1,292
#miss:	11,695

UT01AX How large are farm land that cultivated

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Given in Hectare	1,292	9.95
2. Given in meter cubic	2,599	20.01
6. NA	344	2.65
8. Don'tknow	40	0.31
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

UT01AM How large are farm land that cultivated

min:	0.00
mean:	3693.38
max:	95995.00
#obs	2,599
#miss:	10,388

UT01BH How large are rent/sharing farm land

min:	0.00
mean:	1.33
max:	500.00
#obs	1,215
#miss:	11,772

UT01BX How large are rent/sharing farm land

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Given in Hectare	1,215	9.36
2. Given in meter cubic	2,364	18.20
6. NA	679	5.23

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT01BX continued)

8. Don'tknow	19	0.15
total	12,987	100.00

UT01BM How large are rent/sharing farm land

min:	0.00
mean:	961.32
max:	50000.00
#obs	2,364
#miss:	10,623

UT01EH How much of the land cultivated is owned

min:	0.00
mean:	1.23
max:	39.00
#obs	1,261
#miss:	11,726

UT01EX How much of the land cultivated is owned

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Given in Hectare	1,261	9.71
2. Given in meter cubic	2,482	19.11
6. NA	512	3.94
8. Don'tknow	21	0.16
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,987	100.00

UT01EM How much of the land cultivated is owned

min:	0.00
mean:	2682.90
max:	67500.00
#obs	2,482
#miss:	10,505

UT01FH How much of Bangkok land is cultivated

min:	0.00
mean:	0.01
max:	3.00
#obs	1,123
#miss:	11,864

UT01FX How much of Bangkok land is cultivated

missing	8,710	67.07
---------	-------	-------

1. Given in Hectare	1,123	8.65
2. Given in meter cubic	2,088	16.08
6. NA	1,061	8.17
8. Don'tknow	5	0.04
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name value frequency percent

(UT01FX continued)

UT01FM How much of Bengkok land is cultivated

min:	0.00
mean:	105.46
max:	30000.00
#obs	2,088
#miss:	10,899

UT05AX Do you know how many main-crop harvests?

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Given	3,194	24.59
6. Not applicable	1,078	8.30
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	12,987	100.00

UT05A How many main-crop harvests in avg year?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.79
max:	9.00
#obs	3,194
#miss:	9,793

UT07 Tot revnue of HH lst/yr: farm bus

min:	0.00
mean:	6008476.42
max:	99999995.0
#obs	4,183
#miss:	8,804

UT07AX Do you know the most valuable ?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	9.00
#obs	4,277

#miss: 8,710

UT07A The most valuable crop or livestock

missing	8,716	67.11
1. Cassava	171	1.32
2. Other tuber	7	0.05
3. Groundnuts	34	0.26
4. Cashews and other nuts	14	0.11
5. Soybean	14	0.11
6. Corn	170	1.31
7. Chili	39	0.30
8. Garlic	4	0.03
9. Coconut	60	0.46

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT07A continued)

10. Bananas trees	56	0.43
11. Spice	26	0.20
12. Coffe	147	1.13
13. Sugarcane	13	0.10
14. Tobacco	26	0.20
15. Rubber	299	2.30
16. Wood	43	0.33
17. Chickens	34	0.26
18. Fish	194	1.49
19. Pigs	58	0.45
20. Goats	77	0.59
21. Cattle	130	1.00
22. Other vegetables	44	0.34
23 Other Fruits	93	0.72
90. Rice	2,267	17.46
95. Other, _____	231	1.78
96. No other crop/livestock	20	0.15
total	12,987	100.00

UT07BX What is the next valuable crop/livestock

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Given	4,274	32.91
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

UT07B The second most valuable crop/livestock

missing	8,713	67.09
1. Cassava	179	1.38

2. Other tuber	27	0.21
3. Groundnuts	112	0.86
4. Cashews and other nuts	88	0.68
5. Soybean	160	1.23
6. Corn	443	3.41
7. Chili	80	0.62
8. Garlic	14	0.11
9. Coconut	73	0.56
10. Bananas trees	86	0.66
11. Spice	27	0.21
12. Coffe	104	0.80
13. Sugarcane	9	0.07
14. Tobacco	59	0.45
15. Rubber	77	0.59
16. Wood	38	0.29
17. Chickens	56	0.43
18. Fish	60	0.46
19. Pigs	55	0.42
20. Goats	96	0.74
21. Cattle	241	1.86
22. Other vegetables	104	0.80
23 Other Fruits	70	0.54
90. Rice	277	2.13

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT07B continued)

95. Other,_____	194	1.49
96. No other crop/livestock	1,545	11.90
total	12,987	100.00

UT07C Crops/livestock that HH farm produced

Variable UT07C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, UT07C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, UT07C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: UT07C A = Cassava

B = Other tuber

C = Groundnuts

D = Cashews and other nuts

E = Soybean

F = Corn

G = Chili
 H = Garlic
 I = Coconut
 J = Bananas trees
 K = Spice
 L = Coffe
 M = Sugarcane
 N = Tobacco
 O = Rubber
 P = Wood
 Q = Chickens
 R = Fish
 S = Pigs
 T = Goats
 U = Cattle
 W = No other crop/livestock
 A1 = Other vegetables
 A2 = Other fruits
 Y = Rice
 V = Other, _____
 Z = Missing

UT07P1 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,893	99.28
1. >= 4 mil	30	0.23
2. < 4 mil	54	0.42
98. Don't know	8	0.06
99. MIssing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT07X Do you know revnue frm farm-bus lst/yr?

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Enter total rupiah	4,183	32.21
7. Unwilling to answer	5	0.04
8. Don't know	87	0.67
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

UT07P2 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,901	99.34
11. >= 8 mil	15	0.12
12. < 8 mil	15	0.12

21. >= 2 mil	19	0.15
22. < 2 mil	30	0.23
28. Dont know	5	0.04
99. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

UT07XA How many times harvested non-paddy crop

min:	1.00
mean:	2.38
max:	99.00
#obs	2,584
#miss:	10,403

UT07XB Last yr, how many times harvested paddy

min:	0.00
mean:	1.57
max:	99.00
#obs	2,584
#miss:	10,403

UT08 Tot HH expenses lst/yr: farm bus

min:	0.00
mean:	1852457.45
max:	99999999.0
#obs	4,179
#miss:	8,808

UT08P1 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,897	99.31
1. >= 4 mil	13	0.10
2. < 4 mil	58	0.45
98. Don't know	15	0.12
99. MIssing	4	0.03
total	12,987	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT08X Do you know HH lst/yr's farm-expenses?

missing	8,718	67.13
1. Enter total rupiah	4,179	32.18
7. Unwilling to answer	5	0.04
8. Don't know	81	0.62
9. Missing	4	0.03

total	12,987	100.00
-------	--------	--------

UT08P2 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,912	99.42
11. >= 8 mil	8	0.06
12. < 8 mil	5	0.04
21. >= 2 mil	10	0.08
22. < 2 mil	47	0.36
28. Dont know	1	0.01
99. Missing	4	0.03
total	12,987	100.00

UT09 Net profit last yr: farm bus

min:	0.00
mean:	1900000.00
max:	5400000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	12,982

UT09P1 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,969	99.86
2. < 4 mil	4	0.03
98. Don't know	14	0.11
total	12,987	100.00

UT09P2 Probing, Is it...

missing	12,983	99.97
21. >= 2 mil	1	0.01
22. < 2 mil	1	0.01
28. Dont know	2	0.02
total	12,987	100.00

UT09X Do you know lst/yr's farm bus net profit

missing	12,964	99.82
1. Enter total rupiah	5	0.04
8. Don't know	18	0.14
total	12,987	100.00

UT09Q Last yr, experienced crop loss?

missing	8,710	67.07
1. Yes	598	4.60

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT09Q continued)

3. No	3,162	24.35	
6. No crops/not yet harvested		514	3.96
9. Missing	3	0.02	
total	12,987	100.00	

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	12,987
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_UT2	3,859	100.00
total	3,859	100.00

UT07EX Do you know when was the harvest ?

1. Given date	3,769	97.67
6. Not Harvested	64	1.66
8. Don't know	20	0.52
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07EMTH When was the paddy crop harvested(month)

missing	90	2.33
1.Jan	175	4.53
2.Feb	231	5.99
3.Mar	415	10.75
4.Apr	690	17.88
5.May	366	9.48
6.Jun	289	7.49
7.Jul	255	6.61
8.Aug	362	9.38
9.Sep	334	8.66
10.Oct	249	6.45
11.Nov	193	5.00

12.Dec	179	4.64
98.Don't know	31	0.80
total	3,859	100.00

UT07EYR When was the paddy crop harvested(year)

min:	1997.00
mean:	2007.12
max:	2008.00
#obs	3,769
#miss:	90

UT07FX Do you know when was the planting

1. Given date	3,826	99.14
8. Don't know	27	0.70
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07FMTH When was the paddy crop planted (month)

missing	33	0.86
1.Jan	712	18.45
2.Feb	328	8.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

(UT07FMTH continued)

3.Mar	241	6.25
4.Apr	339	8.78
5.May	382	9.90
6.Jun	289	7.49
7.Jul	210	5.44
8.Aug	186	4.82
9.Sep	184	4.77
10.Oct	174	4.51
11.Nov	257	6.66
12.Dec	494	12.80
98.Don't know	30	0.78
total	3,859	100.00

UT07FYR When was the paddy crop planted (year)

min:	1995.00
mean:	2006.86
max:	2008.00
#obs	3,826
#miss:	33

min:	0.00
mean:	3.83
max:	800.00
#obs	1,006
#miss:	2,853

1. Given in Hectare	1,006	26.07
2. Given in meter cubic	2,794	72.40
8. Don'tknow	53	1.37
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

```
min:      30.00
mean:    2628.88
max:    59000.00
#obs      2,794
#miss:    1,065
```

1. Rain	1,365	35.37
2. Irrigation	2,138	55.40
3. Well/pump	115	2.98
5. Other	234	6.06
9. Missing	7	0.18
total	3,859	100.00

page 74

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

1. Cianjur Kepala	7	0.18
2. Cianjur Slyp	3	0.08
3. Setra	5	0.13
4. Saigon Bondung	1	0.03
5. Muncil I	26	0.67
6. Muncil II	1,816	47.06
7. Muncil III	97	2.51
8. IR64 I	10	0.26
9. IR64 II	1	0.03

95. Other	1,887	48.90
99. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07JH Size of the area harvested

min:	0.00
mean:	1.77
max:	800.00
#obs	972
#miss:	2,887

UT07JX Do you know the size of the area

1. Given in Hectare	972	25.19
2. Given in meter cubic	2,714	70.33
6. Not Harvested	109	2.82
8. Don'tknow	58	1.50
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07JM Size of the area harvested

min:	0.00
mean:	2469.28
max:	80000.00
#obs	2,714
#miss:	1,145

UT07KH What was the area harvested by others

min:	0.00
mean:	13.45
max:	800.00
#obs	151
#miss:	3,708

UT07KX Do you know the area harvested by others

missing	109	2.82
1. Given in Hectare	151	3.91
2. Given in meter cubic	564	14.62

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT07KX continued)

6. NA	3,014	78.10
8. Don'tknow	15	0.39

9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07KM What was the area harvested by others

min:	0.00
mean:	1111.85
max:	40000.00
#obs	564
#miss:	3,295

UT07LX Do you know the amount of the harvest

missing	109	2.82
1. Given Kg GKP	3,647	94.51
8. Don't know	97	2.51
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07L What was the amount of the harvest

min:	1.00
mean:	1557.70
max:	310000.00
#obs	3,647
#miss:	212

UT07LXX The amount of the harvest

missing	212	5.49
1. Unhusked, unhulled rice(GKP)	3,475	90.05
2. Husked, unhulled rice (GKG)	172	4.46
total	3,859	100.00

UT07MX Do you know the amount in trms of rice

missing	3,584	92.87
1. Given price	154	3.99
8. Don't know	115	2.98
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07M Amnt of harvest in terms of unhulld rice

min:	40.00
mean:	1564.58
max:	30000.00
#obs	154
#miss:	3,705

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT07NX Do you know the market price per Kg

missing	109	2.82
1. Given price	3,445	89.27
8. Don't know	299	7.75
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07N Market price of the harvest per Kg

min:	0.00
mean:	2050.55
max:	20000.00
#obs	3,445
#miss:	414

UT07OX Do you know the value of the harvest

missing	109	2.82
1. Given price	3,548	91.94
8. Don't know	195	5.05
9. Missing	7	0.18
total	3,859	100.00

UT07O Value of the harvest

min:	0.00
mean:	2938411.96
max:	91800000.0
#obs	3,548
#miss:	311

UT07PX Do you know the amount in terms of rice

missing	109	2.82
1. Given price	3,561	92.28
8. Don't know	183	4.74
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07P Amnt of harvest in terms of milled rice

min:	0.00
mean:	1697.16
max:	900000.00
#obs	3,561
#miss:	298

UT07QX Do you know the market price per Kg

missing	109	2.82
1. Given price	3,696	95.78
8. Don't know	48	1.24
9. Missing	6	0.16

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT07QX continued)

total	3,859	100.00
-------	-------	--------

UT07Q Market price of the harvest per Kg

min:	50.00
mean:	4758.35
max:	810000.00
#obs	3,696
#miss:	163

UT07RX Do you know how amnt given up

missing	109	2.82
1. Given Kg GKP	1,064	27.57
6. No share cropping arrangement	2,654	68.77
8. Don't know	26	0.67
9. Missing	6	0.16
total	3,859	100.00

UT07R Amnt given up due to crop sharing

min:	0.00
mean:	6110.61
max:	912000.00
#obs	1,064
#miss:	2,795

UT2TYPE The most recent rice crop

A. Most recent in the last 12 months	2,459	63.72
B. Second most recent in the last 12 mon	1,255	32.52
C. Third most recent in the last 12 mont	145	3.76
total	3,859	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	3,859

#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B2_UT3	3,005	100.00
total	3,005	100.00

UT09R	Has HH suffered a hardship in last 12 mo		
-------	--	--	--

1. Yes	621	20.67
3. No	2,369	78.84
9. Missing	15	0.50
total	3,005	100.00

UT09SX	Do you know month hardship started?		
--------	-------------------------------------	--	--

missing	2,384	79.33
1. Given	613	20.40
8. Don't Know	8	0.27
total	3,005	100.00

UT09SM	Month hardship started		
--------	------------------------	--	--

missing	2,392	79.60
1.Jan	34	1.13
2.Feb	58	1.93
3.Mar	65	2.16
4.Apr	60	2.00
5.May	38	1.26
6.Jun	47	1.56
7.Jul	38	1.26
8.Aug	73	2.43
9.Sep	44	1.46
10.Oct	38	1.26
11.Nov	25	0.83
12.Dec	40	1.33
98.Don't know	53	1.76
total	3,005	100.00

UT09SY	Year hardship started		
--------	-----------------------	--	--

missing	2,392	79.60
2000	1	0.03

2002	1	0.03
2004	1	0.03
2005	1	0.03
2006	7	0.23
2007	522	17.37
2008	80	2.66
total	3,005	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT09TX How much average cost for that (...) ?

missing	2,384	79.33
1. Given	582	19.37
8. Don't know	39	1.30
total	3,005	100.00

UT09T Average cost for every evidence

min:	0.00
mean:	1882604.38
max:	60000000.0
#obs	582
#miss:	2,423

UT3TYPE Type of economic hardship

C1. Drought/lact water	601	20.00
C2. Flood	601	20.00
C3. Pestilence/Rodents	601	20.00
C4. Disease	601	20.00
C5. Other	601	20.00
total	3,005	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	3,005
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_UT4	58,740	100.00
total	58,740	100.00

UT10 Do you know if farm bussines owns [...]?

missing	4,895	8.33
1. Yes	14,634	24.91
3. No	39,194	66.72
9. Missing	17	0.03
total	58,740	100.00

UT11 Total market value of [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	16089412.2
max:	999999999
#obs	14,171
#miss:	44,569

UT11PA Probing, Is it...

missing	58,349	99.33
1. >= 20 mil	125	0.21
2. < 20 mil	187	0.32
98. Don't know	79	0.13
total	58,740	100.00

UT11X Do you know total market value of [...]?

missing	44,106	75.09
1. Enter amount	14,171	24.12
7. Unwilling to answer	49	0.08
8. Don't know	413	0.70
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	58,740	100.00

UT11PB Probing, Is it...

missing	58,428	99.47
11. >= 40 mil	74	0.13
12. < 40 mil	48	0.08
18. Don't know	3	0.01
21. >= 10 mil	64	0.11
22. < 10 mil	122	0.21
28. Dont know	1	0.00
total	58,740	100.00

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT12X Do you know tot expnses on [...] lst/yr?

missing	39,166	66.68
1. Enter amount	731	1.24
3. None	18,799	32.00
7. Unwilling to answer	20	0.03
8. Don't know	8	0.01
9. Missing	16	0.03
total	58,740	100.00

UT12 Total expenses lst yr: on [...]

min:	500.00
mean:	5107768.81
max:	7200000000
#obs	731
#miss:	58,009

UT13X Do you know total sale of [...] lst/yr?

missing	39,166	66.68
1. Enter amount	606	1.03
3. None	18,943	32.25
7. Unwilling to answer	3	0.01
8. Don't know	5	0.01
9. Missing	17	0.03
total	58,740	100.00

UT13 Total revenue lst/yr: sale of [...]

min:	0.00
mean:	7448034.65
max:	9990000000
#obs	606
#miss:	58,134

UT14X Do you know incme from rent/prfit ?

missing	39,166	66.68
1. Enter amount	893	1.52
3. None	18,633	31.72
7. Unwilling to answer	6	0.01
8. Don't know	26	0.04
9. Missing	16	0.03
total	58,740	100.00

UT14 Total revenue 1st/yr: from rent/profit

min:	0.00
mean:	3401199.33
max:	500000000
#obs	893
#miss:	57,847

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UTTYPE Type of assets

A. Farm land	4,895	8.33
B. Hard stem plants	4,895	8.33
C. House/building	4,895	8.33
D1. Livestock/fish pond	4,895	8.33
D2. poultry	4,895	8.33
E. Vehicles	4,895	8.33
F. Tractor	4,895	8.33
F1. Irrigation Equipment	4,895	8.33
G. Heavy equipment	4,895	8.33
H. Small tools	4,895	8.33
I. Other beside A-H	4,895	8.33
J. Other assets beside land, specify	4,895	8.33
total	58,740	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	58,740
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_VU

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B2_VU	90,909	100.00
-------	--------	--------

total	90,909	100.00
-------	--------	--------

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	90,909
#miss:	0

VU01 Do you own [...]

1. Yes	8,259	9.08
3. No	82,643	90.91
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	90,909	100.00

VU02X Which HHM spends the most time with [...]

missing	82,650	90.92
1. Given	7,803	8.58
6. NA	454	0.50
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	90,909	100.00

VU02AR00 AR00 no HH

min:	1.00
mean:	2.49
max:	96.00
#obs	7,803
#miss:	83,106

VU03 How many hour in a week usually spend

min:	0.00
mean:	5.05
max:	999.00
#obs	7,803
#miss:	83,106

VU04 Who in the HHM spends any time with [...]

Variable VU04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, VU04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, VU04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: VU04 A = Respondent
 B = Respondent's wife/husband
 C = Respondent's biological and in-law
 D = Respondent's parents
 E = Respondent's parents in-law
 F = Respondent's sibling
 G = Respondent's brother/sister in-law
 H = Respondent's grandchild/great grandchild
 J = Grand parents
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Step/adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex spouse
 V = Others
 W = None
 Z = Missing

VU05X Do you know how many do you own current

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Enter amount	5,731	6.30
8. Don't know	17	0.02
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	90,909	100.00

VU05 How many do you own currently in total

min:	0.00
mean:	9.76
max:	995.00
#obs	5,731
#miss:	85,178

VU06X Do you know the total value ?

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Value	5,673	6.24
8. Don't know	77	0.08
total	90,909	100.00

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_VU

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VU06 Total value of [...] you own

min:	0.00
mean:	341784.55
max:	99999995.0
#obs	5,673
#miss:	85,236

VU07X Do you know how many owned 12 months ago

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Enter amount	5,625	6.19
8. Don't know	123	0.14
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	90,909	100.00

VU07 How many do you own 12 moths ago

min:	0.00
mean:	13.13
max:	995.00
#obs	5,625
#miss:	85,284

VU08X Do you know your total value 12 mo ago

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Value	5,542	6.10
8. Don't know	208	0.23
total	90,909	100.00

VU08 Total value 12 moths ago

min:	0.00
mean:	436837.34
max:	99999996.0
#obs	5,542
#miss:	85,367

VU09X Any [...] killed due to disease, last yr

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Yes	2,262	2.49
6. Not applicable	3,463	3.81
8. Don't know	25	0.03
total	90,909	100.00

VU09 How many were killed because of disease

min:	0.00
mean:	7.49
max:	995.00
#obs	2,262
#miss:	88,647

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_VU

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VU10X Do you know number killed for prevention

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Yes	2,095	2.30
6. Not applicable	3,630	3.99
8. Don't know	25	0.03
total	90,909	100.00

VU10 Number killed for prevention, last yr

min:	0.00
mean:	1.05
max:	400.00
#obs	2,095
#miss:	88,814

VU11 Do you know what diseases they contractd

Variable VU11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, VU11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, VU11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: VU11 A = Avian Influenza (AI)
 B = Newcastle's Disease
 W = Not applicable
 Y = Don't know
 V = Other

VU12X Do you know market value of [...] lost

missing	85,159	93.67
1. Value	1,986	2.18
6. NA	3,709	4.08
8. Don't know	55	0.06
total	90,909	100.00

VU12 Market value of [...] lost to disease

min:	0.00
mean:	199599.20
max:	99999995.0
#obs	1,986
#miss:	88,923

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_VU

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VUTYPE Type of animals kept at home

A1. Chicken	12,987	14.29
A2. Duck	12,987	14.29
A3. Birds and the like	12,987	14.29
A4. Birds	12,987	14.29
B. Pigs	12,987	14.29
C. Dogs	12,987	14.29
D. Cats	12,987	14.29
total	90,909	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
 and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
 between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
 been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
 AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
 grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: 3A
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (PART A)
```

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3A
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B3A_BR1		22193
B3A_COV	Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)	29967
B3A_DL1	Bk 3A Education (1)	29059
B3A_DL2	Bk 3A Education (2)	29774
B3A_DL3	Bk 3A Education (3)-grid	24788
B3A_DL4	Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses	50792
B3A_DL5		3054
B3A_HI	Bk 3A Individ non labor inc	116236
B3A_HR0	Bk 3A Individ assets (1)-screen	29059
B3A_HR1	Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid	136201
B3A_HR2	Bk 3A Individ assets (3)-debts	62862

B3A_KW1	Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen	29059
B3A_KW3	Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history	12903
B3A_MG1	Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace	29057
B3A_MG2	Bk 3A Migration (2)-history	17215
B3A_PK1	Bk 3A HH decision making (1)	22193
B3A_PK2	Bk 3A HH decision making (2)	344736
B3A_PK3	Bk 3A HH decision making (3)	76731
B3A_RE		24255
B3A_SI		29054
B3A_SW		29059
B3A_TK1	Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen	29055
B3A_TK2	Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job	29055
B3A_TK3	Bk 3A Work history (3)-history	209205
B3A_TK4	Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job	24255
B3A_TR		29054

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3A

T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it

will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK B3A

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. It is split into two parts, A and B, because the book is very long and few respondents were willing or able to complete all modules in a single sitting. By splitting the books, we had more control over when breaks were taken.

All adult respondents are supposed to complete Book 3. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3. Those questions are in Book 3P.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMBINE INFORMATION IN BOOK 3 (A or B) WITH THE PROXY INFORMATION IN BOOK 3P TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES. THE INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT PROXY RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSES.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS4. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS4.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 3A

TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The work history (TK) module is an exception to this rule.

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B3A_BR1	22,193	100.00
	total	22,193	100.00
BR01	Have you ever given birth?		

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	1,437	6.48
3. No	73	0.33
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	22,193	100.00

BR02 Do your children live with you?

missing	20,756	93.52
1. Yes	821	3.70
3. No	615	2.77
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	22,193	100.00

BR03 How many biological sons live with you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.66
max:	5.00
#obs	821
#miss:	21,372

BR04 How many biological daughters live w/you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.64
max:	4.00
#obs	821
#miss:	21,372

BR05 Do you have bio kids outside of HH?

missing	20,756	93.52
1. Yes	1,318	5.94
3. No	119	0.54
total	22,193	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR06 # Living sons outside HH

min:	0.00
mean:	1.99
max:	8.00
#obs	1,318
#miss:	20,875

BR07 # Living daughters outside HH

min:	0.00
mean:	1.96
max:	9.00
#obs	1,318
#miss:	20,875

BR08 Have any of your children died?

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	763	3.44
3. No	746	3.36
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	22,193	100.00

BR09 # sons born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	1.26
max:	8.00
#obs	763
#miss:	21,430

BR10 # daughters born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	1.06
max:	9.00
#obs	763
#miss:	21,430

BR11 Have you had a stillbirth?

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	57	0.26
3. No	1,452	6.54
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	22,193	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR12 # of stillbirths you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.35
max:	5.00
#obs	57
#miss:	22,136

BR13 Have you had any miscarriages?

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	324	1.46
3. No	1,185	5.34
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	22,193	100.00

BR14 # of miscarriages you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.52
max:	6.00
#obs	324
#miss:	21,869

BR15X Ivw Chk: Tot # of live births

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	1,509	6.80
9	2	0.01
total	22,193	100.00

BR15 Total number of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	5.46
max:	99.00
#obs	1,511
#miss:	20,682

BR16X Ivw Chk: # still births & miscarriages

missing	20,682	93.19
1. Yes	1,509	6.80
9	2	0.01
total	22,193	100.00

BR16 Total stillbirths & miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.51
max:	99.00
#obs	1,511
#miss:	20,682

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 22,193
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_COV 29,967 100.00
total 29,967 100.00

AGE Age

min: 14.00
mean: 37.04
max: 999.00
#obs 29,967
#miss: 0

BEGHR1 Time visit started (hour)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 14.41
max: 99.00
#obs 29,967
#miss: 0

BEGHR2 Time visit started (hour)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 13.80
max: 23.00
#obs 1,584
#miss: 28,383

BEGHR3 Time visit started (hour)(3)

min:	6.00
mean:	13.17
max:	23.00
#obs	528
#miss:	29,439

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.87
max:	99.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.62
max:	59.00
#obs	1,584
#miss:	28,383

BEGMIN3 Time visit started (minutes)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.84
max:	59.00
#obs	528
#miss:	29,439

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = Children 5 or under

C = Children older than 5
D = Husband/wife
E = An Adult, Other HH members
F = An Adult,non-HH members

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of answers

missing	914	3.05
1. Excellent	4,982	16.62
2. Good	21,521	71.82
3. Fair	2,448	8.17
4. Not so good	96	0.32
5. Very bad	5	0.02
9	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

CP3 How serious/attentive was respondent?

missing	914	3.05
1. Excellent	5,639	18.82
2. Good	21,203	70.75
3. Fair	2,136	7.13
4. Not so good	68	0.23
5. Very bad	6	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CP3 continued)

9	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	18.16
max:	99.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.Jan	1,677	5.60
2.Feb	1,675	5.59
3.Mar	2,006	6.69
4.Apr	2,101	7.01
5.May	2,351	7.85
6.Jun	2,410	8.04

7.Jul	2,654	8.86
8.Aug	2,571	8.58
9.Sep	4,952	16.52
10.Oct	1,965	6.56
11.Nov	1,776	5.93
12.Dec	2,711	9.05
98.Don't know	1,116	3.72
99.Missing	2	0.01
total	29,967	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1907.00
mean:	2005.17
max:	9999.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

EDITOR Editor code

EDIT_CHK Review by editor

1. Entered, no corrections necessary	2,733	9.12
2. Entered and corrected	26,425	88.18
3. Entered but not corrected, explain	809	2.70
total	29,967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.06
max:	99.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.99
max:	23.00
#obs	1,584
#miss:	28,383

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour)(3)

7.Jul	6	0.02
11.Nov	58	0.19
12.Dec	238	0.79
total	29,967	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month)(3)

missing	29,439	98.24
1.Jan	89	0.30
2.Feb	90	0.30
3.Mar	166	0.55
4.Apr	39	0.13
5.May	23	0.08
6.Jun	18	0.06
7.Jul	3	0.01
11.Nov	20	0.07
12.Dec	80	0.27
total	29,967	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of Visit (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.84
max:	8.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of Visit (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.81
max:	8.00
#obs	1,584
#miss:	28,383

IVWYR3 Date of Visit (year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.81
max:	8.00
#obs	528
#miss:	29,439

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	19,601	65.41
1. Javanese	4,864	16.23
2. Sundanese	748	2.50
3. Balinese	172	0.57
4. Batak	107	0.36
5. Bugis	117	0.39
6. Chinese	3	0.01

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGMAIN continued)

7. Maduranese	411	1.37	
8. Sasak	881	2.94	
9. Minang	670	2.24	
10. Banjar	1,043	3.48	
11. Bima	2	0.01	
12. Makasar	4	0.01	
13. Nias	23	0.08	
14. Palembang	1,047	3.49	
15. Sumbawa	2	0.01	
16. Toraja	1	0.00	
17. Lahat	53	0.18	
18. Other South Sumatra	213	0.71	
19. Betawi	2	0.01	
99. Missing	3	0.01	
total	29,967	100.00	

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	6,350	21.19	
1. Javanese	2,870	9.58	
2. Sundanese	468	1.56	
3. Balinese	101	0.34	
4. Batak	52	0.17	
5. Bugis	87	0.29	
6. Chinese	9	0.03	
7. Maduranese	87	0.29	
8. Sasak	174	0.58	
9. Minang	112	0.37	
10. Banjar	274	0.91	
11. Bima	5	0.02	
12. Makasar	20	0.07	
13. Nias	17	0.06	
14. Palembang	329	1.10	
15. Sumbawa	24	0.08	
16. Toraja	18	0.06	
17. Lahat	28	0.09	
18. Other South Sumatra	166	0.55	
19. Betawi	18	0.06	
95. Other	51	0.17	
96. No other	18,703	62.41	
99. Missing	4	0.01	
total	29,967	100.00	

MARSTAT Marital Status

1. Not yet married	6,754	22.54
--------------------	-------	-------

2. Married	20,721	69.15
3. Separated, estranged	161	0.54
4. Divorced	570	1.90
5. Widowed	1,760	5.87
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.07
max:	3.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

PANEL Panel ?

1. Panel	19,705	65.76
3. New	10,262	34.24
total	29,967	100.00

REASON Reason of C1

missing	29,046	96.93
1. Respondent was not at home/not availa	154	0.51
2. Respondent was seriously ill	8	0.03
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed	729	2.43
5. Other	30	0.10
total	29,967	100.00

RESPNDNT What is Respondent

1. Head of household	11,740	39.18
2. Spouse of household head	8,795	29.35
3. Other householder	9,432	31.47
total	29,967	100.00

SEX Sex

1. Male	14,334	47.83
3. Female	15,633	52.17
total	29,967	100.00

RESULT Interview of book I

1. Completed	29,046	96.93
--------------	--------	-------

2. Partially completed	13	0.04
3. Not completed	908	3.03
total	29,967	100.00

SUPVERIF Verified by supervisor

1. Yes	451	1.50
3. No	29,515	98.49
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	1,338	4.46
3. No	28,628	95.53

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SUP_EDIT continued)

9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	1,271	4.24
3. No	28,695	95.76
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_DL1	29,059	100.00
total	29,059	100.00

DL01A Languages spoken in daily life at home

Variable DL01A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: DL01A A = Javanese
- B = Sundanese
 - C = Maduranese
 - D = Balinese
 - E = Sasak
 - F = Minang
 - G = Batak
 - H = Bugis
 - I = Chinese
 - J = Banjar
 - K = Other
 - L = Bima
 - M = Makasar
 - N = Nias
 - O = Palembang
 - P = Sumbawa
 - Q = Toraja
 - R = Lahat
 - S = Other South Sumatra
 - T = Betawi
 - U = Lampung
 - W = Indonesian
 - V = Other
 - Z = Missing

DL01E Primarily influential ethnical group

1. Javanese	11,924	41.03
-------------	--------	-------

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL01E continued)

2. Sundanese	3,606	12.41
3. Balinese	1,296	4.46
4. Batak	1,008	3.47
5. Bugis	1,047	3.60
6. Tionghoa	167	0.57
7. Maduranese	821	2.83
8. Sasak	1,140	3.92
9. Minang	1,539	5.30
10. Banjar	1,080	3.72
11. Bima-Dompu	575	1.98
12. Makassar	399	1.37
13. Nias	72	0.25
14. Palembang	235	0.81
15. Sumbawa	130	0.45
16. Toraja	171	0.59
17. Betawi	1,425	4.90
18. Dayak	27	0.09
19. Melayu-Deli	349	1.20
20. Komering	4	0.01
21. Ambon	10	0.03
22. Menado	2	0.01
23. Aceh	7	0.02
25. Banten	998	3.43
26. Cirebon	74	0.25
27. Gorontalo	620	2.13
28. Kutai	2	0.01
95. Other	329	1.13
99. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

DL01F What is your ethnicity

Variable DL01F can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01F will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01F will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL01F A = Javanese
 B = Sundanese
 C = Balinese
 D = Batak
 E = Bugis
 F = Tionghoa

G = Maduranese
H = Sasak
I = Minang
J = Banjar
K = Bima-Dompu
L = Makasar

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

page 21

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

M = Nias
N = Palembang
O = Sumbawa
P = Toraja
Q = Betawi
R = Dayak
S = Melayu
T = Komerling
U = Ambon
A1 = Menado
B1 = Aceh
C1 = Other South Sumatera
D1 = Banten
E1 = Cirebon
F1 = Gorontalo
G1 = Kuai
V = Other,
Z = Missing

DL01G What is your father's ethnicity

Variable DL01G can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01G will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01G will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL01G A = Javanese
B = Sundanese
C = Balinese
D = Batak
E = Bugis
F = Tionghoa
G = Maduranese
H = Sasak

I = Minang
 J = Banjar
 K = Bima-Dompu
 L = Makasar
 M = Nias
 N = Palembang
 O = Sumbawa
 P = Toraja
 Q = Betawi
 R = Dayak
 S = Melayu
 T = Komerling
 U = Ambon
 A1 = Menado
 B1 = Aceh

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C1 = Other South Sumatera
 D1 = Banten
 E1 = Cirebon
 F1 = Gorontalo
 G1 = Kuai
 V = Other,
 Z = Missing

DL01H What is your mother's ethnicity

Variable DL01H can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01H will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01H will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL01H A = Javanese

B = Sundanese
 C = Balinese
 D = Batak
 E = Bugis
 F = Tionghoa
 G = Maduranese
 H = Sasak
 I = Minang
 J = Banjar

K = Bima-Dompu
 L = Makasar
 M = Nias
 N = Palembang
 O = Sumbawa
 P = Toraja
 Q = Betawi
 R = Dayak
 S = Melayu
 T = Komeriing
 U = Ambon
 A1 = Manado
 B1 = Aceh
 C1 = Other South Sumatera
 D1 = Banten
 E1 = Cirebon
 F1 = Gorontalo
 G1 = Kuai
 V = Other,
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL02 Can read Indonesian-languages newspaper

1. Yes	25,745	88.60
3. No	3,313	11.40
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

DL02A Can read a newspaper in another languages

1. Yes	20,647	71.05
3. No	8,410	28.94
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

DL03 Can write a letter in Indonesian?

1. Yes	25,337	87.19
3. No	3,720	12.80
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

DL03A Can write a letter in another language?

1. Yes	20,180	69.44
3. No	8,877	30.55

DL05E At what age did you attend pre-school

min:	1.00
mean:	4.15
max:	10.00
#obs	62
#miss:	28,997

DL05F IVWR NOTE DL04=1

missing	6,085	20.94
1. Yes	22,340	76.88
3. No	634	2.18
total	29,059	100.00

DL06X IVWR NOTE: DL06=14

missing	6,719	23.12
1. Yes	107	0.37
3. No	22,233	76.51
total	29,059	100.00

DL06 Highest level of education attended

missing	2,132	7.34
2. Elementary school	9,517	32.75
3. Junior high general	4,035	13.89
4. Junior high vocational	252	0.87
5. Senior high general	4,092	14.08
6. Senior high vocational	3,417	11.76
11. Adult education A	24	0.08
12. Adult education B	53	0.18
13. Open university	25	0.09
14. Islamic School (pesantren)	113	0.39
15. Adult education C	70	0.24
17. School for Disabled	2	0.01
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	1,129	3.89
61. University S1	1,873	6.45

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name value frequency percent

(DL06 continued)

62. University S2	74	0.25
63. University S3	3	0.01
72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah	503	1.73
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1,026	3.53
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	713	2.45
95. Other, specify	6	0.02

total	29,059	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DL07 What is the highest grade completed ?

missing	2,132	7.34	
0. Did not complete first grade at that	1,435	4.94	
1	2,172	7.47	
2	2,727	9.38	
3	1,232	4.24	
4	1,061	3.65	
5	764	2.63	
6	99	0.34	
7. Graduated	17,424	59.96	
98. Don't know	12	0.04	
99. Missing	1	0.00	
total	29,059	100.00	

DL07A Are you currently attending school?

missing	6,826	23.49
1. Yes	2,446	8.42
3. No	19,787	68.09
total	29,059	100.00

DL07AA How many class hours last week

min:	0.00
mean:	21.20
max:	99.00
#obs	2,446
#miss:	26,613

DL07BMTH Month graduated or left school

missing	16,276	56.01
1.Jan	67	0.23
2.Feb	90	0.31
3.Mar	99	0.34
4.Apr	109	0.38
5.May	673	2.32
6.Jun	4,292	14.77
7.Jul	660	2.27
8.Aug	161	0.55
9.Sep	215	0.74
10.Oct	148	0.51
11.Nov	92	0.32
12.Dec	145	0.50

(DL07BMTH continued)

98.Don't know	6,032	20.76
total	29,059	100.00

DL07BYR Year graduated or left school

min:	1951.00
mean:	2073.05
max:	9998.00
#obs	12,783
#miss:	16,276

DL07D IVWR NOTE: Still in school

missing	16,016	55.12
1. Yes	260	0.89
3. No	12,783	43.99
total	29,059	100.00

DL07X IVWR NOTE:Panel or new respondent

missing	6,826	23.49
1. Panel respondent	13,043	44.88
3. New respondent	9,190	31.63
total	29,059	100.00

DL07E Left school before June 2000

missing	16,276	56.01
1. Before June 2000	10,874	37.42
3. June 2000 or after	1,909	6.57
total	29,059	100.00

DL08A Levels of schooling since June 2000

Variable DL08A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL08A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL08A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL08A A = Elementary
 B = Junior high
 C = Senior high
 D = D1, D2, D3, University
 Z = Missing

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL08B Level of schooling currently attending

missing	19,869	68.37
1. Elementary	2,016	6.94
2. Junior high	2,239	7.71
3. Senior high	3,810	13.11
4. D1, D2, D3, University	1,125	3.87
total	29,059	100.00

DL09A Columns according to highest level

min:	0.00
mean:	1.22
max:	4.00
#obs	2,169
#miss:	26,890

DL09B Columns according to highest levelL

min:	1.00
mean:	2.44
max:	4.00
#obs	9,190
#miss:	19,869

DL16XB IVWR NOTE: Panel or new respondent

missing	17,700	60.91
1. Panel Respondent (AR01g=1)	2,170	7.47
2. New Respondent >= 30	2,128	7.32
3. New Respondent <30	7,061	24.30
total	29,059	100.00

DL16XC Columns according to levels of schooling

min:	1.00
mean:	2.28
max:	4.00
#obs	22,232
#miss:	6,827

DL16XD IVWR NOTE: Panel or new respondent

missing	6,827	23.49
1. Panel Respondent in school since June	2,168	7.46
2. New Respondent	9,174	31.57
3. Panel Respondent left school before J	10,890	37.48
total	29,059	100.00

DL30 Were you in school last year ?

missing	6,827	23.49
1. Yes	2,958	10.18
3. No	19,274	66.33

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name value frequency percent

total	29,059	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DL40 Received books from school, 06-07?

Variable DL40 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL40 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL40 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL40 A = Yes, for himself
 B = Yes, to share
 C = No
 Z = Missing

DL41 Did the schl reduce fees during 06-07

missing	26,101	89.82
1. Yes	473	1.63
3. No	2,484	8.55
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

DL42 Did you receive assistance for sch cost?

missing	26,101	89.82
1. Yes	516	1.78
3. No	2,441	8.40
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

DL43 From what source was this assistance ?

Variable DL43 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL43 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL43 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL43 T = Total
 A = GNOTA
 C = Government
 D = Community group
 E = Religious Group
 F = Family
 I = School Committee
 J = BOS/BKM fund

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

K = Non Gavernment/NGO Asing
 L = Non Gavernment/NGO Lokal
 Z = Missing

DL43A Assistance from GNOTA

min:	85000.00
mean:	7321249.88
max:	99999998.0
#obs	16
#miss:	29,043

DL43C Assistance from Government

min:	10000.00
mean:	11641517.0
max:	99999998.0
#obs	87
#miss:	28,972

DL43D Assistance from community group

min:	50000.00
mean:	22053199.6
max:	99999998.0
#obs	5
#miss:	29,054

DL43E Assistance from religious group

min: 100000.00
 mean: 18403333.0
 max: 99999998.0
 #obs 6
 #miss: 29,053

DL43F Assistance from family

min: 50000.00
 mean: 11174999.8
 max: 99999998.0
 #obs 10
 #miss: 29,049

DL43I Assistance from School committee

min: 45000.00
 mean: 4190648.07
 max: 99999998.0
 #obs 54
 #miss: 29,005

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

 variable name value frequency percent

DL43J Assistance from BOS fund

min: 0.00
 mean: 31001859.0
 max: 99999998.0
 #obs 295
 #miss: 28,764

DL43K Assistance from Government/LSM/NGO

min: 0.00
 mean: 7864897.75
 max: 99999998.0
 #obs 48
 #miss: 29,011

DL43L LSM Lokal

min: 150000.00
 mean: 12571250.0
 max: 45000000.0
 #obs 8
 #miss: 29,051

```
min:      0.00
mean:    20952700.6
max:     99999999.0
#obs      516
#miss:    28,543
```

min:	1.00
mean:	2.74
max:	4.00
#obs	11,359
#miss:	17,700

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 29,059
#miss: 0
```

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

B3A_DL2	29,774	100.00
total	29,774	100.00

missing	4,755	15.97
2. Elementary school	8,701	29.22
3. Junior high general	6,180	20.76
4. Junior high vocational	77	0.26
5. Senior high general	3,312	11.12

6. Senior high vocational	2,128	7.15
11. Adult education A	4	0.01
12. Adult education B	63	0.21
13. Open university	31	0.10
missing	59	0.20
17. School for Disabled	4	0.01
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	762	2.56
61. University S1	1,317	4.42
62. University S2	57	0.19
63. University S3	3	0.01
72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah	506	1.70
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1,180	3.96
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	617	2.07
95. Other, specify	15	0.05
99. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,774	100.00

DL11 Under whose administration in the school

missing	4,755	15.97
1. Public non-religious	16,504	55.43
2. Public religious	823	2.76
3. Private non-religious	3,909	13.13
4. Private islam	3,117	10.47
5. Private catholic	367	1.23
6. Private christiant	255	0.86
8. Private Buddhist	21	0.07
95. Other	14	0.05
99. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,774	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16FADX Do you know the adress of school?

missing	27,335	91.81
1. Specify	2,399	8.06
8. Don't know	37	0.12
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,774	100.00

DL16D Province code where school is

missing	27,335	91.81
12.North Sumatera	193	0.65
13.West Sumatera	163	0.55
14.Riau	6	0.02
16.South Sumatera	85	0.29

18.Lampung	84	0.28
19.Bangka Belitung	1	0.00
31.Jakarta	164	0.55
32.West Java	305	1.02
33.Central Java	268	0.90
34.DI Yogyakarta	165	0.55
35.East Java	324	1.09
36.Banten	69	0.23
51.Bali	141	0.47
52.West Nusa Tenggara	230	0.77
62.Central Kalimantan	1	0.00
63.South Kalimantan	87	0.29
73.South Sulawesi	125	0.42
98.DON'T KNOW	24	0.08
99.MISSING	4	0.01
total	29,774	100.00

DL16FAX Is school in same Desa/Kel?

missing	27,335	91.81
1. Desa/Kel given	1,301	4.37
3. Same Desa Kel	651	2.19
8. Don't know	484	1.63
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,774	100.00

DL16FBX Is school in same Kecamatan?

missing	27,335	91.81
1. Kecamatan given	954	3.20
3. Same Kecamatan	1,233	4.14
8. Don't know	248	0.83
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,774	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 33

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16FB Kecamatan code where school is

min:	10.00
mean:	259.81
max:	999.00
#obs	2,439
#miss:	27,335

DL16FCX Is school in same Kabupaten?

missing	27,335	91.81
---------	--------	-------

max:	251.00
#obs	24,951
#miss:	4,823

DL16JX Time of a one-way trip to school

missing	4,755	15.97
1. Given	24,951	83.80
8. DK	51	0.17
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,774	100.00

DL16JA What is the time of a 1/way trip to sch?

missing	4,823	16.20
1. Minutes	23,936	80.39
2. Hours	1,014	3.41
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,774	100.00

DL16XA Currently in school at this level

missing	4,755	15.97
1. Yes	2,439	8.19
3. No	22,579	75.83
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,774	100.00

DL2TYPE Highest level school attended

missing	4,755	15.97
1. Elementary	9,215	30.95
2. Junior high	7,507	25.21
3. Senior high	6,126	20.57
4. D1, D2, D3 / University	2,171	7.29
total	29,774	100.00

DROP

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,774
#miss:	0

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B3A_DL3	24,788	100.00
total	24,788	100.00

DL16A	Have you ever taken the EBTANAS/UAN/UN ?		
-------	--	--	--

missing	6,567	26.49
1. EBTANAS	8,386	33.83
2. UAN/UN	6,938	27.99
3. No	2,891	11.66
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16B	Can you show your EBTANAS/UAN/UN score?		
-------	---	--	--

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Yes	6,555	26.44
3. No	8,767	35.37
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	24,788	100.00

DL16C2	Number of subjects tested		
--------	---------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	7.71
max:	99.00
#obs	15,330
#miss:	9,458

DL16CX	What month and year for EBTANAS/UAN/UN ?		
--------	--	--	--

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Month/year	15,183	61.25
8. Don't know	138	0.56
9. Missing	9	0.04
total	24,788	100.00

DL16CMTH	Date took EBTANAS/UAN/UN : (month)		
----------	------------------------------------	--	--

missing	9,605	38.75
1.Jan	20	0.08
2.Feb	50	0.20
3.Mar	103	0.42
4.Apr	312	1.26

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16CMTH continued)

5.May	4,710	19.00
6.Jun	7,343	29.62
7.Jul	324	1.31
8.Aug	36	0.15
9.Sep	38	0.15
10.Oct	43	0.17
11.Nov	13	0.05
12.Dec	4	0.02
98.Don't know	2,185	8.81
99.Missing	2	0.01
total	24,788	100.00

DL16CYR Date took EBTANAS/UAN/UN: (year)

min:	1977.00
mean:	2001.02
max:	2008.00
#obs	15,183
#miss:	9,605

DL16DAX Do you know PMP score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	5,529	22.31
6. NA	4,429	17.87
8. Don't know	5,358	21.62
9. Missing	14	0.06
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DA EBTANAS score: PMP

min:	0.66
mean:	7.18
max:	100.00
#obs	5,529
#miss:	19,259

DL16DBX Do you know B Indonesian score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	8,333	33.62
6. NA	114	0.46
8. Don't know	6,871	27.72
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DB EBTANAS score: Bahasa Indonesian

min:	0.85
mean:	6.86
max:	100.00
#obs	8,333
#miss:	16,455

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 37

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DCX Do you know your English score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	5,487	22.14
6. NA	5,675	22.89
8. Don't know	4,156	16.77
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DC EBTANAS score: English

min:	0.45
mean:	6.16
max:	99.00
#obs	5,487
#miss:	19,301

DL16DDX Do you know your Math score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	7,754	31.28
6. NA	901	3.63
8. Don't know	6,659	26.86
9. Missing	16	0.06
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DD EBTANAS score: Math

min:	0.25
mean:	6.28

max:	100.00
#obs	7,754
#miss:	17,034

DL16DEX Do you know your science score

missing	12,968	52.32
1. Fill	4,602	18.57
6. NA	2,598	10.48
8. Don't know	4,610	18.60
9. Missing	10	0.04
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DE EBTANAS score:Science score

min:	1.60
mean:	6.55
max:	100.00
#obs	4,602
#miss:	20,186

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DFX Do you know your biology score?

missing	21,263	85.78
1. Fill	205	0.83
6. NA	2,959	11.94
8. Don't know	356	1.44
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DF EBTANAS score: Biology

min:	0.83
mean:	5.78
max:	9.75
#obs	205
#miss:	24,583

DL16DGX Do you know your Chemistry score?

missing	21,290	85.89
1. Fill	273	1.10
6. NA	2,844	11.47
8. Don't know	376	1.52
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DG EBTANAS score: Chemistry

min:	1.00
mean:	5.44
max:	9.80
#obs	273
#miss:	24,515

DL16DHX Do you know your physics score?

missing	21,278	85.84
1. Fill	294	1.19
6. NA	2,822	11.38
8. Don't know	389	1.57
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DH EBTANAS score: Physics

min:	0.00
mean:	7.66
max:	100.00
#obs	301
#miss:	24,487

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DIX Do you know your social studies

missing	12,968	52.32
1. Fill	4,471	18.04
6. NA	2,780	11.22
8. Don't know	4,559	18.39
9. Missing	10	0.04
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DI EBTANAS score: Social studies

min:	0.34
mean:	6.38
max:	100.00
#obs	4,471
#miss:	20,317

DL16DJX Do you know your economics score?

missing	21,251	85.73
---------	--------	-------

1. Fill	670	2.70
6. NA	2,363	9.53
8. Don't know	500	2.02
9. Missing	4	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DJ EBTANAS score: Economics

min:	1.60
mean:	5.77
max:	10.00
#obs	670
#miss:	24,118

DL16DKX Do you know your sociology score?

missing	21,251	85.73
1. Fill	349	1.41
6. NA	2,837	11.45
8. Don't know	346	1.40
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DK EBTANAS score: sociology

min:	2.00
mean:	5.94
max:	10.00
#obs	349
#miss:	24,439

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

DL16DLX Do you know your antropology score?

missing	21,251	85.73
1. Fill	220	0.89
6. NA	3,029	12.22
8. Don't know	282	1.14
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DL EBTANAS score: Anthropology

min:	1.33
mean:	7.03
max:	10.00
#obs	220

#miss: 24,568

DL16DMX Do you know your Government score?

missing	21,251	85.73
1. Fill	321	1.29
6. NA	2,892	11.67
8. Don't know	318	1.28
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DM EBTANAS score: Government

min:	0.40
mean:	5.70
max:	9.35
#obs	321
#miss:	24,467

DL16DNX Do you know your Accounting score?

missing	21,251	85.73
1. Fill	106	0.43
6. NA	3,044	12.28
8. Don't know	381	1.54
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DN EBTANAS score: Accounting

min:	2.71
mean:	7.01
max:	9.98
#obs	106
#miss:	24,682

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DVX Do you know your Others score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	1,935	7.81
6. NA	11,929	48.12
8. Don't know	1,439	5.81
9. Missing	27	0.11
total	24,788	100.00

DL16DV EBTANAS score: Others

min:	0.00
mean:	23.85
max:	100.00
#obs	1,935
#miss:	22,853

DL16EX What is your total EBTANAS score?

missing	9,458	38.16
1. Fill	9,874	39.83
8. Don't know	5,444	21.96
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	24,788	100.00

DL16E Total EBTANAS/UAN/UN score

min:	4.00
mean:	34.84
max:	100.00
#obs	9,874
#miss:	14,914

DL16G Average hours/day in school

min:	0.00
mean:	5.86
max:	99.00
#obs	20,034
#miss:	4,754

DL16IX Do you know number of studnts?

missing	4,754	19.18
1. People given	19,400	78.26
8. Don't Know	614	2.48
9. Missing	20	0.08
total	24,788	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16I Number of students in your class

min:	1.00
mean:	35.25
max:	99.00
#obs	19,400
#miss:	5,388

DL3TYPE	Level of schooling		
missing	4,753	19.17	
1. Elementary	7,088	28.59	
2. Junior high	6,063	24.46	
3. Senior high	5,071	20.46	
4. D1, D2, D3 / University	1,813	7.31	
total	24,788	100.00	

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
min:	1.00		
mean:	1.00		
max:	1.00		
#obs	24,788		
#miss:	0		

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_DL4	50,792	100.00
total	50,792	100.00

DL10A School level attended

missing	29,716	58.51
2. Elementary school	10,194	20.07
3. Junior high general	5,038	9.92
4. Junior high vocational	140	0.28
5. Senior high general	2,128	4.19
6. Senior high vocational	1,233	2.43
11. Adult education A	12	0.02
12. Adult education B	10	0.02
13. Open university	1	0.00
missing	4	0.01
17. School for Disabled	3	0.01
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	244	0.48

61. University S1	376	0.74	
62. University S2	6	0.01	
63. University S3	3	0.01	
72. Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah	680	1.34	
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	744	1.46	
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	236	0.46	
95. Other, specify	13	0.03	
99. Missing	11	0.02	
total	50,792	100.00	

DL10B School under whose administration

missing	29,716	58.51	
1. Public non-religious	15,051	29.63	
2. Public religious	536	1.06	
3. Private non-religious	2,830	5.57	
4. Private islam	2,123	4.18	
5. Private catholic	296	0.58	
6. Private christiant	207	0.41	
8. Private Buddhist	5	0.01	
95. Other	12	0.02	
99. Missing	16	0.03	
total	50,792	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL11AX Know when first attended at this level

1. Tahun	49,644	97.74	
8. DK	1,133	2.23	
9. Missing	15	0.03	
total	50,792	100.00	

DL11A Year first attended at this level

min:	1960.00
mean:	1989.72
max:	9999.00
#obs	49,644
#miss:	1,148

DL11B Age first attended at this level

min:	3.00
mean:	10.07
max:	99.00
#obs	1,148
#miss:	49,644

DL11C Highest grade at this level

1. First	1,834	3.61
2. Second	2,076	4.09
3. Third	1,663	3.27
4. Fourth	728	1.43
5. Fifth	741	1.46
6. Sixth	233	0.46
7. Graduated	43,515	85.67
98. Don't know	2	0.00
total	50,792	100.00

DL11D Completed this level

missing	43,515	85.67
1. Yes	51	0.10
3. No	4,787	9.42
6. Still School	2,439	4.80
total	50,792	100.00

DL11E Reason left this level

Variable DL11E can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL11E will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL11E will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: DL11E B = Help parents earn money

C = Could not afford
 D = No school/to far
 E = Not able to study
 F = Not accepted in school
 G = Because sick or disabled
 H = School had no teacher
 I = School closed/ruined
 K = Doesn't want to go
 L = Help at home
 M = Marriage
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

DL11FX Do you know when left/graduated?

missing	2,439	4.80
1. Year	47,661	93.84
8. DK	673	1.33
9. Missing	19	0.04
total	50,792	100.00

DL11F Year left/graduated from this level

min:	1961.00
mean:	1992.95
max:	9999.00
#obs	47,661
#miss:	3,131

DL11G Age left/graduated from this level

min:	3.00
mean:	16.54
max:	99.00
#obs	692
#miss:	50,100

DL13 Have you ever failed a grade at school?

missing	2,795	5.50
1. Yes	4,085	8.04
3. No	43,898	86.43
9. Missing	14	0.03
total	50,792	100.00

DL14 Grades have you failed / repeated

Variable DL14 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14 will have the value ACF. If the

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

interviewee selected D and E, DL14 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL14 A = Class 1
 B = Class 2

C = Class 3
D = Class 4
E = Class 5
F = Class 6

DL14A Left school for 4 weeks or more

1. Yes	949	1.87
3. No	49,827	98.10
9. Missing	16	0.03
total	50,792	100.00

DL14A1 Number of repeats at grade 1

missing	49,213	96.89
1	1,518	2.99
2	39	0.08
3	21	0.04
4	1	0.00
total	50,792	100.00

DL14B Number of school disruptions

Variable DL14B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL14B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL14B A = Class 1
 B = Class 2
 C = Class 3
 D = Class 4
 E = Class 5
 F = Class 6

DL14B2 Number of repeats at grade 2

missing	49,662	97.78
1	1,085	2.14
2	32	0.06
3	13	0.03
total	50,792	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14BA1	Number of disruptions at grade 1		
	missing	50,534	99.49
	1	245	0.48
	2	7	0.01
	3	6	0.01
	total	50,792	100.00

DL14BB2	Number of disruptions at grade 2		
	missing	50,540	99.50
	1	243	0.48
	2	3	0.01
	3	2	0.00
	4	4	0.01
	total	50,792	100.00

DL14BC3	Number of disruptions at grade 3		
	missing	50,542	99.51
	1	240	0.47
	2	5	0.01
	3	4	0.01
	5	1	0.00
	total	50,792	100.00

DL14BD4	Number of disruptions at grade 4		
	missing	50,662	99.74
	1	120	0.24
	2	7	0.01
	3	2	0.00
	4	1	0.00
	total	50,792	100.00

DL14BE5	Number of disruptions of grade 5		
	missing	50,710	99.84
	1	78	0.15
	2	4	0.01
	total	50,792	100.00

DL14BF6	Number of disruptions of grade 6		
	missing	50,728	99.87
	1	57	0.11
	2	5	0.01
	3	2	0.00
	total	50,792	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14BT Total number of school disruptions

min:	0.00
mean:	1.16
max:	7.00
#obs	948
#miss:	49,844

DL14C1AM Month first disruption began

missing	49,843	98.13
1.Jan	32	0.06
2.Feb	13	0.03
3.Mar	28	0.06
4.Apr	25	0.05
5.May	20	0.04
6.Jun	55	0.11
7.Jul	36	0.07
8.Aug	28	0.06
9.Sep	25	0.05
10.Oct	14	0.03
11.Nov	9	0.02
12.Dec	9	0.02
98.Don't know	654	1.29
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	50,792	100.00

DL14C1AY Year first disruption began

min:	1964.00
mean:	2631.87
max:	9999.00
#obs	949
#miss:	49,843

DL14C1BM Month first disruption ended

missing	49,843	98.13
1.Jan	15	0.03
2.Feb	14	0.03
3.Mar	27	0.05
4.Apr	23	0.05
5.May	29	0.06
6.Jun	78	0.15
7.Jul	23	0.05
8.Aug	20	0.04

9.Sep	25	0.05
10.Oct	14	0.03
11.Nov	11	0.02
12.Dec	12	0.02
98.Don't know	654	1.29
99.Missing	4	0.01
total	50,792	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14C1BY Year first disruption ended

min:	1964.00
mean:	2691.66
max:	9999.00
#obs	949
#miss:	49,843

DL14C2AM Month second disruption began

missing	50,690	99.80
1.Jan	6	0.01
3.Mar	6	0.01
4.Apr	2	0.00
5.May	2	0.00
6.Jun	6	0.01
7.Jul	1	0.00
8.Aug	1	0.00
9.Sep	4	0.01
10.Oct	2	0.00
11.Nov	2	0.00
12.Dec	1	0.00
98.Don't know	69	0.14
total	50,792	100.00

DL14C2AY Year second disruption began

min:	1965.00
mean:	2698.76
max:	9998.00
#obs	102
#miss:	50,690

DL14C2BM Month second disruption ended

missing	50,690	99.80
2.Feb	3	0.01
3.Mar	2	0.00

4.Apr	2	0.00
5.May	2	0.00
6.Jun	12	0.02
7.Jul	4	0.01
9.Sep	2	0.00
10.Oct	1	0.00
11.Nov	1	0.00
12.Dec	2	0.00
98.Don't know	71	0.14
total	50,792	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14C2BY Year second disruption ended

min:	1965.00
mean:	2699.30
max:	9998.00
#obs	102
#miss:	50,690

DL14C3 Number of repeats at grade 3

missing	49,818	98.08
1	920	1.81
2	16	0.03
3	38	0.07
total	50,792	100.00

DL14C3AM Month third disruption began

missing	50,751	99.92
1.Jan	1	0.00
4.Apr	3	0.01
6.Jun	3	0.01
7.Jul	2	0.00
9.Sep	2	0.00
10.Oct	1	0.00
11.Nov	1	0.00
98.Don't know	28	0.06
total	50,792	100.00

DL14C3AY Year third disruption began

min:	1966.00
mean:	2774.17
max:	9998.00
#obs	41

#miss: 50,751

DL14C3BM Month third disruption ended

missing	50,751	99.92
2.Feb	2	0.00
5.May	2	0.00
6.Jun	4	0.01
7.Jul	1	0.00
8.Aug	1	0.00
9.Sep	1	0.00
10.Oct	1	0.00
11.Nov	1	0.00
98.Don't know	28	0.06
total	50,792	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14C3BY Year third disruption ended

min:	1966.00
mean:	2969.68
max:	9998.00
#obs	41
#miss:	50,751

DL14D Reason school disruption occurred

Variable DL14D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL14D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DL14D B = Help parents earn money

C = Could not afford

D = No school/to far

E = Not able to study

F = Not accepted in school

G = Because sick or disabled

H = School had no teacher

I = School closed/ruined

K = Doesn't want to go

L = Help at home

M = Marriage

V = Other
Z = Missing

DL14D4 Number of repeats at grade 4

missing	50,197	98.83
1	566	1.11
2	16	0.03
3	9	0.02
4	4	0.01
total	50,792	100.00

DL14E5 Number of repeats of grade 5

missing	50,401	99.23
1	379	0.75
2	6	0.01
3	4	0.01
5	2	0.00
total	50,792	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent

DL14F6 Number of repeats of grade 6

missing	50,736	99.89
1	51	0.10
2	4	0.01
3	1	0.00
total	50,792	100.00

DL15 Worked while attending school

1. Yes	5,087	10.02
3. No	45,693	89.96
9. Missing	12	0.02
total	50,792	100.00

DL4TYPE Level of schooling

1. Elementary	22,233	43.77
2. Junior high	15,253	30.03
3. Senior high	10,511	20.69
4. D1, D2, D3 / University	2,795	5.50
total	50,792	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	50,792
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_DL5	3,054	100.00
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AA1 Spent in 2006-2007, Registration

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	1,532	50.16
3. No	1,424	46.63
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AA2 Spent in 2006-2007, Tutition

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	2,525	82.68
3. No	431	14.11
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AA3 Spent in 2006-2007, Exams

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	968	31.70
3. No	1,988	65.09
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AB1 Spent in 2006-2007, Book/writing supply

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	2,806	91.88
3. No	150	4.91
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AB2 Spent in 2006-2007, Uniforms and sports

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	1,228	40.21
3. No	1,727	56.55
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,054	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31AC1 Spent in 2006-2007, Transportation

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	1,748	57.24
3. No	1,208	39.55
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AC2 Spent in 2006-2007, Housing costs, food

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	2,681	87.79
3. No	275	9.00
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AC3 Spent in 2006-2007, Special courses

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	456	14.93
3. No	2,500	81.86
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AT Spent in 2006-2007, Total

missing	96	3.14
1. Yes	2,933	96.04
3. No	19	0.62
9. Missing	6	0.20
total	3,054	100.00

DL31AV Spent in 2006-2007, Other

missing	2,450	80.22
1. Yes	88	2.88
3. No	515	16.86
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL31BA1 Approximate cost of Registration

min:	0.00
mean:	2111237.18
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,532
#miss:	1,522

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31BA2 Approximate cost of Tutition

min:	0.00
mean:	1933464.35
max:	99999998.0
#obs	2,525
#miss:	529

DL31BA3 Approximate cost of Exams

min:	0.00
mean:	1588636.39
max:	99999998.0
#obs	968
#miss:	2,086

DL31BB1 Approximate cost of Book/writing supply

min:	0.00
mean:	1050414.47
max:	99999999.0
#obs	2,806
#miss:	248

DL31BB2 Approximate cost of Uniforms and sports

min:	0.00
mean:	1432908.36
max:	99999998.0

#obs 1,228
#miss: 1,826

DL31BC1 Approximate cost of Transportation

min: 0.00
mean: 1133606.62
max: 99999998.0
#obs 1,748
#miss: 1,306

DL31BC2 Approximate cost of Housing costs, food

min: 0.00
mean: 1850591.89
max: 99999998.0
#obs 2,681
#miss: 373

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31BC3 Approximate cost of Special courses

min: 0.00
mean: 1344826.52
max: 99999999.0
#obs 456
#miss: 2,598

DL31BT Approximate cost of Total

min: 2100.00
mean: 7512669.42
max: 99999999.0
#obs 2,933
#miss: 121

DL31BV Approximate cost of Other

min: 0.00
mean: 1799568.15
max: 99999997.0
#obs 88
#miss: 2,966

DL31BXA2 How much if paid in full: Tutition

min: 0.00

mean: 4400220.94
max: 99999999.0
#obs 2,525
#miss: 529

DL44AA1 Spent in 2006-2007, Registration

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	139	4.55
3. No	2,310	75.64
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AA2 Spent in 2006-2007, Tutition

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	1,521	49.80
3. No	928	30.39
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AA3 Spent in 2006-2007, Exams

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	212	6.94
3. No	2,237	73.25
9. Missing	1	0.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	3,054	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DL44AB1 Spent in 2006-2007, Book/writing supply

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	1,367	44.76
3. No	1,082	35.43
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AB2 Spent in 2006-2007, Uniforms and sports

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	131	4.29
3. No	2,318	75.90
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AC1 Spent in 2006-2007, Transportation

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	1,461	47.84
3. No	988	32.35
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AC2 DSpent in 2006-2007, Housing costs, food

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	2,166	70.92
3. No	282	9.23
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AC3 Spent in 2006-2007, Special courses

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	238	7.79
3. No	2,211	72.40
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AT Spent in 2006-2007, Total

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	2,372	77.67
3. No	77	2.52
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44AV Spent in 2006-2007, Other

missing	604	19.78
1. Yes	115	3.77

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL44AV continued)

3. No	2,334	76.42
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,054	100.00

DL44BA1 Approximate cost of Registration

min:	5000.00
mean:	760607.91

max:	40000000.0
#obs	139
#miss:	2,915

DL44BA2 Approximate cost of Tutition

min:	0.00
mean:	466391.45
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,521
#miss:	1,533

DL44BA3 Approximate cost of Exams

min:	1000.00
mean:	608339.61
max:	99999998.0
#obs	212
#miss:	2,842

DL44BB1 Approximate cost of Book/writing supply

min:	1000.00
mean:	273934.16
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,367
#miss:	1,687

DL44BB2 Approximate cost of Uniforms and sports

min:	15000.00
mean:	97492.37
max:	2000000.00
#obs	131
#miss:	2,923

DL44BC1 Approximate cost of Transportation

min:	3000.00
mean:	245078.50
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,461
#miss:	1,593

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44BC2 Approximate cost of Housing costs, food

min:	5000.00
mean:	331380.70
max:	99999999.0
#obs	2,166
#miss:	888

DL44BC3 Approximate cost of Special courses

min:	2500.00
mean:	504264.70
max:	99999998.0
#obs	238
#miss:	2,816

DL44BT Approximate cost of Total

min:	9.00
mean:	4189820.00
max:	99999999.0
#obs	2,372
#miss:	682

DL44BV Approximate cost of Other

min:	1000.00
mean:	116200.87
max:	1500000.00
#obs	115
#miss:	2,939

DL44BXA2 How much if paid in full: Tutition

min:	10.00
mean:	3562757.27
max:	99999999.0
#obs	1,521
#miss:	1,533

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	3,054
#miss:	0

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

 B3A_HI 116,236 100.00

 total 116,236 100.00

HI14X What is total income during past 12 yr

 1. Given 536 0.46

 3. Did not receive 115,660 99.50

 8. Don't Know 31 0.03

 9. Missing 9 0.01

 total 116,236 100.00

HI14

 min: 0.00

 mean: 6517049.43

 max: 999999998

 #obs 536

 #miss: 115,700

HITYPE Code for source of Income

 B1. Government Scholarship 29,059 25.00

 B2. Private Scholarship 29,059 25.00

 C. Insurance money 29,059 25.00

 D1. Winnings/Lottery 29,059 25.00

 total 116,236 100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

 min: 1.00

 mean: 1.00

 max: 1.00

 #obs 116,236

 #miss: 0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_HR0	29,059	100.00
total	29,059	100.00

HR00A Ivw Chk: Resp answered Book II

1. Yes	12,347	42.49
3. No	16,712	57.51
total	29,059	100.00

HR00B Are you currently married?

missing	12,347	42.49
1. Yes	10,477	36.05
3. No	6,235	21.46
total	29,059	100.00

IDRT3A Household ID number

PID3A Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	2.87
max:	31.00
#obs	29,059
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,059
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_HR1	136,201	100.00
total	136,201	100.00

HR01 Do any HHM own the asset?

1. Yes	54,876	40.29
3. No	81,246	59.65
9. Missing	79	0.06
total	136,201	100.00

HR02 Total value non-business assets

min:	0.00
mean:	15099132.0
max:	999999999
#obs	52,688
#miss:	83,513

HR02PX Probing,

missing	134,683	98.89
1. >= 20 JT	791	0.58
2. < 20 JT	491	0.36
98. DK	234	0.17
99. Missing	2	0.00
total	136,201	100.00

HR02P Probing,

missing	134,917	99.06
11. >= 40 JT	483	0.35
12 >= 20 and < 40 JT	296	0.22
18. >= 20, but DK	12	0.01
21. >= 10 and < 20 JT	245	0.18
22. < 10 JT	243	0.18
28. < 20, but DK	3	0.00
99. Missing	2	0.00
total	136,201	100.00

HR02X Do you know the value of the HH asset?

missing	81,325	59.71
1. Enter amount	52,688	38.68
7. Unwilling to answer	260	0.19
8. Don't know	1,928	1.42
total	136,201	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HR05X	Llease/contract revenue in the last yr		
missing		98,124	72.04
1. Enter amount		454	0.33
3. Don't have		36,756	26.99
7. Unwilling to answer		69	0.05
8. Don't know		791	0.58
9. Missing		7	0.01
total		136,201	100.00

HR05	total income from rent		
min:		0.00	
mean:		8829981.45	
max:		999999999	
#obs		454	
#miss:		135,747	

HR06	Is entire asset owned by HHM's?		
missing		81,325	59.71
1. Yes		54,443	39.97
3. No		432	0.32
9. Missing		1	0.00
total		136,201	100.00

HR07	% of asset owned by HHM		
min:		1.00	
mean:		48.15	
max:		99.00	
#obs		433	
#miss:		135,768	

HR08	Who outside HH owns % of asset?		
Variable HR08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.			

key for variable: HR08 B = Wife or Husband
 C = Biological children and wife/husband

D = Parents
 E = Parents-in-law
 F = Sibling
 G = Brother/sister-in-law
 I = Grandchild
 J = Grandparent

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 64
 book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Step/adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex spouse
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

HR10 Which HHM owns the asset?

Variable HR10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: HR10 A = Respondent
 B = Wife or Husband
 C = Biological children and wife/husband
 D = Parents
 E = Parents-in-law
 F = Sibling
 G = Brother/sister-in-law
 I = Grandchild
 J = Grandparent
 K = Uncle/aunt
 L = Nephew/niece
 M = Cousin
 P = Non family
 Q = Step/adopted child
 R = Family of spouse
 U = Ex spouse
 V = Others

Z = Missing

HR11 Total # of HHM who own asset

min:	1.00
mean:	1.82
max:	99.00
#obs	54,876
#miss:	81,325

HR12 what % owned by you vs. spouse

missing	98,458	72.29
1. Enter percentage	34,212	25.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 65
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HR12 continued)

6. Neither A nor B owns	3,462	2.54
8. Don't Know	66	0.05
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	136,201	100.00

HR12A Percentage owned by Respondent

min:	0.00
mean:	47.42
max:	999.00
#obs	33,296
#miss:	102,905

HR12X able to answer HR12

HR12B Percentage owned by Resp's spouse

min:	0.00
mean:	47.50
max:	999.00
#obs	32,321
#miss:	103,880

HR1TYPE Type of HH assets

A. House and land occupied by this house	10,477	7.69
B. Other house/building	10,477	7.69
C. Farm land	10,477	7.69

HR16X Do you know the value of assets bought ?

1. Value given	3,777	6.01
3. No purchase	59,025	93.90
7. Unwilling to answer	2	0.00
8. Don't know	34	0.05
9. Missing	24	0.04
total	62,862	100.00

HR16 value assets bought last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	7560103.23
max:	999999998
#obs	3,777
#miss:	59,085

HR17X Do you know the value of assets sold ?

1. Value given	1,249	1.99
3. No sales	61,554	97.92
7. Unwilling to answer	4	0.01
8. Don't know	30	0.05
9. Missing	25	0.04
total	62,862	100.00

HR17 value assets sold last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	7439696.55
max:	999999995
#obs	1,249
#miss:	61,613

HR2TYPE Type of assets

A. House that occupaid	10,477	16.67
B. Other house/building	10,477	16.67
C. Land(not used for farm business)	10,477	16.67
E. Vehicles(Cars,boats,bicycles,motorbik	10,477	16.67
J. Jewelry	10,477	16.67
L. Other assets excluding nonfarm used	10,477	16.67
total	62,862	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_HR2 Bk 3A Individ assets (3)-debts

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PID3A Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	31.00
#obs	62,862
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	62,862
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 69

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_KW1	29,059	100.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW01 Ivwr Chk: R is female, age<50 yrs

missing	6,435	22.14
1. Yes	9,340	32.14
3. No	13,284	45.71
total	29,059	100.00

KW01A What is your current marital status?

1. Never married	6,435	22.14
2. Cohabitation	37	0.13
3. Married, formal(KUA or Civil Registra	18,469	63.56
4. Married, formal according to religiou	1,087	3.74
5. Married, formal according to adat law	675	2.32
6. Separated	150	0.52
7. Divorced	543	1.87

8. Widow/Widower	1,663	5.72
total	29,059	100.00

KW02G Number of PID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.46
max:	29.00
#obs	12,037
#miss:	17,022

KW03 How many times have you been married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.64
max:	99.00
#obs	4,303
#miss:	24,756

KW04 Who chose your (1st marriage) spouse?

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Parents	272	0.94
3. Self	3,951	13.60

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW04 continued)

4. Other family member from parent	45	0.15
5. Others, specify	13	0.04
9. Missing	1	0.00
99	21	0.07
total	29,059	100.00

KW05 Ivwr Chk: Resp's sex

missing	17,129	58.95
1. Male	10,091	34.73
3. Female	1,839	6.33
total	29,059	100.00

KW06 Do you have more than 1 wife?

missing	18,968	65.27
1. Yes	383	1.32
3. No	9,707	33.40
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW14 Value assets owned before marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	6270229.45
max:	999999999
#obs	3,877
#miss:	25,182

KW23 Ivw: R's sex/marriage status

missing	17,127	58.94
1. Married male	9,664	33.26
3. Unmarried male	429	1.48
5. Female	1,839	6.33
total	29,059	100.00

KW25 Do you want another child?

missing	19,395	66.74
1. Yes	4,405	15.16
3. No	5,258	18.09
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW26 How many more children do you want?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.69
max:	25.00
#obs	4,059
#miss:	25,000

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 71

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

KW302I IVW CHECK: PANEL RESPONED BOOK IV 2000

missing	18,421	63.39
1. Yes	1,351	4.65
2	1	0.00
3. No	9,286	31.96
total	29,059	100.00

KW302JX Did you know time of your last marriage

missing	17,129	58.95
1. Given	11,610	39.95
8. Don't know	272	0.94

9. Missing	48	0.17
total	29,059	100.00

KW302JM Month when marriage

missing	17,449	60.05
1.Jan	626	2.15
2.Feb	504	1.73
3.Mar	579	1.99
4.Apr	596	2.05
5.May	651	2.24
6.Jun	680	2.34
7.Jul	629	2.16
8.Aug	823	2.83
9.Sep	638	2.20
10.Oct	613	2.11
11.Nov	580	2.00
12.Dec	669	2.30
98.Don't know	4,022	13.84
total	29,059	100.00

KW302JY Year when marriage

min:	1925.00
mean:	1997.94
max:	9998.00
#obs	11,610
#miss:	17,449

KW302LX Know date started living with spouse

missing	29,057	99.99
1. Given	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

KW302LM Month started living with spouse

missing	29,057	99.99
2.Feb	1	0.00
5.May	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

KW302LY Years started living with spouse

min:	2004.00
------	---------

mean:	2005.50
max:	2007.00
#obs	2
#miss:	29,057

KW302MX KDo you know value of assets before ?

missing	29,057	99.99
1. Given	1	0.00
8. Don't know	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW302M Value of assets before living together

KW302N Highest level of spouse's education

missing	29,057	99.99
61. University S1	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

KW309X Total number of marriages

min:	1.00
mean:	1.08
max:	12.00
#obs	11,930
#miss:	17,129

KW302O Highest grade completed by spouse

missing	29,057	99.99
7. Graduated	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

KW312A Form of dowry from latest marriage

Variable KW312A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW312A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW312A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW312A A = Sholat (praying accessory)
 B = Money
 C = Land
 D = Building/house

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E = Jewelry
G = Complete set of clothing
H = Food
I = Household items
K = Religious book
L = Beauty items
M = Livestock
V = Other
W = Nothing
Z = Missing

KW312BX What was value of dowry at time/marriage?

missing	25,171	86.62
1. Enter value	3,731	12.84
2. Other kind of money, specify	9	0.03
8. Don't know	125	0.43
9. Missing	23	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW312B Value of dowry at time of marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	1460379.44
max:	999999997
#obs	3,740
#miss:	25,319

KW312D2 Time you lived together before wedding

missing	29,025	99.88
0	1	0.00
1	14	0.05
2	5	0.02
3	5	0.02
5	5	0.02
6	3	0.01
18	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW313A Peningset not consumed for wedding party

Variable KW313A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW313A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW313A will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW313A A = Sholat (praying accessory)
B = Money

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

C = Land
D = Building/house
E = Jewelry
G = Complete set of clothing
H = Food
I = Household items
K = Religious book
L = Beauty items
M = Livestock
V = Other
W = Nothing
Z = Missing

KW313BX Do you know the value of Peningset ?

missing	27,778	95.59
1. Enter value	1,199	4.13
2. Other kind of money, specify	2	0.01
8. Don't know	57	0.20
9. Missing	23	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW313B Value of peningset non-consumed at party

min:	0.00
mean:	2877349.55
max:	999999997
#obs	1,201
#miss:	27,858

KW314BAX Do you know name of Desa/Kel where moved

missing	27,467	94.52
1. Given	584	2.01
3. Same as current resident	970	3.34
8. Don't Know	38	0.13
total	29,059	100.00

KW314A Did you move after your wedding?

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Yes, moved to another village/district	1,592	5.48
2. Yes, moved within the same village/district	999	3.44
3. No, lived at same place	1,688	5.81
9. Missing	24	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW314BBX Do you know Kecamatan name where moved?

missing	27,467	94.52
1. Given	444	1.53
3. Same as current residence	1,109	3.82
8. Don't Know	39	0.13

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 75

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW314BBX continued)

total	29,059	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KW314BB1 Code of kecamatan where moved

min:	10.00
mean:	215.82
max:	999.00
#obs	1,592
#miss:	27,467

KW314BCX Do you know Kabupaten name where moved?

missing	27,467	94.52
1. Given	306	1.05
3. Same as current residence	1,278	4.40
8. Don't Know	8	0.03
total	29,059	100.00

KW314BC1 Code of kabupaten where moved

min:	1.00
mean:	34.22
max:	99.00
#obs	1,592
#miss:	27,467

KW314BDX Do you know name of Province where moved

missing	27,467	94.52
1. Given	130	0.45

3. Same as current residence	1,458	5.02
8. Don't Know	4	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

KW314BD1 Code of province where moved

missing	27,467	94.52
12.North Sumatera	94	0.32
13.West Sumatera	95	0.33
14.Riau	31	0.11
15.Jambi	7	0.02
16.South Sumatera	86	0.30
18.Lampung	63	0.22
19.Bangka Belitung	5	0.02
31.Jakarta	123	0.42
32.West Java	265	0.91
33.Central Java	171	0.59
34.DI Yogyakarta	59	0.20
35.East Java	252	0.87
36.Banten	74	0.25
51.Bali	23	0.08
52.West Nusa Tenggara	33	0.11
62.Central Kalimantan	3	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW314BD1 continued)

63.South Kalimantan	88	0.30
64.East Kalimantan	15	0.05
73.South Sulawesi	91	0.31
94.Papua	1	0.00
98.DON'T KNOW	13	0.04
total	29,059	100.00

KW314C Time at 1st residence after wedding

min:	0.00
mean:	4.61
max:	53.00
#obs	1,578
#miss:	27,481

KW314CX Do you know how long did you reside ?

missing	24,756	85.19
01. Reside	1,578	5.43
96. Still live there	2,668	9.18
98. Don't know	32	0.11

99. Missing	25	0.09
total	29,059	100.00

KW314CA How long did you resided at 1st residence

missing	27,481	94.57
04. Weeks	100	0.34
05. Months	454	1.56
06. Years	1,024	3.52
total	29,059	100.00

KW314D Spouse change residence after marriage?

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Yes	1,779	6.12
3. No	2,500	8.60
9. Missing	24	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW314D1 Time lived together before the wedding

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Yes	36	0.12
3. No	4,244	14.60
9. Missing	23	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW314D2X Do you know how long you lived together?

missing	29,023	99.88
01. Reside	34	0.12
98. Don't know	2	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

(KW314D2X continued)

total	29,059	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KW314D2A How long (weeks/month/year)

missing	29,025	99.88
04. Weeks	3	0.01
05. Months	23	0.08
06. Years	8	0.03
total	29,059	100.00

KW314E Start to live together after wedding?

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Yes	4,228	14.55
3. No	52	0.18
9. Missing	23	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW314F Time after wedding started live together

missing	29,030	99.90
1	14	0.05
2	5	0.02
3	3	0.01
4	2	0.01
6	2	0.01
7	2	0.01
13	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

KW314FX Do you know when after wedding started?

missing	28,984	99.74
01. Reside	29	0.10
96. Don't live together yet	20	0.07
98. Don't know	3	0.01
99. Missing	23	0.08
total	29,059	100.00

KW314FA How long (weeks/month/year)

missing	29,030	99.90
04. Weeks	7	0.02
05. Months	7	0.02
06. Years	15	0.05
total	29,059	100.00

KW314X Value of assets owned before marriage?

missing	24,756	85.19
1. Enter value	3,877	13.34
2. Other kind of money, specify	2	0.01
8. Don't know	399	1.37

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW314X continued)

9. Missing	25	0.09
total	29,059	100.00

KW314G Who else lived in house while together?

Variable KW314G can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW314G will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW314G will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW314G W = Nobody else

A = Own parents
C = Parents-in-law
D = Biological Brother
E = Biological Sister
F = Brother in-law
G = Sister in-law
H = Other family member
I = Not family related
J = Child
Z = Missing

KW323AX KW323ax

missing	17,129	58.95
01. Children	9,602	33.04
95. Up to GOD	2,238	7.70
99. Missing	90	0.31
total	29,059	100.00

KW323A Ideal number of children

min:	0.00
mean:	4.07
max:	99.00
#obs	9,694
#miss:	19,365

KW324A Can you and spouse conceive a child?

missing	19,395	66.74
1. Yes	7,387	25.42
3. No	2,276	7.83
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW326X	KW326X		
missing		24,654	84.84
01. Children		4,059	13.97
95. Up to GOD		346	1.19
total		29,059	100.00

KW324B	Ever conceive a child with medical help?		
missing		26,782	92.16
1. Yes		62	0.21
3. No		2,214	7.62
9. Missing		1	0.00
total		29,059	100.00

KW327A	# of additional sons wanted		
min:		0.00	
mean:		0.90	
max:		21.00	
#obs		3,581	
#miss:		25,478	

KW327X	KW327X		
missing		24,654	84.84
01. Children		3,581	12.32
95. Up to GOD		824	2.84
total		29,059	100.00

KW327B	# of additional daughters wanted		
min:		0.00	
mean:		0.83	
max:		20.00	
#obs		3,581	
#miss:		25,478	

PID3A	Respondent's HH member ID #		
min:		1.00	
mean:		2.87	
max:		31.00	
#obs		29,059	
#miss:		0	

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
min:		1.00	
mean:		1.00	
max:		1.00	
#obs		29,059	

#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 80

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW3 Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_KW3	12,903	100.00
total	12,903	100.00

KW10X When did you get married?

1. Given	12,382	95.96
8. Don't Know	463	3.59
9. Missing	58	0.45
total	12,903	100.00

KW10MTH What month did you get married?

missing	521	4.04
1.Jan	646	5.01
2.Feb	518	4.01
3.Mar	602	4.67
4.Apr	621	4.81
5.May	663	5.14
6.Jun	694	5.38
7.Jul	643	4.98
8.Aug	853	6.61
9.Sep	647	5.01
10.Oct	622	4.82
11.Nov	592	4.59
12.Dec	680	5.27
98.Don't know	4,601	35.66
total	12,903	100.00

KW10YR What year did you get married?

min:	1925.00
mean:	1995.60
max:	9999.00

#obs	12,382
#miss:	521

KW11 Age when were you marriage

min:	8.00
mean:	42.20
max:	99.00
#obs	521
#miss:	12,382

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 81
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)	
module: B3A_KW3 Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW11A What was the legal status of marriage

1. Yes	106	0.82
3. No	12,713	98.53
9. Missing	84	0.65
total	12,903	100.00

KW11B Current status of the marriage

2. Married formal (KUA or civil registra	1	0.01
3. Married formal according to religious	9,688	75.08
4. Married formal according to adat law	647	5.01
5. Cohabitation	383	2.97
6. Separated	69	0.53
7. Divorced	722	5.60
8. Widow/widower	1,391	10.78
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,903	100.00

KW18X When did the marriage end/separation?

missing	10,719	83.07
1. Date given	1,878	14.55
8. Don't Know	261	2.02
9. Missing	45	0.35
total	12,903	100.00

KW18MTH What month did marriage end?

missing	11,025	85.45
1. Jan	59	0.46
2. Feb	55	0.43
3. Mar	53	0.41
4. Apr	51	0.40

74. Madrasah senior high school	191	1.48
95. Other, specify	3	0.02
98. Don't know	204	1.58
99. Missing	85	0.66
total	12,903	100.00

KW21 Sp's highest grade completed at marriage

0. Did not complete 1st grade at that le	237	1.84
1. First	588	4.56
2. Second	808	6.26
3. Third	558	4.32
4. Fourth	437	3.39
5. Fifth	271	2.10
6. Sixth	24	0.19
7. Graduated	8,001	62.01
96. No schooling	1,492	11.56
98. Don't know	402	3.12
99. Missing	85	0.66
total	12,903	100.00

KW22A Ivw chk (panel): Other marriage?

missing	3,250	25.19
1. Marriage began after after 1999	244	1.89
2. Marriage began before 2000	1,200	9.30
3. No other marriage	8,187	63.45

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW3 Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW22A continued)

9. Missing	22	0.17
total	12,903	100.00

KW22X Iwvr chk: Resp panel or new?

1. Panel	9,653	74.81
3. New Respondent	3,250	25.19
total	12,903	100.00

KW22B Ivw Chk (new): other marriage?

missing	9,653	74.81
1. Another marriage	472	3.66
3. No other marriage	2,778	21.53
total	12,903	100.00

KWN Marriage number

1. Latest	11,930	92.46
2. Second latest	734	5.69
3. Third latest	142	1.10
4. Fourth latest	42	0.33
5. Fifth latest	21	0.16
6. Sixth latest	12	0.09
7	7	0.05
8	5	0.04
9	4	0.03
10	3	0.02
11	2	0.02
12	1	0.01
total	12,903	100.00

PID3A Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	2.16
max:	28.00
#obs	12,903
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	12,903
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 84

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_MG1	29,057	100.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG01AX What is the Desa/Kel of birthplace?

missing	19,274	66.33
1. Given	4,805	16.54
3. Same as current residence	4,680	16.11
8. Don't Know	284	0.98
9. Missing	14	0.05
total	29,057	100.00

IDRT3A Household ID number

MG01BX What is the Kecamatan of birthplace?

missing	19,274	66.33
1. Given	3,985	13.71
3. Same as current residence	5,443	18.73
8. Don't Know	341	1.17
9. Missing	14	0.05
total	29,057	100.00

MG01B Code of Kecamatan of birthplace

min:	10.00
mean:	203.16
max:	999.00
#obs	9,783
#miss:	19,274

MG01CX What is the Kabupaten of birthplace?

missing	19,274	66.33
1. Given	2,986	10.28
3. Same as current residence	6,721	23.13
8. Don't Know	63	0.22
9. Missing	13	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 85

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

MG01C Code of Kabupaten of birthplace

min:	1.00
mean:	27.21
max:	99.00
#obs	9,783
#miss:	19,274

MG01DX What is the Province of birthplace?

missing	19,274	66.33
1. Given	1,363	4.69
3. Same as current residence	8,399	28.91
8. Don't Know	8	0.03
9. Missing	13	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG01D Code of Province of birthplace

missing	19,274	66.33
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	17	0.06
12.North Sumatera	810	2.79
13.West Sumatera	529	1.82
14.Riau	28	0.10
15.Jambi	12	0.04
16.South Sumatera	567	1.95
17.Bengkulu	6	0.02
18.Lampung	444	1.53
19.Bangka Belitung	5	0.02
31.Jakarta	546	1.88
32.West Java	1,296	4.46
33.Central Java	1,300	4.47
34.DI Yogyakarta	454	1.56
35.East Java	1,322	4.55
36.Banten	337	1.16
51.Bali	401	1.38
52.West Nusa Tenggara	669	2.30
53.East Nusa Tenggara	8	0.03
61.West Kalimantan	3	0.01
62.Central Kalimantan	14	0.05
63.South Kalimantan	420	1.45
64.East Kalimantan	22	0.08
71.North Sulawesi	3	0.01
72.Central Sulawesi	2	0.01
73.South Sulawesi	496	1.71
74.Southeast Sulawesi	5	0.02
81.Maluku	4	0.01
94.Papua	2	0.01
98.DON'T KNOW	35	0.12
99.MISSING	26	0.09
total	29,057	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG01EX What is the Country of birthplace?

missing	19,274	66.33
---------	--------	-------

1. Given	118	0.41
3. Indonesia	9,652	33.22
9. Missing	13	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG01E Code of Country of birthplace

missing	19,274	66.33
0. Indonesia	9,766	33.61
99. Other country	17	0.06
total	29,057	100.00

MG02 Is the name of birthplace the same?

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Yes	1,903	6.55
3. No	7,530	25.91
8. Don't Know	337	1.16
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG03AAX Is the Desa name same with birthplace?

missing	28,497	98.07
1. Given	119	0.41
3. Same as current residence	438	1.51
8. Don't Know	3	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG02A Is that name recent place ?

missing	27,154	93.45
1. Yes	560	1.93
3. No	1,343	4.62
total	29,057	100.00

MG03ABX Is the Kecamatan name the same (brthpl)?

missing	28,497	98.07
1. Given	391	1.35
3. Same as current residence	164	0.56
8. Don't Know	5	0.02
total	29,057	100.00

MG03AB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	165.98
max:	999.00
#obs	560
#miss:	28,497

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03ACX Is the Kabupaten name the same (brthpl)?

missing	28,497	98.07	
1. Given	157	0.54	
3. Same as current residence	401	1.38	
8. Don't Know	2	0.01	
total	29,057	100.00	

MG03AC Kabupaten code if different

min:	1.00
mean:	18.01
max:	99.00
#obs	560
#miss:	28,497

MG03ADX Is the Province name the same (brthpl)?

missing	28,497	98.07	
1. Given	16	0.06	
3. Same as current residence	544	1.87	
total	29,057	100.00	

MG03AD Provice code if different

missing	28,497	98.07	
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	2	0.01	
12.North Sumatera	75	0.26	
13.West Sumatera	4	0.01	
16.South Sumatera	5	0.02	
18.Lampung	122	0.42	
31.Jakarta	1	0.00	
32.West Java	50	0.17	
33.Central Java	35	0.12	
34.DI Yogyakarta	1	0.00	
35.East Java	7	0.02	
36.Banten	5	0.02	
51.Bali	2	0.01	
52.West Nusa Tenggara	162	0.56	
62.Central Kalimantan	1	0.00	
63.South Kalimantan	35	0.12	
64.East Kalimantan	1	0.00	
73.South Sulawesi	49	0.17	
76	1	0.00	
98.DON'T KNOW	1	0.00	
99.MISSING	1	0.00	
total	29,057	100.00	

MG03AEX Is the Country name the same (brthpl)?

missing	28,497	98.07
1. Given	1	0.00
3. Indonesia	559	1.92

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG03AEX continued)

total	29,057	100.00
-------	--------	--------

MG03AE Country code if different

missing	28,497	98.07
0. Indonesia	559	1.92
99. Other country	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BAX What's the desa name now

missing	27,714	95.38
1. Given	458	1.58
3. Same as birth place resident	871	3.00
8. Don't know	14	0.05
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BBX What's the kecamatan name now

missing	27,714	95.38
1. Given	738	2.54
3. Same as birth place resident	590	2.03
8. Don't know	14	0.05
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	185.56
max:	999.00
#obs	1,343
#miss:	27,714

MG03BCX What's the kabupaten name now

missing	27,714	95.38
1. Given	398	1.37

3. Same as birth place resident	944	3.25
8. Don't know	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BC Kabupaten code if different

min:	1.00
mean:	19.64
max:	99.00
#obs	1,343
#miss:	27,714

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03BDX What's the province name now

missing	27,714	95.38
1. Given	290	1.00
3. Same as birth place resident	1,052	3.62
8. Don't know	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BD Province code if different

missing	27,714	95.38
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	4	0.01
12.North Sumatera	145	0.50
13.West Sumatera	139	0.48
14.Riau	1	0.00
15.Jambi	1	0.00
16.South Sumatera	179	0.62
18.Lampung	61	0.21
19.Bangka Belitung	68	0.23
31.Jakarta	3	0.01
32.West Java	173	0.60
33.Central Java	41	0.14
34.DI Yogyakarta	3	0.01
35.East Java	12	0.04
36.Banten	202	0.70
51.Bali	2	0.01
52.West Nusa Tenggara	134	0.46
63.South Kalimantan	30	0.10
72.Central Sulawesi	1	0.00
73.South Sulawesi	125	0.43
74.Southeast Sulawesi	2	0.01
76	16	0.06
98.DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG03BEX

missing	27,714	95.38	
1. Given	1	0.00	
3. Same as birth place resident		1,342	4.62
total	29,057	100.00	

MG03BE Country code if different

missing	27,714	95.38
0. Indonesia	1,342	4.62
99. Other country	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG04 What best describes your birthplace?

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Village	6,536	22.49
3. Small Town	2,154	7.41

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG04 continued)

5. Big City	1,059	3.64
8. Don't know	20	0.07
9. Missing	13	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG05AX When 12, Desa/Kel name where lived?

missing	27,573	94.89	
1. Given	1,243	4.28	
3. Same as current residence		173	0.60
8. Don't Know	56	0.19	
9. Missing	12	0.04	
total	29,057	100.00	

MG04A When 12 did you live in birthplace?

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Yes	8,298	28.56
3. No	1,472	5.07
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG05BX When 12, Kecmat name where lived?

missing	27,573	94.89
1. Given	1,053	3.62
3. Same as current residence	358	1.23
8. Don't Know	61	0.21
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG05B Code of Kecamatan of HH when age 12

min:	5.00
mean:	256.82
max:	999.00
#obs	1,484
#miss:	27,573

MG05CX When 12, Kabupaten name where lived?

missing	27,573	94.89
1. Given	842	2.90
3. Same as current residence	624	2.15
8. Don't Know	6	0.02
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05C Code of Kabupatn of HH when age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	35.61
max:	99.00
#obs	1,484
#miss:	27,573

MG05DX When 12, Province name where lived?

missing	27,573	94.89
1. Given	388	1.34
3. Same as current residence	1,083	3.73
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG05D Code of Prov of HH when age 12

missing	27,573	94.89
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	4	0.01
12.North Sumatera	175	0.60

13.West Sumatera	110	0.38
14.Riau	26	0.09
15.Jambi	4	0.01
16.South Sumatera	115	0.40
17.Bengkulu	2	0.01
18.Lampung	84	0.29
19.Bangka Belitung	6	0.02
21	1	0.00
31.Jakarta	123	0.42
32.West Java	169	0.58
33.Central Java	105	0.36
34.DI Yogyakarta	60	0.21
35.East Java	145	0.50
36.Banten	18	0.06
51.Bali	34	0.12
52.West Nusa Tenggara	59	0.20
53.East Nusa Tenggara	2	0.01
61.West Kalimantan	3	0.01
62.Central Kalimantan	8	0.03
63.South Kalimantan	114	0.39
64.East Kalimantan	5	0.02
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.00
73.South Sulawesi	88	0.30
98.DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
99.MISSING	19	0.07
total	29,057	100.00

MG05EX When 12, country name where lived?

missing	27,573	94.89
1. Given	17	0.06
3. Indonesia	1,455	5.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

(MG05EX continued)

9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,057	100.00

MG05E Code of country of HH when age 12

missing	27,573	94.89
0. Indonesia	1,453	5.00
99. Other country	31	0.11
total	29,057	100.00

MG07AX Was Desa/Kel name when 12 the same?

MG07DX Was Prov name when 12 the same?

missing	28,814	99.16	
1. Given	25	0.09	
3. Same name as when I was 12		218	0.75
total	29,057	100.00	

MG07D Code of Prov name when 12

min:	11.00
mean:	31.20
max:	99.00
#obs	243
#miss:	28,814

MG07EX Was country name when 12 the same?

missing	28,814	99.16
3. Indonesia	243	0.84
total	29,057	100.00

MG07E Code country name when 12

missing	28,814	99.16
0. Indonesia	239	0.82
99. Other country	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG08 When you were 12, was the place:

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Village	6,428	22.12
3. Small town	2,241	7.71
5. Big city	1,089	3.75
8. Don't know	7	0.02
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,057	100.00

MG08A When 12, biological parents married

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Yes	8,646	29.76
3. No	896	3.08
6. NA	223	0.77
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,057	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG08B When 12, lived with mother

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Yes	9,061	31.18
3. No	627	2.16
6. NA	78	0.27
9. Missing	16	0.06
total	29,057	100.00

MG08C When 12, lived with father

missing	19,275	66.34
1. Yes	8,513	29.30
3. No	1,088	3.74
6. NA	164	0.56
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,057	100.00

MG18A IVWR: Panel respondent

missing	1	0.00
1. Yes, preprinted	19,251	66.25
2. Yes, not preprinted	7	0.02
3. No	9,798	33.72
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2AX Desa name in 2000

missing	28,832	99.23
1. Given	215	0.74
3. Same as MG18b	5	0.02
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B1 IVWR: Respondent agrees on location

missing	9,807	33.75
Yes	19,025	65.47
No	222	0.76
Missing	3	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2BX Kecamatan name in 2000

missing	28,832	99.23
1. Given	182	0.63
3. Same as MG18b	39	0.13
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG18B2B Kecamatan code in 2000

min:	10.00
mean:	836.31
max:	999.00
#obs	224
#miss:	28,833

MG18B2CX Kabupaten name in 2000

missing	28,832	99.23
1. Given	164	0.56
3. Same as MG18b	57	0.20
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2C Kabupaten code in 2000

min:	2.00
mean:	79.58
max:	99.00
#obs	225
#miss:	28,832

MG18B2DX Province name in 2000

missing	28,832	99.23
1. Given	155	0.53
3. Same as MG18b	66	0.23
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2D Provice code in 2000

missing	28,833	99.23
12.North Sumatera	7	0.02
13.West Sumatera	6	0.02
16.South Sumatera	5	0.02
18.Lampung	24	0.08
31.Jakarta	1	0.00
32.West Java	5	0.02
34.DI Yogyakarta	1	0.00
35.East Java	9	0.03
51.Bali	1	0.00
52.West Nusa Tenggara	1	0.00
63.South Kalimantan	1	0.00
73.South Sulawesi	4	0.01

99.MISSING	159	0.55
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2EX Country name in 2000

missing	28,832	99.23
1. Given	150	0.52

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 96

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG18B2EX continued)

3. Same as MG18b	71	0.24
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18B2E Country code in 2000

missing	28,833	99.23
0. Indonesia	70	0.24
99. Other country	154	0.53
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BAX Desa name in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
1. Given	19,164	65.95
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BBX Kecamatan name in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
1. Given	19,164	65.95
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BB Kecamatan code in 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	90.21
max:	999.00
#obs	19,166
#miss:	9,891

MG18BCX Kabupaten name in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
1. Given	19,164	65.95
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BC Kabupaten code in 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	27.13
max:	99.00
#obs	19,166
#miss:	9,891

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG18BDX Province name in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
1. Given	19,164	65.95
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BD Provice code in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
0	6	0.02
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	1	0.00
12.North Sumatera	1,096	3.77
13.West Sumatera	917	3.16
14.Riau	59	0.20
16.South Sumatera	886	3.05
17.Bengkulu	1	0.00
18.Lampung	779	2.68
31.Jakarta	1,441	4.96
32.West Java	3,323	11.44
33.Central Java	2,536	8.73
34.DI Yogyakarta	1,173	4.04
35.East Java	2,863	9.85
51.Bali	1,001	3.44
52.West Nusa Tenggara	1,189	4.09
62.Central Kalimantan	12	0.04
63.South Kalimantan	910	3.13
64.East Kalimantan	4	0.01
73.South Sulawesi	965	3.32
74.Southeast Sulawesi	1	0.00
98.DON'T KNOW	2	0.01

99.MISSING	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BEX Country name in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
1. Given	19,164	65.95
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18BE Country code in 2000

missing	9,891	34.04
0. Indonesia	19,166	65.96
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DAX Desa name different since 2000

missing	25,028	86.13
1. Given	1,137	3.91
3. Same as MG18b	2,886	9.93

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 98

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG18DAX continued)

8. Don't Know	5	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18C Any place changed name since 2000

missing	9,807	33.75
1. Yes	4,029	13.87
3. No	15,083	51.91
8. Don't know	134	0.46
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DBX Kecamatan name different since 2000

missing	25,028	86.13
1. Given	2,563	8.82
3. Same as MG18b	1,464	5.04
8. Don't Know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DB1 Kecamatan code since 2000

min:	10.00
mean:	683.87
max:	999.00
#obs	4,015
#miss:	25,042

MG18DCX Kabupaten name different since 2000

missing	25,028	86.13
1. Given	835	2.87
3. Same as MG18b	3,193	10.99
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DC1 Kabupaten code since 2000

min:	1.00
mean:	34.54
max:	99.00
#obs	4,020
#miss:	25,037

MG18DDX Province name different since 2000

missing	25,028	86.13
1. Given	612	2.11
3. Same as MG18b	3,416	11.76
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG18DDX continued)

MG18DD1 Provice code since 2000

missing	25,047	86.20
12.North Sumatera	386	1.33
13.West Sumatera	370	1.27
14.Riau	15	0.05
16.South Sumatera	359	1.24
18.Lampung	298	1.03
31.Jakarta	3	0.01
32.West Java	603	2.08
33.Central Java	112	0.39
34.DI Yogyakarta	1	0.00

35.East Java	37	0.13
51.Bali	7	0.02
52.West Nusa Tenggara	597	2.05
62.Central Kalimantan	5	0.02
63.South Kalimantan	246	0.85
64.East Kalimantan	1	0.00
73.South Sulawesi	356	1.23
98.DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
99.MISSING	613	2.11
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DEX Country name different since 2000

missing	25,028	86.13
1. Given	2	0.01
3. Same as MG18b	4,026	13.86
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,057	100.00

MG18DE1 Country code since 2000

missing	25,051	86.21
0. Indonesia	4,003	13.78
99. Other country	3	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG18E Since, moved outside for >= 6 months?

missing	9,807	33.75
1. Yes	4,089	14.07
3. No	15,156	52.16
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,057	100.00

MG18F When 12, biological parents married

missing	9,807	33.75
1. Yes	16,526	56.87
3. No	2,076	7.14
6. NA	642	2.21

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG18F continued)

9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,057	100.00

MG18G When 12, lived with mother

missing	9,807	33.75
1. Yes	17,708	60.94
3. No	1,261	4.34
6. NA	276	0.95
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,057	100.00

MG18H When 12, lived with father

missing	9,807	33.75
1. Yes	16,674	57.38
3. No	2,100	7.23
6. NA	472	1.62
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG19B Since age 12 have you ever moved?

missing	19,252	66.26
1. Yes	5,352	18.42
3. No	4,445	15.30
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,057	100.00

MG20B Any move out of Desa/kel >=6 months?

missing	23,705	81.58
1. Yes	5,050	17.38
3. No	300	1.03
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,057	100.00

MG20B1 IVWR: Panel respond with MG preprinted

missing	2	0.01
1. Yes	19,250	66.25
2	6	0.02
3. No	9,799	33.72
total	29,057	100.00

MG20C CAFE GENERATED:# migrations age>=12

min:	0.00
mean:	0.59
max:	14.00
#obs	29,055
#miss:	2

variable name	value	frequency	percent

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
min:		1.00	
mean:		1.00	
max:		1.00	
#obs		29,057	
#miss:		0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 102

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B3A_MG2	17,215	100.00
	total	17,215	100.00
MG21AX	What is the Desa/Kel of this migration?		
	1. Given	5,966	34.66
	3. Same as current residence	9,477	55.05
	8. Don't Know	1,770	10.28
	9. Missing	2	0.01
	total	17,215	100.00
HHID07_9	Household ID number		
MG21BX	What is Kecamatan of this migration?		
	1. Given	5,206	30.24
	3. Same as current residence	10,156	59.00
	8. Don't Know	1,851	10.75
	9. Missing	2	0.01
	total	17,215	100.00
MG21B	Code of kecamatan of this migration		

min:	3.00
mean:	291.22
max:	999.00
#obs	17,215
#miss:	0

MG21CX What is Kabupaten of this migration?

1. Given	5,321	30.91
3. Same as current residence	11,494	66.77
8. Don't Know	398	2.31
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 103

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG21C Code of Kabupaten of this migration

min:	1.00
mean:	39.30
max:	99.00
#obs	17,215
#miss:	0

MG21DX What is the Prov of this migration?

1. Given	3,090	17.95
3. Same as current residence	13,862	80.52
8. Don't Know	261	1.52
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

MG21D Code of Prov of this migration

11.N. Aceh Darussalam	41	0.24
12.North Sumatera	1,265	7.35
13.West Sumatera	885	5.14
14.Riau	441	2.56
15.Jambi	52	0.30
16.South Sumatera	885	5.14
17.Bengkulu	24	0.14
18.Lampung	693	4.03
19.Bangka Belitung	56	0.33
31.Jakarta	1,628	9.46
32.West Java	2,275	13.22
33.Central Java	1,604	9.32
34.DI Yogyakarta	849	4.93
35.East Java	2,012	11.69

36.Banten	626	3.64
51.Bali	752	4.37
52.West Nusa Tenggara	717	4.16
53.East Nusa Tenggara	10	0.06
61.West Kalimantan	23	0.13
62.Central Kalimantan	68	0.40
63.South Kalimantan	778	4.52
64.East Kalimantan	169	0.98
71.North Sulawesi	7	0.04
72.Central Sulawesi	6	0.03
73.South Sulawesi	704	4.09
74.Southeast Sulawesi	11	0.06
81.Maluku	9	0.05
82	5	0.03
94.Papua	32	0.19
98.DON'T KNOW	367	2.13
99.MISSING	221	1.28
total	17,215	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG21EX Name of country of this migration

1. Given	584	3.39
3. Same as current resident	16,629	96.60
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

MG21E Code of country of this migration

100. Indonesia	16,759	97.35
101. Malaysia	279	1.62
102. Singapore	17	0.10
103. Brunei Darussalam	2	0.01
104. Hongkong	3	0.02
106. South Korea	8	0.05
107. Taiwan	18	0.10
108. Philippines	3	0.02
109. Qatar	2	0.01
122. Saudi Arabia	93	0.54
123. Kuwait	5	0.03
124. UAE	2	0.01
125. Bahrain	3	0.02
126. Dubai	1	0.01
127. Jordan	1	0.01
128. Oman	2	0.01
131. Argentina	1	0.01
132. USA	1	0.01

MG23EX What is the country name of this migrtn?

missing	16,461	95.62	
1. Given	2	0.01	
3. Same as above (MG21)		752	4.37
total	17,215	100.00	

MG23E Code of country of migr if different

missing	16,461	95.62
0. Indonesia	752	4.37
99. Other country	2	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

MG24X When did you move here?

1. Given	16,904	98.19
8. Don't know	304	1.77
9. Missing	7	0.04
total	17,215	100.00

MG24MTH Month you moved here

missing	311	1.81
1.Jan	909	5.28
2.Feb	642	3.73
3.Mar	585	3.40
4.Apr	555	3.22
5.May	603	3.50
6.Jun	973	5.65
7.Jul	1,105	6.42
8.Aug	986	5.73
9.Sep	635	3.69
10.Oct	664	3.86
11.Nov	545	3.17
12.Dec	761	4.42
98.Don't know	7,938	46.11
99.Missing	3	0.02
total	17,215	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 107

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG24YR Year you moved here

min:	1938.00
mean:	2000.88
max:	2008.00
#obs	16,904

#miss: 311

MG25 How old were you when you moved?

min: 12.00
mean: 27.93
max: 99.00
#obs 311
#miss: 16,904

MG26 Which describes migration place?

1. Village	7,155	41.56
3. Small town	5,175	30.06
5. Big city	4,844	28.14
8. Don't know	36	0.21
9. Missing	5	0.03
total	17,215	100.00

MG27X How many kms between old/new places?

1. Enter #of kilometers	10,139	58.90
8. Don't know	7,060	41.01
9. Missing	16	0.09
total	17,215	100.00

MG27 Distance in Kms from old/new place

min: 0.00
mean: 389.48
max: 99999.00
#obs 10,139
#miss: 7,076

MG28 Main reason for move

1. Work related	5,908	34.32
2. Education/training related	1,870	10.86
3. Military career related	204	1.19
4. Marriage	2,593	15.06
5. Pregnancy	129	0.75
6. Death of spouse	33	0.19
7. Sickness of self/spouse	74	0.43
8. Migration with family	1,537	8.93
9. To be closer to family	1,428	8.30
10. Death of other	29	0.17
11. Sickness of other	34	0.20
12. Live with/family member	893	5.19

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG28 continued)

13. To be independent, separated from pa	689	4.00
14. Political disturbance	8	0.05
15. Eviction	26	0.15
16. Like the destination	314	1.82
17. Transmigration	23	0.13
19. Dry Season/drought	3	0.02
22. Family Problem	181	1.05
23. New Housing opportunity	666	3.87
24. Divorce	106	0.62
25. Natural Disaster	57	0.33
95. Other	402	2.34
99. Missing	8	0.05
total	17,215	100.00

MG29 Whose work was move related to?

missing	11,307	65.68
1. Self	5,390	31.31
2. Husband/Wife	428	2.49
3. Birth parents	41	0.24
4. Siblings	6	0.03
5. Biological child	3	0.02
6. Other family member	21	0.12
7. Not a family member	17	0.10
99. Missing	2	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

MG30 What connection was your move made?

missing	11,825	68.69
1. To get work at destination	3,349	19.45
2. Search job opportunities due to limit	1,027	5.97
3. Company transfer/relocation	193	1.12
4. Retirement	19	0.11
5. Other, specify	85	0.49
6. Job problem	542	3.15
7. Be closer to job	170	0.99
9. Missing	5	0.03
total	17,215	100.00

MG31 Whose educ/training/military career?

missing	15,141	87.95
1. Self	1,985	11.53
2. Husband/Wife	44	0.26
3. Other family member	39	0.23
9. Missing	6	0.03
total	17,215	100.00

MG34 Did other householders move with you?

1. Yes	6,266	36.40
3. No	10,942	63.56

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 109
 book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG34 continued)

9. Missing	7	0.04
total	17,215	100.00

MG34A What kind of natural disaster

missing	17,158	99.67
1. Flood	16	0.09
2. Landslide/mudslide	5	0.03
3. Earthquake	1	0.01
5. Tsunami	10	0.06
8. Fire	1	0.01
9	23	0.13
10	1	0.01
total	17,215	100.00

MG35 Number of Householders who also moved

min:	1.00
mean:	2.64
max:	99.00
#obs	6,266
#miss:	10,949

MG36 Which householder moved with you ?

Variable MG36 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, MG36 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, MG36 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: MG36 A = Husband/Wife
 B = Father
 C = Mother
 D = Brother
 E = Sister
 F = Parents-in-Law
 G = Children

I = Not Family Member
V = Other Family Member

MG39 Did you move after this?

1. Yes	8,079	46.93
3. No	9,136	53.07
total	17,215	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 110
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MOVENUM # of migrations since age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	1.86
max:	14.00
#obs	17,215
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	17,215
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 111
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_PK1	22,193	100.00
---------	--------	--------

total	22,193	100.00
-------	--------	--------

PK00A Are you currently married?

1. Yes	20,212	91.07
3. No	1,981	8.93
total	22,193	100.00

PK00B Does spouse live in HH?

missing	1,981	8.93
1. Yes	19,152	86.30
3. No	1,059	4.77
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	22,193	100.00

PK00C Where do you spouse live

missing	21,133	95.22
1. Same village	49	0.22
2. Same sub-district	37	0.17
3. Same district	90	0.41
4. Same province	254	1.14
5. Same country	417	1.88
6. Other country	213	0.96
total	22,193	100.00

PK19BX Do you know the time of current marriage

missing	7,953	35.84
1. Given	14,171	63.85
8. Don't know	68	0.31
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	22,193	100.00

PK19BM Month when marriage

missing	8,022	36.15
1.Jan	762	3.43
2.Feb	626	2.82
3.Mar	735	3.31
4.Apr	772	3.48

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 112

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PK19BM continued)

5.May	836	3.77
6.Jun	888	4.00

7.Jul	815	3.67
8.Aug	1,033	4.65
9.Sep	799	3.60
10.Oct	815	3.67
11.Nov	738	3.33
12.Dec	844	3.80
98.Don't know	4,507	20.31
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	22,193	100.00

PK19BY Year when marriage

min:	1935.00
mean:	1991.69
max:	9999.00
#obs	14,171
#miss:	8,022

PK20A Was your father alive when you married?

missing	12,599	56.77
1. Yes	7,344	33.09
3. No	2,245	10.12
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	22,193	100.00

PK20B Was your mother alive when you married?

missing	12,599	56.77
1. Yes	8,479	38.21
3. No	1,111	5.01
9. Missing	4	0.02
total	22,193	100.00

PK20C Father-in-law alive when you married?

missing	12,599	56.77
1. Yes	7,384	33.27
3. No	2,205	9.94
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	22,193	100.00

PK20D Mother-in-law alive when you married?

missing	12,599	56.77
1. Yes	8,489	38.25
3. No	1,101	4.96
9. Missing	4	0.02
total	22,193	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
min:		1.00	
mean:		1.00	
max:		1.00	
#obs		22,193	
#miss:		0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 114
 book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_PK2 Bk 3A HH decision making (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B3A_PK2	344,736	100.00
	total	344,736	100.00

PK18 HHM who decides whether to buy item

Variable PK18 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PK18 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PK18 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PK18 A = Respondent
 B = Spouse
 C = Son
 D = Daughter
 E = Mother
 F = Father
 G = Mother-in-law
 H = Father-in-law
 I = Brother

J = Sister
 K = Brother-in-law
 L = Sister-in-law
 M = Grandparent
 O = Son/daughter-in-law
 P = Grandchild
 V = Other
 W = No children
 X = Never used money for this purpose
 Y = Never consider the use of contraception
 Z = Missing

PK2TYPE Type of expenditure and use of time

A1. Food eaten at home	19,152	5.56
A2. Choice of food eaten at home	19,152	5.56
B. Routine purchases for the household o	19,152	5.56
C. Your clothes	19,152	5.56
D. Your spouse's clothes	19,152	5.56

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 115

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK2 Bk 3A HH decision making (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PK2TYPE continued)

E. Your children's clothes	19,152	5.56
F. Your children's education	19,152	5.56
G. Your children's health	19,152	5.56
H. Large expensive purchases for the hou	19,152	5.56
I. Giving money to your parents/family	19,152	5.56
J. Giving money to your spouse's parents	19,152	5.56
K. Gifts for parties/wedding	19,152	5.56
L. Money for monthly arisan (saving lott	19,152	5.56
M. Money for monthly savings	19,152	5.56
N. Time the husband spends socializing	19,152	5.56
O. Time the wife spends socializing	19,152	5.56
P. Whether you/your spouse work?	19,152	5.56
Q. Whether you/your spouse use contracep	19,152	5.56
total	344,736	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	344,736
#miss:	0

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK3 Bk 3A HH decision making (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PK20AX	Ivr: Was father alive when you married?		
--------	---	--	--

missing	9,591	12.50
1. Yes	59,963	78.15
3. No	7,170	9.34
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	76,731	100.00

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B3A_PK3	76,731	100.00
total	76,731	100.00

PK20BX	Ivr: Was mother alive when you married?		
--------	---	--	--

missing	19,185	25.00
1. Yes	53,754	70.06
3. No	3,791	4.94
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	76,731	100.00

PK20CX	Ivr: Father-in-law alive when you marrd?		
--------	--	--	--

missing	9,591	12.50
1. Yes	60,003	78.20
3. No	7,130	9.29
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	76,731	100.00

PK20DX	Was mthr-n-law alive when you married?		
--------	--	--	--

missing	19,185	25.00
1. Yes	53,724	70.02
3. No	3,821	4.98
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	76,731	100.00

PK21	Comparisson status of parents & in-laws		
------	---	--	--

missing	3	0.00
1. Much higher	710	0.93
2. Somewhat higher	12,189	15.89
3. About the same	36,165	47.13
4. Somewhat lower	11,928	15.55
5. Much lower	505	0.66

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 117

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK3 Bk 3A HH decision making (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PK21 continued)

6. Parent(s) not alive at time of marria	14,164	18.46
7. Unwilling to answer	36	0.05
8. Don't know	1,012	1.32
9. Missing	19	0.02
total	76,731	100.00

PK3TYPE Items that compared

A. Father's job	9,594	12.50
B. Father's education	9,591	12.50
C. Mother's education	9,591	12.50
D. Position in community	9,591	12.50
E. Quality of house/neighbourhood	9,591	12.50
F. Earnings	9,591	12.50
G. Land	9,591	12.50
H. Other assets	9,591	12.50
total	76,731	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	76,731
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 118

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_RE	24,255	100.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE02 What is your retirement status

missing	18,828	77.63
1. Working	3,994	16.47
3. Not working	1,430	5.90
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	24,255	100.00

RE03 how easily could you find a similar job

missing	20,258	83.52
1. Very easy	56	0.23
2. Easy	1,437	5.92
3. Dificult	2,098	8.65
4. Very dificult	406	1.67
total	24,255	100.00

RE04 Do you have any plan to stop working?

missing	20,258	83.52
1. Stop working	88	0.36
2. Change kind of work	33	0.14
3. Work for self	20	0.08
4. Will not stop working	1,786	7.36
5. Worl until health fails	1,580	6.51
6. Haven't given much thought/no plan	490	2.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE08 Do you consider yourself [...]?

missing	18,828	77.63
1. Retired	1,290	5.32
2. Partly retired	126	0.52
3. Not retired	4,007	16.52
9. Missing	4	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 119

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RE10X Do you know what was your monthly salary

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Given	891	3.67
6. NA	537	2.21
8. Don't know	146	0.60
total	24,255	100.00

RE10 Monthly salary before you retired?

min:	0.00
mean:	1931871.27
max:	999999997
#obs	891
#miss:	23,364

RE11A Poor health

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Very important	361	1.49
2. Moderately important	604	2.49
3. Somewhat important	220	0.91
4. Not important at all	389	1.60
total	24,255	100.00

RE11B Wanted to do other things

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Very important	27	0.11
2. Moderately important	277	1.14
3. Somewhat important	416	1.72
4. Not important at all	854	3.52
total	24,255	100.00

RE11C Didn't like the work

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Very important	24	0.10
2. Moderately important	187	0.77
3. Somewhat important	248	1.02
4. Not important at all	1,115	4.60
total	24,255	100.00

RE11D Wanted to spend more time with family

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Very important	131	0.54
2. Moderately important	530	2.19
3. Somewhat important	317	1.31
4. Not important at all	596	2.46
total	24,255	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RE12 Did you receive any pension?

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Yes	361	1.49
3. No	1,212	5.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE12A Did you stop worked because....

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Yes	640	2.64
3. No	933	3.85
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE13 What type of pension

missing	23,894	98.51
1. TASPEN	233	0.96
2. ASABRI	53	0.22
3. JAMSOSTEK	34	0.14
4. Other private pension	41	0.17
total	24,255	100.00

RE14 How were the pension benefits paid out?

missing	23,894	98.51
1. Annuity benefit per month	280	1.15
2. Lum sum payment	54	0.22
3. Lum sum payment in installments	4	0.02
4. Combination of lump sum and annuity	23	0.09
total	24,255	100.00

RE15X Do you know the amount of pension?

missing	23,952	98.75
1. Given	293	1.21
8. Don't know	10	0.04
total	24,255	100.00

RE15 Amount of pension benefits per month

min:	150000.00
mean:	4562264.84
max:	999999997

#obs	293
#miss:	23,962

RE16X Do you know the amount of pension?

missing	23,952	98.75
1. Given	301	1.24
8. Don't know	2	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 121
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RE16X continued)

total	24,255	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RE16 Amount of pension benefits last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	4442496.34
max:	999999997
#obs	301
#miss:	23,954

RE17X When did you start receiving pension?

missing	23,952	98.75
1. Enter date	298	1.23
8. Don't know	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE17MTH Month started receiving the pension

missing	23,957	98.77
1. Jan	34	0.14
2. Feb	20	0.08
3. Mar	12	0.05
4. Apr	16	0.07
5. May	17	0.07
6. Jun	20	0.08
7. Jul	17	0.07
8. Aug	23	0.09
9. Sep	21	0.09
10. Oct	16	0.07
11. Nov	17	0.07
12. Dec	13	0.05
98. Don't know	72	0.30
total	24,255	100.00

RE17YR Year started receiving pension benefits

min:	1948.00
mean:	1996.84
max:	2008.00
#obs	298
#miss:	23,957

RE18X Do you know what was the amount ?

missing	23,894	98.51
1. Given	101	0.42
6. No payment	250	1.03
8. Don't know	10	0.04
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 122

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RE18 Amount of lump sum pension payment

min:	400000.00
mean:	24451623.8
max:	250000000
#obs	101
#miss:	24,154

RE19X Do you know what was the amount?

missing	24,144	99.54
1. Given	104	0.43
8. Don't know	7	0.03
total	24,255	100.00

RE19 Amount of lump sum pension received?

min:	0.00
mean:	22764865.4
max:	200000000
#obs	104
#miss:	24,151

RE20X When started to receive the lump sum?

missing	24,144	99.54
1. Enter date	92	0.38
2. at retire	19	0.08
total	24,255	100.00

RE20MTH Month started to receive the lump sum

missing	24,163	99.62
1.Jan	9	0.04
2.Feb	6	0.02
3.Mar	2	0.01
4.Apr	9	0.04
5.May	2	0.01
6.Jun	6	0.02
7.Jul	5	0.02
8.Aug	2	0.01
9.Sep	11	0.05
10.Oct	10	0.04
11.Nov	5	0.02
12.Dec	6	0.02
98.Don't know	19	0.08
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RE20YR Year started to receive the lump sum

min:	1968.00
mean:	2085.71
max:	9998.00
#obs	92
#miss:	24,163

RE21X Do you know out-of-pocket contribution?

missing	23,894	98.51
1. Given	128	0.53
8.Don't know	233	0.96
total	24,255	100.00

RE21 Out-of-pocket monthly contribution ?

min:	0.00
mean:	16099132.8
max:	999999997
#obs	128
#miss:	24,127

RE22 Satisfaction with retirement?

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Satisfying	664	2.74
2. Moderately satisfying	435	1.79
3. Not satisfying at all	474	1.95

9	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE23 Quality of retirement years by comparson

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Better	321	1.32
2. About the same	625	2.58
3. Not as good	577	2.38
6. Retired less than 1 year ago	50	0.21
9	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE24 Do you currently live with your children

min:	1.00
mean:	1.75
max:	9.00
#obs	5,427
#miss:	18,828

RE25 Next 5yr, expect to live with childrn

missing	18,995	78.31
1. Yes	3,777	15.57

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 124

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RE25 continued)

3. No	1,478	6.09
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE26 Next 5yr, expect money help from childr

missing	18,995	78.31
1. Yes	4,261	17.57
3. No	994	4.10
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE27 Past yr, receive money help from childrn

missing	18,995	78.31
1. Yes	3,853	15.89
3. No	1,402	5.78
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE28 Next 5yr, expect money help from childrn

missing	18,995	78.31
1. Yes	4,654	19.19
3. No	601	2.48
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE29 Expect to leave inheritance to children?

missing	18,995	78.31
1. Yes	4,525	18.66
3. No	730	3.01
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE5A Are you planning to change work you do?

missing	24,167	99.64
1. Yes	9	0.04
3. No	78	0.32
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE5X At what age do you plan to stop working?

missing	24,167	99.64
1. Given age	50	0.21
2. Given year	18	0.07
8. Don't know	19	0.08
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 125

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RE5AGE At what age do you plan to stop working?

min:	54.00
mean:	63.46
max:	87.00
#obs	50
#miss:	24,205

RE5YR At what age do you plan to stop working?

min:	2008.00
mean:	2452.89

max:	9999.00
#obs	18
#miss:	24,237

RE6A Planning to start working for yourself?

missing	24,134	99.50
1. Yes	38	0.16
3. No	82	0.34
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

RE6X What age do you plan to change work?

missing	24,213	99.83
1. Given age	22	0.09
2. Given year	20	0.08
total	24,255	100.00

RE6AGE What age do you plan to change work?

min:	1.00
mean:	58.59
max:	98.00
#obs	22
#miss:	24,233

RE6YR What age do you plan to change work?

min:	2007.00
mean:	2408.25
max:	9998.00
#obs	20
#miss:	24,235

RE7X Age you plan to start work for yourself?

missing	24,197	99.76
1. Given age	28	0.12
2. Given year	29	0.12
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 126

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RE7X continued)

RE7AGE Age you plan to start work for yourself?

min:	1.00
mean:	58.57
max:	98.00
#obs	28
#miss:	24,227

RE7YR Age you plan to start work for yourself?

min:	2005.00
mean:	2559.86
max:	9998.00
#obs	29
#miss:	24,226

RE8A Ever quit main job and continue to work?

missing	20,244	83.46
1. Yes	158	0.65
3. No	3,849	15.87
9. Missing	4	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

RE9AGE When did you retire?

min:	16.00
mean:	88.07
max:	998.00
#obs	74
#miss:	24,181

RE9X When did you retire?

missing	22,681	93.51
1. Given date	1,500	6.18
2. Given age	74	0.31
total	24,255	100.00

RE9MTH When did you retire?

missing	22,755	93.82
1.Jan	61	0.25
2.Feb	42	0.17
3.Mar	31	0.13
4.Apr	33	0.14
5.May	42	0.17
6.Jun	30	0.12
7.Jul	33	0.14
8.Aug	50	0.21
9.Sep	36	0.15
10.Oct	62	0.26

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_RE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RE9MTH continued)

11.Nov	29	0.12
12.Dec	68	0.28
98.Don't know	983	4.05
total	24,255	100.00

RE9YR When did you retire?

```
min:      1950.00
mean:     2041.28
max:      9998.00
#obs      1,500
#miss:    22,755
```

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
---------	-----------------------

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 24,255
#miss: 0
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 128
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_SI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module
--------	--------------------

B3A_SI	29,054	100.00
total	29,054	100.00

SI01 Which money earning option choosen?

1. Rp 2 million per month	13,079	45.02
2. Rp 4 million or Rp 2 million per mont	15,825	54.47

8. Don't know	133	0.46
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

SI02 Are you sure?

missing	15,825	54.47
1. Still picks option 1	12,059	41.51
2. Switches to option 2	1,023	3.52
8. Don't know	129	0.44
9. Missing	18	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

SI03 Which option will you choose?

missing	12,059	41.51
1. Rp 2 million per month	10,062	34.63
2. Rp 4 million or Rp 1 million	6,772	23.31
8. Don't know	144	0.50
9. Missing	17	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

SI04 Which option will you choose?

missing	18,831	64.81
1. Rp 2 million per month	8,464	29.13
2. Rp 4 million or Rp 1,5 million	1,593	5.48
8. Don't know	146	0.50
9. Missing	20	0.07
total	29,054	100.00

SI05 Which option will you choose?

missing	22,282	76.69
1. Rp 2 million per month	2,309	7.95
2. Rp 4 million or Rp 500.000	4,451	15.32

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 129

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SI05 continued)

8. Don't know	11	0.04
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,054	100.00

SI11 Which option will you choose?

1. Rp 10 million	26,067	89.72
2. Rp 10 million or Rp 5 million	2,840	9.77

8. Don't know	129	0.44
9. Missing	18	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

SI12 Are you sure?

missing	26,067	89.72
1. Still picks option 1	2,383	8.20
2. Switches to option 2	463	1.59
8. Don't know	123	0.42
9. Missing	18	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

SI13 Which option will you choose?

missing	2,383	8.20
1. Rp 10 million	24,253	83.48
2. Rp 30 million or Rp 0	2,248	7.74
8. Don't know	151	0.52
9. Missing	19	0.07
total	29,054	100.00

SI14 Which option will you choose?

missing	4,631	15.94
1. Rp 10 million	22,271	76.65
2. Rp 20 million or Rp 5 million	1,980	6.81
8. Don't know	151	0.52
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,054	100.00

SI15 Which option will you choose?

missing	26,806	92.26
1. Rp 10 million	760	2.62
2. Rp 40 million or -Rp 5 million	1,485	5.11
8. Don't know	2	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,054	100.00

SI21A Lottery, Which option choosen?

1. Rp 1 million today	28,400	97.75
2. Rp 1 million in 1 year	628	2.16
9. Missing	26	0.09

total	29,054	100.00
-------	--------	--------

SI21B Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	539	1.86
1. Rp 1 million today	24,520	84.39
2. Rp 3 million in 1 year	3,968	13.66
9. Missing	27	0.09
total	29,054	100.00

SI21C Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	4,507	15.51
1. Rp 1 million today	20,369	70.11
2. Rp 6 million in 1 year	4,151	14.29
9. Missing	27	0.09
total	29,054	100.00

SI21D Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	25,086	86.34
1. Rp 1 million today	1,688	5.81
2. Rp 2 million in 1 year	2,279	7.84
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,054	100.00

SI21E Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	28,400	97.75
1. Yes	539	1.86
3. No prefer Rp 1 million today	88	0.30
9. Missing	27	0.09
total	29,054	100.00

SI22A Lottery, Which option choosen?

1. Rp 1 million today	28,795	99.11
2. Rp 0.5 million in 5 year	231	0.80
9. Missing	28	0.10
total	29,054	100.00

SI22B Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	207	0.71
1. Rp 1 million today	27,111	93.31
2. Rp 4 million in 5 year	1,708	5.88
9. Missing	28	0.10
total	29,054	100.00

SI22C Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	1,915	6.59
1. Rp 1 million today	23,327	80.29
2. Rp 10 million in 5 year	3,783	13.02

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SI22C continued)

9. Missing	29	0.10
total	29,054	100.00

SI22D Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	27,346	94.12
1. Rp 1 million today	1,105	3.80
2. Rp 2 million in 5 year	603	2.08
total	29,054	100.00

SI22E Lottery, Which option choosen?

missing	28,795	99.11
1. Yes	207	0.71
3. No prefer Rp 1 million today	24	0.08
9. Missing	28	0.10
total	29,054	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,054
#miss:	0

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_SW	29,059	100.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW01 Which economic step are you today

1. Poorest	1,512	5.20
2	7,016	24.14
3	15,421	53.07
4	4,660	16.04
5	310	1.07
6. Richest	60	0.21
8. Don't know	78	0.27
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW02 Which economic step were you 5 years ago

1. Poorest	2,730	9.39
2	10,009	34.44
3	11,752	40.44
4	3,754	12.92
5	612	2.11
6. Richest	69	0.24
8. Don't know	131	0.45
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW03 Which economic step will you be in 5 yr

1. Poorest	596	2.05
2	3,018	10.39
3	9,671	33.28
4	9,969	34.31
5	3,424	11.78
6. Richest	687	2.36
8. Don't know	1,692	5.82
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW03A Keep standard of living in next 5 years?

1. Very likely	265	0.91
2. Likely	12,506	43.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 133

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SW03A continued)

3. Unlikely	14,846	51.09
4. Very unlikely	1,234	4.25
8. Don't know	207	0.71
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW03B Assessment of current family life

1. Less adequate	5,386	18.53
2. Adequate	20,067	69.06
3. More than adequate	3,574	12.30
8. Don't know	30	0.10
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW04 Assessment of current living standrd

1. It is less than adequate for my needs	5,146	17.71
2. It is just adequate for my needs	20,220	69.58
3. It is more than adequate for my needs	3,675	12.65
8. Don't know	16	0.06
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW05 Assessment of food consumption

1. It is less than adequate for my needs	3,898	13.41
2. It is just adequate for my needs	20,896	71.91
3. It is more than adequate for my needs	4,248	14.62
8. Don't know	16	0.06
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW06 Assessment of health status

1. It is less care	4,869	16.76
2. Good care	20,439	70.34
3. Very good care	3,713	12.78
8. Don't know	37	0.13
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW07 Child under 15 years that live in HH?

1. Yes	14,130	48.63
3. No	14,928	51.37
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW08 Assessment of child standard of living

missing	14,929	51.37
1. It is less than adequate for child ne	2,102	7.23

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SW08 continued)

2. It is just adequate for child needs	9,911	34.11
3. It is more than adequate for child ne	2,114	7.27
8. Don't know	2	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,059	100.00

SW09 Assessment of children food consumption

missing	14,929	51.37
1. It is less than adequate for child ne	1,708	5.88
2. It is just adequate for child needs	10,126	34.85
3. It is more than adequate for child ne	2,288	7.87
8. Don't know	6	0.02
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW10 Assessment of children healthcare

missing	14,929	51.37
1. It is less care	1,923	6.62
2. Good Care	10,065	34.64
3. Very good care	2,132	7.34
8. Don't know	7	0.02
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW11 Assessment of children education

missing	14,929	51.37
1. It is less than adequate for children	2,001	6.89
2. It is just adequate for children need	9,782	33.66
3. It is more than adequate for children	2,069	7.12
8. Don't know	275	0.95
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

SW12 Assessment of current situation

1. Very happy	1,830	6.30
2. Happy	24,724	85.08
3. Unhappy	2,414	8.31
4. Very Unhappy	87	0.30
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,059	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,059
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 135

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_TK1	29,055	100.00
total	29,055	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

TK01 Primary activity during past week

1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	17,133	58.97
2. Job searching	496	1.71
3. Attending school	2,161	7.44
4. Housekeeping	7,657	26.35
5. Retired	798	2.75
7. Sick/disable	236	0.81
9. On vacation/just graduated	1	0.00
95. Other, specify	569	1.96
99. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK01A Past week, did you work for pay

1. Yes	19,066	65.62
3. No	9,985	34.37
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK01B Past week, did you attend school

1. Yes	2,296	7.90
3. No	26,753	92.08
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK01C Past week, did you housekeeping

1. Yes	15,474	53.26
3. No	13,576	46.73
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 136

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

TK01D Past week, did you find work

1. Yes	872	3.00
3. No	28,176	96.97
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK02 Past week, Worked for pay more than 1hr

missing	17,133	58.97
1. Yes	2,034	7.00
3. No	9,884	34.02
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK03 Past week, Had a job but didn't work?

missing	19,167	65.97
1. Yes	820	2.82
3. No	9,064	31.20
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK04 Past week, Worked in family-owned bus

missing	19,987	68.79
1. Yes	179	0.62
3. No	8,885	30.58
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK05 Have you ever worked before?

TK15 Primary work status - last job

missing	28,045	96.52
1. Self-employed	121	0.42
2. Self employed with HHmember assistan	63	0.22
3. Self-employed with employee/fixed wor	2	0.01
4. Government worker	146	0.50
5. Private worker	472	1.62
6. Unpaid family worker	96	0.33
7. Casual worker in agriculture	49	0.17
8. Casual worker not in agriculture	61	0.21
total	29,055	100.00

TK16A Amount of monthly income from last job

min:	0.00
mean:	2879915.16
max:	999999998
#obs	794
#miss:	28,261

TK16A1X Probing

missing	28,935	99.59
1. >= 2 mil	18	0.06
2. < 2 mil	82	0.28
98. DK	19	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 138

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

(TK16A1X continued)

99.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK16A1 Probing

missing	28,951	99.64
11. >= 4 mil	2	0.01
12. < 4 mil	16	0.06
18. DK	1	0.00
21. >= 1 mil	21	0.07
22. < 2 mil	55	0.19
28. DK	7	0.02
99	2	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK16AX Approx monthly income from last job

missing	28,141	96.85
1. Amount given	794	2.73
8. Don't know	119	0.41
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK16B Source of income from last job

missing	28,141	96.85
1. Wage	722	2.48
3. Net profit	192	0.66
total	29,055	100.00

TK16C1 Satisfaction with your current job?

missing	8,889	30.59
1. Very satisfied	725	2.50
2. Satisfied	15,695	54.02
3. Unsatisfied	3,634	12.51
4. Very unsatisfied	110	0.38
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK16CART PID

min:	1.00
mean:	20.70
max:	96.00
#obs	96
#miss:	28,959

TK16D Are you curently looking for a job

1. Yes	1,983	6.82
3. No	27,066	93.15
9. Missing	6	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 139

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

total	29,055	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK16EX How long have you been looking for a job

missing	27,072	93.18
1. Weeks	1,187	4.09
2. Days	796	2.74

missing	27,072	93.18
1. Yes	1,710	5.89
3. No	273	0.94
total	29,055	100.00

TK16FG Looked for place of business

missing	27,072	93.18
1. Yes	26	0.09
3. No	1,957	6.74
total	29,055	100.00

TK16G Do you have a valid yellow card

missing	27,072	93.18
1. Yes	279	0.96
3. No	1,704	5.86
total	29,055	100.00

TK16H Main reason not looking for a job

missing	1,983	6.82
1. Feel imposible to find a job	2,455	8.45
2. Already has a job, but has not starte	12,376	42.60
3. Attending school	2,211	7.61
4. Housekeeping	5,544	19.08
5. Already has a business	958	3.30
6. Do not need to	247	0.85
7. Do not able to do work	336	1.16
8. Already ???	2,237	7.70
95. Other	693	2.39
99. Missing	15	0.05
total	29,055	100.00

TK16I Past 12 months, preparing a business?

1. Yes	1,350	4.65
3. No	27,700	95.34
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK16JA Have you looked for capital?

missing	27,705	95.35
1. Yes	983	3.38
3. No	366	1.26
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK16JB Have you looked for place of business?

missing	27,705	95.35
1. Yes	631	2.17
3. No	718	2.47
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK16JC Have you arranged for business license?

missing	27,705	95.35
1. Yes	93	0.32
3. No	1,256	4.32
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK16JD Have you done nothing?

missing	27,705	95.35
1. Yes	154	0.53
3. No	1,195	4.11
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,055
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 142

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

TK18ABX What is telephone number of the company?

Variable TK18ABX can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TK18ABX will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TK18ABX will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TK18ABX A = Phone
 B = Cellphone
 W = NA
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_TK2	29,055	100.00
total	29,055	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

OCC07TK2 2007 occupation code - from TK2 module

OCC07TK3 2007 occupation code - from TK3 module

TK19AB editor: code for sections

TK19BA editor: code for sections

TK20A What are your main duties: Job 1?

TK20AAX Do you know how many workers

missing	8,889	30.59
1. Given	19,346	66.58

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 143

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

 variable name value frequency percent

 (TK20AAX continued)

8. Don't Know	816	2.81
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK20AA How many workers

min:	0.00
mean:	72.07
max:	99997.00
#obs	19,346
#miss:	9,709

TK20AB Is it.....

missing	28,235	97.18
1. 1-4 peoples	25	0.09
2. 5-19 peoples	100	0.34
3. 20-99 peoples	209	0.72
4. >= 100 peoples	482	1.66
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK20B What are your main duties

TK20BAX How many people work at company?

missing	24,332	83.74
1. Given	4,675	16.09
8. Don't Know	44	0.15
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK20BA # of people working at wrkplce

min:	0.00
mean:	4.98
max:	2000.00
#obs	4,675
#miss:	24,380

TK21A Total # of hrs worked last/wk: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	39.43
max:	999.00
#obs	20,166
#miss:	8,889

variable name	value	frequency	percent

TK21B	Total # of hrs worked last/wk		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	16.44	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	4,723	
	#miss:	24,332	
TK22A	Normal total hrs workd per week: Job 1		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	43.72	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	20,166	
	#miss:	8,889	
TK22B	Normal total hrs workd per week		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	24.01	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	4,723	
	#miss:	24,332	
TK23A	Number of weeks worked per year		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	41.41	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	20,166	
	#miss:	8,889	
TK23A2MX	Able to answer TK23A2M		
	missing	8,889	30.59
	1.given	13,006	44.76
	3.not given	7,160	24.64
	total	29,055	100.00
TK23A2M	How long at this job (months)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	28.94	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	20,166	
	#miss:	8,889	
TK23A2YX	Able to answer TK23A2Y		
	missing	8,889	30.59
	1.given	17,243	59.35

3.not given	2,923	10.06
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 145

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK23A2Y How long at this job (years)

min:	0.00
mean:	9.88
max:	99.00
#obs	20,166
#miss:	8,889

TK23AX Able to answer TK23A

TK23A4 Member of labor union / bus association?

missing	8,889	30.59
1. Yes	1,489	5.12
3. No	18,668	64.25
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK23B Number of weeks worked per year

min:	0.00
mean:	33.12
max:	99.00
#obs	4,723
#miss:	24,332

TK23B2MX Able to answer TK23B2M

missing	8,889	30.59
missing	15,443	53.15
1.given	2,903	9.99
3.not given	1,820	6.26
total	29,055	100.00

TK23B2M How long at this job (months)

min:	0.00
mean:	33.06
max:	99.00
#obs	4,723
#miss:	24,332

TK23B2YX Able to answer TK23B2Y

missing	8,889	30.59
missing	15,443	53.15
1.given	4,020	13.84
3.not given	703	2.42
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 146

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK23B2Y How long at this job (years)

min:	0.00
mean:	9.31
max:	99.00
#obs	4,723
#miss:	24,332

TK23BX Able to answer TK23B

TK23B4 Member of labor union / bus association?

missing	24,332	83.74
1. yes	110	0.38
3. No	4,608	15.86
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A What is your working status: Job 1?

missing	8,889	30.59
1. Self-employed	3,559	12.25
2. Self employed with HHmember assistan	3,573	12.30
3. Self-employed with employee/fixed wor	343	1.18
4. Government worker	1,421	4.89
5. Private worker	5,947	20.47
6. Unpaid family worker	3,152	10.85
7. Casual worker in agriculture	753	2.59
8. Casual worker not in agriculture	1,415	4.87
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A1ID PID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.50
max:	99.00

#obs	3,155
#miss:	25,900

TK24A2 By what system were you paid last month?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. By piece	970	3.34
2. Per day or hour	1,561	5.37
3. Per week or month	6,466	22.25
4. Exchange labor	9	0.03
5. Share of harvest/output	177	0.61
6. By the job	220	0.76
7. In kind of goods	44	0.15
95. Other	88	0.30
99. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 147

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK24A2A How did you get this job?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Through government job fairs	787	2.71
2. Through private job fairs	245	0.84
3. School/University fairs	135	0.46
4. Respondent to job ads	321	1.10
5. Contacted company	1,550	5.33
6. Through friends/relatives	4,580	15.76
7. Contacted by company/employer	1,903	6.55
9. Missing	14	0.05
99	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A5 Do you work with a contract

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes, permanent staff/worler	713	2.45
2. Yes, fixed time contract	773	2.66
3. No, work without contract	8,050	27.71
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A61 What is the term of your contract(month)

min:	0.00
mean:	8.43
max:	98.00
#obs	407

#miss: 28,648

TK24A6X Do you know the term of your contract

missing	28,282	97.34
1. Givent Months	407	1.40
2. Givent Year	366	1.26
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A62 What is the term of your contract(year)

min:	1.00
mean:	7.41
max:	98.80
#obs	366
#miss:	28,689

TK24A7M Month the current contract started

missing	28,282	97.34
1.Jan	98	0.34
2.Feb	64	0.22
3.Mar	55	0.19
4.Apr	51	0.18
5.May	47	0.16

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 148

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK24A7M continued)

6.Jun	45	0.15
7.Jul	43	0.15
8.Aug	47	0.16
9.Sep	44	0.15
10.Oct	59	0.20
11.Nov	68	0.23
12.Dec	59	0.20
98.Don't know	93	0.32
total	29,055	100.00

TK24A7Y Year the current contract started

missing	28,282	97.34
1950	1	0.00
1977	2	0.01
1978	1	0.00
1979	2	0.01
1980	3	0.01
1981	4	0.01

1982	3	0.01
1984	1	0.00
1986	4	0.01
1988	2	0.01
1989	1	0.00
1990	4	0.01
1992	1	0.00
1993	5	0.02
1994	4	0.01
1995	1	0.00
1996	4	0.01
1997	3	0.01
1998	3	0.01
1999	1	0.00
2000	19	0.07
2001	11	0.04
2002	11	0.04
2003	24	0.08
2004	33	0.11
2005	46	0.16
2006	89	0.31
2007	339	1.17
2008	150	0.52
9998. Don't know	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK24B What is your working status?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.79
max:	9.00
#obs	4,723
#miss:	24,332

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 149

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK24B1A How did you get this job?

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Through government job fairs	19	0.07
2. Through private job fairs	10	0.03
3. School/University job fairs	5	0.02
4. Responded to job ads	6	0.02
5. Contacted company	67	0.23
6. Through friends/relatives	618	2.13
7. Contacted by company	502	1.73
total	29,055	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	3.61
max:	99.00
#obs	978
#miss:	28,077

missing	27,828	95.78
1. By piece	317	1.09
2. Per day or hour	434	1.49
3. Per week or month	324	1.12
4. Exchange labor	3	0.01
5. Share of harvest/output	59	0.20
6. By the job	54	0.19
7. In kind	14	0.05
95. Other	22	0.08
total	29,055	100.00

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes, permanent staff/worler	32	0.11
2. Yes, fixed time contract	27	0.09
3. No, work without contract	1,168	4.02
total	29,055	100.00

missing	29,028	99.91
1. Month	16	0.06
2. Year	11	0.04
total	29,055	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

min:	1.00
mean:	6.44
max:	12.00
#obs	16
#miss:	29,039

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_B3A.txt[8/2/2012 12:04:59 PM]

min:	1.00
mean:	13.98
max:	98.80
#obs	11
#miss:	29,044

TK24B7M When did the current contract start?(mo)

missing	29,028	99.91
1.Jan	2	0.01
3.Mar	2	0.01
4.Apr	2	0.01
5.May	1	0.00
6.Jun	1	0.00
7.Jul	4	0.01
8.Aug	1	0.00
10.Oct	3	0.01
11.Nov	2	0.01
12.Dec	1	0.00
98.Don't know	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK24B7Y When did the current contract start?(yr)

min:	1998.00
mean:	2301.81
max:	9998.00
#obs	27
#miss:	29,028

TK25A1 Net salary during the last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	879671.07
max:	20000000.0
#obs	9,445
#miss:	19,610

TK25A10 What kind of training in last 12 months

Variable TK25A10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 151

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

A, C, and F from the list, TK25A10 will have the value ACF. If the

interviewee selected D and E, TK25A10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TK25A10 A = Computer

B = Language

C = Technical training

D = Team work

E = Leadership

V = Other

Z = Missing

TK25A1AX Is it.....

missing	28,964	99.69
1. >= 24 mil	29	0.10
2. < 24 mil	50	0.17
98. Don't know	9	0.03
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A1A Is it.....

missing	28,973	99.72
11. >= 48 mil	2	0.01
12. < 48 mil	27	0.09
21. >= 12 mil	21	0.07
22 < 12 mil	28	0.10
28. Don't know	1	0.00
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A1X Did you know net salary during last mo?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Given	9,445	32.51
8. Don't know	88	0.30
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A2 Amount of net salary during last year

min:	0.00
mean:	9982630.39
max:	999999999
#obs	9,392
#miss:	19,663

TK25A2AX Is it.....

missing	28,911	99.50
1. >= 2 mil	26	0.09

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK25A2AX continued)

2. < 2 mil	97	0.33
98. Don't know	18	0.06
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A2A Is it.....

missing	28,929	99.57
11. >= 4 mil	4	0.01
12. < 4 mil	21	0.07
18. Don't know	1	0.00
21. >= 1 mil	30	0.10
22 < 1 mil	64	0.22
28. Don't know	3	0.01
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A2BX Do you know the amt of year-end bonuses

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Given	6,532	22.48
6. NA	2,928	10.08
8. Don't know	71	0.24
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A2B What is amt of year-end bonuses last yr

min:	0.00
mean:	1267225.99
max:	999999998
#obs	6,532
#miss:	22,523

TK25A2CX Is it....

missing	28,979	99.74
1. >= 2 mil	21	0.07
2. < 2 mil	28	0.10
98. Don't know	22	0.08
99	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A2C Is it.....

missing	29,001	99.81
11. >= 4 mil	5	0.02
12. < 4 mil	16	0.06
21. >= 1 mil	14	0.05
22 < 1 mil	11	0.04
28. Don't know	3	0.01
99	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 153

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25A2X Did you know net salary during last yr?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Given	9,392	32.32
8. Don't know	141	0.49
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3A Did you receive meals from your employer

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	2,956	10.17
3. No	6,578	22.64
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3AX Do you know how many meals per day?

missing	26,099	89.83
1. Given amount	2,830	9.74
2. Not every day	126	0.43
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3AA How many meals per day?

missing	26,225	90.26
1	1,724	5.93
2	612	2.11
3	486	1.67
4	7	0.02
5	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3B Did you receive raw food from employer?

missing	19,519	67.18
---------	--------	-------

TK25A3E3 Did employer provide health clinic?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	1,072	3.69
3. No	8,462	29.12
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3F Did you receive credit from employer?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	2,459	8.46
3. No	7,076	24.35
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3G Did you receive a pension from employer?

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	1,290	4.44
3. No	8,245	28.38
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 155

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK25A3X PEWAWANCARA PERIKSA TK24A = 7 ATAU 8

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	2,168	7.46
3. No	7,368	25.36
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A3H Did you receive a pension from severance

missing	19,519	67.18
1. Yes	1,511	5.20
3. No	8,024	27.62
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A4 What type of pension plan do you have?

missing	21,687	74.64
1. TASPEN	808	2.78
2. ASABRI	122	0.42
3. JAMSOSTEK	534	1.84

TK25A8 Did you receive training from employer

missing	21,687	74.64
1. Yes	2,052	7.06
3. No	5,313	18.29
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A9X last 12 mo, how many weeks of training?

missing	27,003	92.94
1. Receive	816	2.81
2. Less than a week	485	1.67
3. Not receive any training in the last	751	2.58
total	29,055	100.00

TK25A9 How many weeks of training

min:	1.00
mean:	5.79
max:	52.00
#obs	816
#miss:	28,239

TK25B1 Amount of net salary during last month

min:	0.00
mean:	257579.08
max:	5000000.00
#obs	1,214
#miss:	27,841

TK25B1AX Is it...

missing	29,042	99.96
1. >= 2 mil	2	0.01
2. < 2 mil	8	0.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 157

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK25B1AX continued)

98. Don't know	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B1A Is it....

missing	29,045	99.97
---------	--------	-------

12. < 4 mil	2	0.01
21. >= 1. mil	2	0.01
22. < 1 mil	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B1X Did you know net salary last month?

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Given	1,214	4.18
8. Don't know	13	0.04
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B2 Amount of net salary during last year

min:	0.00
mean:	2214712.29
max:	60000000.0
#obs	1,188
#miss:	27,867

TK25B2AX Is it....

missing	29,016	99.87
1. >= 24 mil	2	0.01
2. < 24 mil	31	0.11
98. Don't know	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B2A Is it....

missing	29,022	99.89
12 < 48 mil	2	0.01
21. >= 12 mil	6	0.02
22. < 12 mil	24	0.08
28. Don't know	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B2BX Do you know the amt of year-end bonuses

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Given	626	2.15
6. Not applicable	595	2.05
8. Don't know	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 158

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK25B2B Last yr, amount of year-end bonuses

min:	0.00
mean:	224393.79
max:	20000000.0
#obs	626
#miss:	28,429

TK25B2CX Is it....

missing	29,049	99.98
1. >= 2 mil	1	0.00
2. < 2 mil	2	0.01
98. Don't know	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B2C Is it...

missing	29,052	99.99
12 < 4 mil	1	0.00
21. >= 1. mil	1	0.00
22. < 1 mil	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B2X Did you know net salary last year ?

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Given	1,188	4.09
8. Don't know	39	0.13
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3A Did you receive meals from your employer

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	429	1.48
3. No	795	2.74
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3AX If yes, how many meals per day

missing	28,626	98.52
1. Given amount	409	1.41
2. Not every day	20	0.07
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3AA How many meals per day

min:	1.00
mean:	1.60
max:	3.00
#obs	409
#miss:	28,646

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25B3B Did you receive raw food from employer

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	37	0.13
3. No	1,189	4.09
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3C Did you receive housing benefit

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	13	0.04
3. No	1,213	4.17
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3D1 Did you receive car from your employer

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	16	0.06
3. No	1,210	4.16
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3D2 Did you receive transportation benefits

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	30	0.10
3. No	1,196	4.12
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3E1 Did you receive some health expenses

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	26	0.09
3. No	1,200	4.13
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3E2 Did employer provide health insurance

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	18	0.06
3. No	1,208	4.16
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3E3 Did your employer provide health clinic

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	10	0.03
3. No	1,216	4.19
9. Missing	1	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 160

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,055	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK25B3F Did you receive credit from employer

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	114	0.39
3. No	1,112	3.83
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3G Did your employer provide pension

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	13	0.04
3. No	1,213	4.17
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK25B3H Did your employer provide severance

missing	27,828	95.78
1. Yes	16	0.06
3. No	1,210	4.16
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A1 Last month's net profit: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	21628513.5
max:	1.5E11
#obs	7,301
#miss:	21,754

TK26A10 My job requires people-skills

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	6,789	23.37

2. Most of the time	5,299	18.24
3. Some of the time	5,690	19.58
4. None/Almost none of the time	2,379	8.19
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A11 My job requires me to work with computer

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	882	3.04
2. Most of the time	537	1.85
3. Some of the time	924	3.18
4. None/Almost none of the time	17,815	61.31
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 161

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK26A12 My job involves a lot of stress

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	245	0.84
2. Most of the time	960	3.30
3. Some of the time	6,275	21.60
4. None/Almost none of the time	12,677	43.63
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A1AX Do you know approximate net profit?

missing	28,881	99.40
1. >= 4 mil	32	0.11
2. < 4 mil	109	0.38
98. Don't know	30	0.10
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A1A Last mo, approximate net profit

missing	28,911	99.50
11. >= 8 mil	4	0.01
12. < 8 mil	28	0.10
21. >= 2 mil	38	0.13
22. < 2 mil	68	0.23
28. Don't know	3	0.01
99	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A1X

missing	21,580	74.27
1. Profit	6,980	24.02
2. Minus	321	1.10
8. Don't know (dk)	171	0.59
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A3

```
min:          0.00
mean:        93622567.2
max:          6E11
#obs          7,264
#miss:        21,791
```

TK26A3AX

missing	28,844	99.27
1. >= 4 mil	30	0.10
2. < 4 mil	146	0.50
98. Don't know	30	0.10
99	5	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 162

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK26A3AX continued)

total	29,055	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK26A3A

missing	28,874	99.38
11. >= 8 mil	2	0.01
12. < 8 mil	27	0.09
18. Don't know	1	0.00
21. >= 2 mil	53	0.18
22. < 2 mil	93	0.32
99	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A3X

missing	21,580	74.27
1. Profit	7,177	24.70
2. Minus	87	0.30
8. Don't know (dk)	205	0.71
9. Missing	6	0.02

total	29,055	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK26A5 My jobs requires lots of physical effort

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	5,180	17.83
2. Most of the time	5,863	20.18
3. Some of the time	5,983	20.59
4. None/Almost none of the time	3,132	10.78
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A6 My job requires lifting heavy loads

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	2,061	7.09
2. Most of the time	4,390	15.11
3. Some of the time	7,149	24.61
4. None/Almost none of the time	6,558	22.57
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A7 Job requires stooping/kneeling/crouching

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	3,393	11.68
2. Most of the time	7,415	25.52
3. Some of the time	6,211	21.38
4. None/Almost none of the time	3,139	10.80
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 163

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK26A8 My job requires good eyesight

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	4,828	16.62
2. Most of the time	6,034	20.77
3. Some of the time	6,350	21.86
4. None/Almost none of the time	2,945	10.14
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26A9 Job requires concentration/attention

missing	8,889	30.59
1. All/Almost all time	5,147	17.71

2. Most of the time	5,614	19.32
3. Some of the time	5,976	20.57
4. None/Almost none of the time	3,421	11.77
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B1 Net profit form last year

min:	0.00
mean:	580718.58
max:	150000000
#obs	2,449
#miss:	26,606

TK26B1AX Is it....

missing	28,986	99.76
1. >= 4 mil	8	0.03
2. < 4 mil	42	0.14
98. Don't know	13	0.04
99	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B1A Is it....

missing	28,999	99.81
11. >= 8 mil	1	0.00
12 < 8 mil	7	0.02
21. >= 2 mil	9	0.03
22. < 2 mil	29	0.10
28. Don't know	4	0.01
99	6	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B1X What's net profit from last yr ?

missing	26,537	91.33
1. Profit	2,284	7.86
2. Loss	173	0.60
8. Don't know (dk)	56	0.19

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 164

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK26B1X continued)

9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B3 Last yr, approximate net profit

min:	0.00
mean:	6285005.79
max:	3700000000
#obs	2,452
#miss:	26,603

TK26B3AX Is it....

missing	28,989	99.77
1. >= 4 mil	7	0.02
2. < 4 mil	44	0.15
98. Don't know	11	0.04
99	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B3A Is it....

missing	29,000	99.81
12 < 8 mil	7	0.02
21. >= 2 mil	10	0.03
22. < 2 mil	34	0.12
99	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK26B3X Do you know approximate net profit?

missing	26,537	91.33
1. Profit	2,385	8.21
2. Loss	71	0.24
8. Don't know (dk)	58	0.20
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

TK27 Do you have an additional job?

missing	8,889	30.59
1. Yes	4,719	16.24
3. No	15,443	53.15
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,055	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,055
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B3A_TK3	209,205	100.00
	total	209,205	100.00
HHID07_9	Household ID number		
OCC2007	2007 occupation code		
TK28	Did you work in that year?		
	1. Yes	156,597	74.85
	3. No	49,017	23.43
	6. NA	3,512	1.68
	9. Missing	79	0.04
	total	209,205	100.00
TK30X	Name of employer/company of that year		
	missing	52,608	25.15
	1. Enter column	35,589	17.01
	3. Same with last column	121,004	57.84
	9. Missing	4	0.00
	total	209,205	100.00
TK28YEAR	Year of job		
	min:	1999.00	
	mean:	2003.00	
	max:	2007.00	
	#obs	209,205	
	#miss:	0	
TK31	What does the company produce		
TK31X	What does the company produce		
	missing	52,608	25.15

1. Enter column	33,145	15.84
3. Same with last column	123,449	59.01
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	209,205	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 166

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK3 Bk 3A Work history (3)-history

variable name value frequency percent

(TK31X continued)

TK31A editor: code for sectors

TK32X What were your main duty

missing	52,608	25.15
1. Enter column	33,190	15.86
3. Same with last column	123,405	58.99
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	209,205	100.00

TK32 In that year, what were your main duties

TK33 Work status in that year

missing	52,608	25.15
1. Self-employed	25,894	12.38
2. Self-employed with unregular worker	27,463	13.13
3. Self-employed with regular worker	2,461	1.18
4. Government worker	10,785	5.16
5. Private worker/employee	47,120	22.52
6. Unpaid family worker	23,173	11.08
7. Casual worker in non agriculture	8,506	4.07
8. Casual worker in agriculture	11,146	5.33
9. Missing	49	0.02
total	209,205	100.00

TK33A Did you have an additional job

missing	52,608	25.15
1. Yes	28,785	13.76
3. No	127,780	61.08
9. Missing	32	0.02
total	209,205	100.00

TK33PID PID of employee

min: 1.00

mean:	6.49
max:	99.00
#obs	23,173
#miss:	186,032

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	209,205
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 167

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3A_TK4	24,255	100.00
total	24,255	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

OCC2007 2007 occupation code

TK46A Last 5 yr, have you been salaried

missing	1,010	4.16
1. Yes	8,642	35.63
3. No	14,597	60.18
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

TK46B Last 5 yr, did you quit or were fired

missing	15,613	64.37
1. Yes	2,902	11.96
3. No	5,740	23.67

total	24,255	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK46C Last 5 yr, How many times quit or fired?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.48
max:	99.00
#obs	2,902
#miss:	21,353

TK46DM When was the last time quit/fired (mo)

missing	21,353	88.04
1.Jan	160	0.66
2.Feb	136	0.56
3.Mar	128	0.53
4.Apr	118	0.49
5.May	131	0.54
6.Jun	163	0.67
7.Jul	122	0.50
8.Aug	169	0.70

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 168

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK46DM continued)

9.Sep	142	0.59
10.Oct	186	0.77
11.Nov	159	0.66
12.Dec	280	1.15
98.Don't know	1,006	4.15
99.Missing	2	0.01
total	24,255	100.00

TK46DY When was the last time quit/fired (yr)

min:	1977.00
mean:	2013.51
max:	9999.00
#obs	2,902
#miss:	21,353

TK46F What did the company produce?

TK46G editor: code for sectors

TK46H How many employees did employer have?

missing	21,353	88.04
1. 1-4 people	761	3.14
2. 5-19 people	814	3.36
3. 20-99 people	654	2.70
4. >= 100 people	640	2.64
8. Don't know	31	0.13
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	24,255	100.00

TK46I What type of company do you work for?

missing	21,353	88.04
1. Government agencies	64	0.26
2. State-ownes company	50	0.21
3. Domestic private company	2,101	8.66
4. Foreign/multinational company	246	1.01
5. Domestic worker	438	1.81
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	24,255	100.00

TK46JM How long had you been wokring there (mo)

missing	21,353	88.04
0	923	3.81
1.Jan	149	0.61
2.Feb	169	0.70
3.Mar	166	0.68
4.Apr	96	0.40
5.May	107	0.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 169

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK46JM continued)

6.Jun	270	1.11
7.Jul	71	0.29
8.Aug	115	0.47
9.Sep	57	0.24
10.Oct	63	0.26
11.Nov	28	0.12
98.Don't know	687	2.83
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

TK46JY How long had you been wokring there (yr)

min:	0.00
mean:	4.15

max:	99.00
#obs	2,902
#miss:	21,353

TK46KM Last time you received wages there (mo)

missing	21,353	88.04
1.Jan	159	0.66
2.Feb	137	0.56
3.Mar	134	0.55
4.Apr	126	0.52
5.May	125	0.52
6.Jun	160	0.66
7.Jul	126	0.52
8.Aug	179	0.74
9.Sep	150	0.62
10.Oct	190	0.78
11.Nov	179	0.74
12.Dec	292	1.20
98.Don't know	944	3.89
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

TK46KY Last time you received wages there (yr)

min:	1977.00
mean:	2021.74
max:	9999.00
#obs	2,902
#miss:	21,353

TK46L Monthly wage/salary in the last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	6255699.08
max:	999999999
#obs	2,902
#miss:	21,353

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 170

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK46M What was the main reason quit/fired?

missing	21,353	88.04
1. Fire by company because business was	435	1.79
2. Fired for other reason	195	0.80
3. Wage/salary was too low	380	1.57
4. Not condusive working envirointment	390	1.61

5. Refused being relocated	32	0.13
6. Prolonged sickness	76	0.31
7. Marriage	275	1.13
8. Childbirth	108	0.45
9. Other family reason	369	1.52
95. Other	641	2.64
99. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

TK46N Did you receive severance payment?

missing	21,353	88.04
1. Yes	600	2.47
3. No	2,301	9.49
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

TK46O1 Severance payment supposed to receive?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.83
max:	6.00
#obs	121
#miss:	24,134

TK46OX Do you know how much severance payment?

missing	23,655	97.53
1. Given times monthly wage	121	0.50
2. Given amount of money	454	1.87
8. Don't know	25	0.10
total	24,255	100.00

TK46O2 Severance payment supposed to receive?

min:	0.00
mean:	8935969.16
max:	999999997
#obs	454
#miss:	23,801

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 171

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

TK46P How much severance have you received?

min:	0.00
mean:	20398216.7
max:	999999998

#obs	600
#miss:	23,655

TK46QX Do you know when did you first receive?

missing	23,655	97.53
1. Given date	594	2.45
6. Haven't received any	6	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

TK46QM When did you first receive severance(mo)

missing	23,661	97.55
1.Jan	38	0.16
2.Feb	27	0.11
3.Mar	26	0.11
4.Apr	24	0.10
5.May	39	0.16
6.Jun	32	0.13
7.Jul	32	0.13
8.Aug	38	0.16
9.Sep	33	0.14
10.Oct	39	0.16
11.Nov	37	0.15
12.Dec	65	0.27
98.Don't know	164	0.68
total	24,255	100.00

TK46QY When did you first receive severance(yr)

min:	1992.00
mean:	2031.91
max:	9998.00
#obs	594
#miss:	23,661

TK46R Did you receive pension benefit?

missing	21,353	88.04
1. Yes	44	0.18
3. No	2,857	11.78
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	24,255	100.00

TK46S What type of pension?

missing	24,211	99.82
1. TASPEN	11	0.05
2. ASABRI	2	0.01

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK46S continued)

3. JAMSOSTEK	23	0.09
4. Other private pension	8	0.03
total	24,255	100.00

TK46TX Do you know amt of pension benefits?

missing	24,211	99.82
1. Given	36	0.15
8. Don't know	8	0.03
total	24,255	100.00

TK46T Pension benefits supposed to receive?

min:	0.00
mean:	17181944.4
max:	200000000
#obs	36
#miss:	24,219

TK46UX Do you know what is the amount?

missing	24,211	99.82
1. Given	42	0.17
8. Don't know	2	0.01
total	24,255	100.00

TK46U Amt of pension benefits you have receive

min:	0.00
mean:	15782119.0
max:	200000000
#obs	42
#miss:	24,213

TK46VX Do you know when the pension received?

missing	24,211	99.82
1. Given date	31	0.13
8. Don't know	13	0.05
total	24,255	100.00

TK46VM Pension received at the first time?(mo)

missing	24,224	99.87
1.Jan	3	0.01
2.Feb	2	0.01
4.Apr	3	0.01
5.May	2	0.01
6.Jun	2	0.01

7.Jul	2	0.01
8.Aug	4	0.02
9.Sep	1	0.00
10.Oct	2	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 173

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK46VM continued)

11.Nov	1	0.00
12.Dec	2	0.01
98.Don't know	7	0.03
total	24,255	100.00

TK46VY Pension received at the first time?(yr)

min:	1998.00
mean:	2004.42
max:	2008.00
#obs	31
#miss:	24,224

TK46WX Do you know the out-of-pocket money ?

missing	24,211	99.82
1. Given	30	0.12
8. Don't know	14	0.06
total	24,255	100.00

TK46W Out-of-pocket money /mo for the pension?

min:	0.00
mean:	33419743.3
max:	999999998
#obs	30
#miss:	24,225

TK46Y Satisfaction with severance and pension

missing	23,636	97.45
1. Very satisfied	29	0.12
2. Satisfied	405	1.67
3. unsatisfied	167	0.69
4. Very unsatisfied	18	0.07
total	24,255	100.00

TK47A First time you worked full-time?

missing	17,304	71.34
---------	--------	-------

1. Given year	5,856	24.14
6. Work never primary activity	775	3.20
8. Don't know	306	1.26
9. Missing	14	0.06
total	24,255	100.00

TK47MTH First time you worked full-time? (mo)

missing	18,385	75.80
1.Jan	320	1.32
2.Feb	198	0.82
3.Mar	164	0.68
4.Apr	122	0.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 174

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK47MTH continued)

5.May	127	0.52
6.Jun	252	1.04
7.Jul	264	1.09
8.Aug	298	1.23
9.Sep	185	0.76
10.Oct	180	0.74
11.Nov	154	0.63
12.Dec	177	0.73
98.Don't know	3,415	14.08
99.Missing	14	0.06
total	24,255	100.00

TK47YR First time you worked full-time? (yr)

min:	1936.00
mean:	2020.66
max:	9999.00
#obs	5,870
#miss:	18,385

TK48 Age when you first started to work

min:	7.00
mean:	19.61
max:	98.00
#obs	306
#miss:	23,949

TK50A What were daily duties: first job?

TK50B Code of main duties

missing	18,079	74.54
1. Professional and technical expert	1,274	5.25
2. Managerial, Administration and decisi	74	0.31
3. Clerical and Technical worker	1,267	5.22
4. Trading employee	17	0.07
5. Service	305	1.26
6. Labor on farming, livestock, hunting	1,522	6.27
7. Supervisor and Operator production	272	1.12
8. Labor on vehicle operation	221	0.91
9. Blue collar worker	1,059	4.37
missing	152	0.63
99. Missing	13	0.05
total	24,255	100.00

TK52 What were your daily primary duties ?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 175
 book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK53 Hours/week worked: first job

min:	1.00
mean:	48.94
max:	999.00
#obs	6,176
#miss:	18,079

TK54 Weeks/year worked: first job

min:	1.00
mean:	40.24
max:	99.00
#obs	6,176
#miss:	18,079

TK55 Work status in first job

missing	18,079	74.54
1. Self-employed	466	1.92
2. Self employed and assist by household	228	0.94
3. Self employed and assist by employee/	35	0.14
4. Government worker/employee	334	1.38
5. Private worker/employee	3,316	13.67
6. Unpaid family worker	813	3.35
7. Casual worker in agriculture	275	1.13
8. Casual worker in non-agriculture	699	2.88
9. Missing	4	0.02

missing	6	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

TK55A How did you get this job?

missing	19,621	80.89
1. Through government job fairs	154	0.63
2. Through private job fairs	160	0.66
3. Through school/university job fairs	48	0.20
4. Responded to job ads	152	0.63
5. Contacted company	735	3.03
6. Through friends/relatives	2,765	11.40
7. Contacted by company worker	614	2.53
99	6	0.02
total	24,255	100.00

TK56X What was monthly net pay in first job?

missing	19,621	80.89
1. Net income given	4,496	18.54
8. Don't know	126	0.52
9. Missing	12	0.05
total	24,255	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 176

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK56 Monthly net salary of first job

min:	0.00
mean:	431750.79
max:	99999999.0
#obs	4,496
#miss:	19,759

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	24,255
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 177

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B3A_TR	29,054	100.00
	total	29,054	100.00
TR01	Willing to help people in this village		
	1. Strongly agree	4,625	15.92
	2. Agree	24,178	83.22
	3. Disagree	228	0.78
	4. Strongly disagree	13	0.04
	9	10	0.03
	total	29,054	100.00
TR02	Someone is likely to take advantage		
	1. Strongly agree	3,368	11.59
	2. Agree	23,574	81.14
	3. Disagree	1,986	6.84
	4. Strongly disagree	115	0.40
	9	11	0.04
	total	29,054	100.00
TR03	Trust same ethnicity as mine more.		
	1. Strongly agree	1,136	3.91
	2. Agree	17,188	59.16
	3. Disagree	10,215	35.16
	4. Strongly disagree	504	1.73
	9	11	0.04
	total	29,054	100.00
TR04	Willing to leave children with neighbors		
	1. Strongly agree	732	2.52
	2. Agree	13,971	48.09
	3. Disagree	6,659	22.92
	4. Strongly disagree	485	1.67
	6. NA	7,195	24.76
	9	12	0.04
	total	29,054	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR05 Willing to ask neighbors to watch house

1. Strongly agree	1,239	4.26
2. Agree	23,010	79.20
3. Disagree	4,598	15.83
4. Strongly disagree	195	0.67
9	12	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR06 How safe do you consider this village?

1. Strongly agree	3,046	10.48
2. Agree	25,039	86.18
3. Disagree	906	3.12
4. Strongly disagree	50	0.17
9	13	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR07 Is it safe to walk alone at night?

1. Strongly agree	1,853	6.38
2. Agree	25,195	86.72
3. Disagree	1,872	6.44
4. Strongly disagree	119	0.41
9	15	0.05
total	29,054	100.00

TR08A Wallet fnd by neighbor, likely returned?

1. Likely	22,132	76.18
2. Unlikely	6,380	21.96
8. Don't know	530	1.82
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR08B Wallet fnd by neighbor, likely returned?

missing	542	1.87
11. Very likely	9,961	34.28
12. Somewhat likely	12,106	41.67
18. Don't know	65	0.22
21. Somewhat unlikely	3,489	12.01
22. Very unlikely	2,876	9.90
28. Don't know	15	0.05
total	29,054	100.00

TR09A Wallet fnd by police, likely returned?

1. Likely	18,839	64.84
2. Unlikely	8,259	28.43
8. Don't know	1,944	6.69
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 179

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR09B Wallet fnd by police, likely returned?

missing	1,956	6.73
11. Very likely	6,970	23.99
12. Somewhat likely	11,722	40.35
18. Don't know	147	0.51
21. Somewhat unlikely	4,249	14.62
22. Very unlikely	3,982	13.71
28. Don't know	28	0.10
total	29,054	100.00

TR10A Wallet fnd by stranger, likely returned?

1. Likely	3,935	13.54
2. Unlikely	23,651	81.40
8. Don't know	1,456	5.01
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR10B Wallet fnd by stranger, likely returned?

missing	1,468	5.05
11. Very likely	523	1.80
12. Somewhat likely	3,382	11.64
18. Don't know	30	0.10
21. Somewhat unlikely	6,093	20.97
22. Very unlikely	17,507	60.26
28. Don't know	51	0.18
total	29,054	100.00

TR11 How religious are you?

1. Very religious	1,724	5.93
2. Somewhat religious	21,129	72.72
3. rather religious	5,368	18.48
4. Not religious	758	2.61
7. Refuse	64	0.22
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR12 What is your religion?

1. Islam	25,948	89.31
2. Catholic	449	1.55
3. Protestant	1,157	3.98
4. Hindu	1,395	4.80
5. Budha	88	0.30
6. Konghucu	2	0.01
96. NA	5	0.02
99	10	0.03
total	29,054	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 180

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR13X How many times do you pray each day?

missing	3,096	10.66
1. Given times	23,347	80.36
2. Not every day	1,876	6.46
3. Do not practice	679	2.34
7. Refuse	46	0.16
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,054	100.00

TR13 How many times do you pray each day?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.89
max:	81.00
#obs	23,347
#miss:	5,707

TR14 Do you only eat/drink halal food?

missing	3,096	10.66
1. Yes	25,185	86.68
3. No	761	2.62
9. Missing	12	0.04
total	29,054	100.00

TR15 How often do you pray/read the bible?

missing	27,448	94.47
1. Before each activities	760	2.62
2. Morning and evening	407	1.40
3. Once a day	160	0.55
4. Do not practice	249	0.86

5	27	0.09
7. Refused	3	0.01
total	29,054	100.00

TR16 Participate in religious activities?

missing	27,448	94.47
1. Yes	1,289	4.44
3. No	317	1.09
total	29,054	100.00

TR17 Practice risadya/meditation/yoga/prayer?

missing	27,659	95.20
1. Every day	668	2.30
2. During kajeng kliwon/full moon/tilem	331	1.14
3. On holy days	378	1.30
4. never	18	0.06
total	29,054	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 181

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR18 Observe a certain spiritual diet?

missing	27,659	95.20
1. Yes, vegetarian/mutih	12	0.04
2. Yes, don't eat animals except fish	4	0.01
3. Yes, don't eat read meat	47	0.16
4. Yes, don't eat beefi	343	1.18
5. Yes, other dietary resriction	29	0.10
6. No dietary restriction	960	3.30
total	29,054	100.00

TR19 Do you practice puja mantra/meditation?

missing	28,966	99.70
1. Every day	34	0.12
2. Every week/every 1st or 15th of the	31	0.11
3. Don't practice	22	0.08
7. Refused	1	0.00
total	29,054	100.00

TR20 Are you a vegetarian?

missing	28,966	99.70
1. Yes	11	0.04
3. No	77	0.27
total	29,054	100.00

TR21	Do you pray/perform rituals?		
	missing	29,052	99.99
	2. Every week	2	0.01
	total	29,054	100.00

TR22	Practice individual faith development?		
	missing	29,052	99.99
	1. Yes	1	0.00
	3. No	1	0.00
	total	29,054	100.00

TR23	Feel toward different faith in village?		
	1. No objection at all	2,273	7.82
	2. No objection	18,830	64.81
	3. Somewhat acceptable	7,662	26.37
	4. Not acceptable	278	0.96
	9. Missing	11	0.04
	total	29,054	100.00

TR24	Feel toward different faith in neighbrhd		
	1. No objection at all	711	2.45
	2. No objection	5,631	19.38
	3. Somewhat acceptable	21,595	74.33

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 182

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TR24 continued)

	4. Not acceptable	1,107	3.81
	9. Missing	10	0.03
	total	29,054	100.00

TR25	Feel toward different faith in house		
	1. No objection at all	1,136	3.91
	2. No objection	6,019	20.72
	3. Somewhat acceptable	20,938	72.07
	4. Not acceptable	951	3.27
	9. Missing	10	0.03
	total	29,054	100.00

TR26	Feel toward different faith in family		
	1. No objection at all	3,591	12.36

TR27 Feel toward different faith building

TR28 Trust people with same religion more

TR29 Importance of religion in elections

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 183
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A TR

TR30 Importance of religiosity in elections

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_B3A.txt[8/2/2012 12:04:59 PM]

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,054
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S       4444
II   FF    LL      SSS        44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS        44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      4444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: 3B
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (PART B)

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3B
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B3B_AK1	Bk 3B Health insurance	73861
B3B_AK2	Bk 3B Health insurance	40699
B3B_BA0	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents	29027
B3B_BA1	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers	14992
B3B_BA4	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)	29027
B3B_BA5	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (6)-kids (summary)	29027
B3B_BA6	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)	11020
B3B_CD1		29030
B3B_CD2		261270
B3B_CD3		129804
B3B_CO1		29029

B3B_CO2		28391
B3B_CO3		28394
B3B_COV	Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)	29967
B3B_EP1		29026
B3B_EP2		15132
B3B_FM		290280
B3B_KK1	Bk 3B Self assessed health	29032
B3B_KK2	Bk 3B Self assessed health	116128
B3B_KK3	Bk 3B Self assessed health	194778
B3B_KK4	Bk 3B Self assessed health	29032
B3B_KM	Bk 3B Smoking	29032
B3B_KP		290290
B3B_MA1	Bk 3B Acute morbidity	29029
B3B_MA2	Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms	609609
B3B_MA3		261261
B3B_PM1	Bk 3B Community participation (1)	29028
B3B_PM2	Bk 3B Community participation (2)	9189
B3B_PM3	Bk 3B Community participation (3)	406392
B3B_PS	Bk 3B Self-treatment	145145
B3B_RJ0		29029
B3B_RJ1	Bk 3B Outpatient care (1)-use	30548
B3B_RJ3		29029
B3B_RN1	Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use	29028
B3B_RN2	Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events	4930
B3B_TF		116104

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3B

T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

B3B_VG 29031

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK B3B

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. It is split into two parts, A and B, because the book is very long and few respondents were willing or able to complete all modules in a single sitting. By splitting the books, we had more control over when breaks were taken.

All adult respondents are supposed to complete Book 3. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3. Those questions are in Book 3P.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMBINE INFORMATION IN BOOK 3 (A or B) WITH THE PROXY INFORMATION IN BOOK 3P TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES. THE INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT PROXY RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSES.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 3B
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS4. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS4.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in

which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The work history (TK) module is an exception to this rule.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK1 Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_AK1	73,861	100.00
total	73,861	100.00

AK01 Health benefit or health insurance?

1. Yes	52,255	70.75
3. No	21,557	29.19
9. Missing	49	0.07
total	73,861	100.00

AK02 Does your program include these benefits

missing	21,557	29.19
1. Yes	8,090	10.95
3. No	44,143	59.76
8. Don't know	23	0.03
9. Missing	48	0.06
total	73,861	100.00

AK03X Do you know when benefit began?

missing	65,723	88.98
1. Given	7,677	10.39
8. Don't know	413	0.56
9. Missing	48	0.06
total	73,861	100.00

AK03 Year when benefit began

min:	1951.00
mean:	2000.14
max:	2008.00
#obs	7,677
#miss:	66,184

AK04 Type of outpatient visits covered

Variable AK04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AK04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AK04 will have the value DE. Use the key

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK1 Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AK04 A = Puskesmas or pustu

B = Private

C = Public hospital

G = Employer provide clinic

Z = Missing

AK05 Who else in HH that covered by benefit?

Variable AK05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AK05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AK05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AK05 A = Spouse

B = Oldest child

C = 2nd oldest child

D = 3rd oldest child

E = Other child

H = Parents

W = No one

V = Other

Z = Missing

AKTYPE Benefit/Insurance type

missing	21,557	29.19
A. Health insurance (ASKES)	7,472	10.12
B. Labor Force insurance (ASTEK)	7,472	10.12
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	7,472	10.12
D. Employer provided clinic	7,472	10.12
E. Private health insurance	7,472	10.12
G. Savings-related insurance	7,472	10.12
H. ASKESKIN	7,472	10.12
total	73,861	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	73,861
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK2 Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_AK2 40,699 100.00
total 40,699 100.00

AK06 Since 2000, lost health insurance?

1. Yes 13,615 33.45
3. No 27,078 66.53
9. Missing 6 0.01
total 40,699 100.00

AK07 What benefit/insurance did you lose

missing 27,084 66.55
1. Yes 2,046 5.03
3. No 11,564 28.41
8. Don't know 5 0.01
total 40,699 100.00

AK08X When did the benefits end

missing 38,653 94.97
1. Given 1,850 4.55
8. Don't know 195 0.48
9. Missing 1 0.00
total 40,699 100.00

AK08MTH Month when the benefits/insurance lost

missing 38,849 95.45
1.Jan 84 0.21
2.Feb 52 0.13
3.Mar 40 0.10
4.Apr 60 0.15
5.May 54 0.13

6.Jun	82	0.20
7.Jul	61	0.15
8.Aug	73	0.18
9.Sep	77	0.19
10.Oct	78	0.19
11.Nov	66	0.16
12.Dec	336	0.83
98.Don't know	787	1.93
total	40,699	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK2 Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AK08YR Yr when the benefits/insurance lost

min:	2000.00
mean:	2026.68
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,850
#miss:	38,849

AK2TYPE Benefit/Insurance type

missing	27,084	66.55
A. Health insurance (ASKES)	1,945	4.78
B. Labor Force insurance (ASTEK)	1,945	4.78
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	1,945	4.78
D. Employer provided clinic	1,945	4.78
E. Private health insurance	1,945	4.78
G. Savings-related insurance	1,945	4.78
H. ASKESKIN	1,945	4.78
total	40,699	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	40,699
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_BA0	29,027	100.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA04AM Line number of mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.45
max:	24.00
#obs	6,967
#miss:	22,060

BA04AP Line number of father

min:	1.00
mean:	1.54
max:	23.00
#obs	5,191
#miss:	23,836

BA04AXM Live in the HH ?

missing	21,975	75.71
1.given	6,967	24.00
3.not given	77	0.27
9.missing	8	0.03
total	29,027	100.00

BA04AXP Live in the HH ?

missing	23,789	81.95
1.given	5,191	17.88
3.not given	39	0.13
9.missing	8	0.03
total	29,027	100.00

BA04M Does your mother live in the HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.52
max:	9.00
#obs	29,027
#miss:	0

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA04P Does your father live in the HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.64
max:	9.00
#obs	29,027
#miss:	0

BA05M Is your mother still alive?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.85
max:	9.00
#obs	22,060
#miss:	6,967

BA05P Is your father still alive?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.17
max:	9.00
#obs	23,836
#miss:	5,191

BA06AAM Did your mother live in HH when she died

min:	1.00
mean:	2.58
max:	9.00
#obs	407
#miss:	28,620

BA06AAP Did your father live in HH when he died

min:	1.00
mean:	2.74
max:	9.00
#obs	500
#miss:	28,527

BA06AM Was your mother alive 12 months ago?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.93
max:	9.00

#obs 9,302
#miss: 19,725

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06AP Was your father alive 12 months ago?

min: 1.00
mean: 2.94
max: 9.00
#obs 13,844
#miss: 15,183

BA06BBM Frequency of contact through email/text

min: 1.00
mean: 2.30
max: 9.00
#obs 7,986
#miss: 21,041

BA06BBP Frequency of contact through email/text

min: 1.00
mean: 2.25
max: 9.00
#obs 6,762
#miss: 22,265

BA06BCM Mother married when you were 12?

min: 1.00
mean: 1.54
max: 9.00
#obs 7,671
#miss: 21,356

BA06BCP Father married when you were 12?

min: 1.00
mean: 1.56
max: 9.00
#obs 6,494
#miss: 22,533

BA06BM How often did you see mother 1st/12 mth?

min: 1.00

mean: 3.71
max: 9.00
#obs 13,041
#miss: 15,986

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA06BP How often did you see father 1st/12 mth?

min: 1.00
mean: 3.58
max: 9.00
#obs 10,361
#miss: 18,666

BA06DMTM Month of mother's death?

missing	22,154	76.32
1.Jan	178	0.61
2.Feb	165	0.57
3.Mar	170	0.59
4.Apr	160	0.55
5.May	204	0.70
6.Jun	151	0.52
7.Jul	146	0.50
8.Aug	227	0.78
9.Sep	180	0.62
10.Oct	181	0.62
11.Nov	129	0.44
12.Dec	182	0.63
98.Don't know	4,799	16.53
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA06DMTP Month of father's death?

missing	18,547	63.90
1.Jan	271	0.93
2.Feb	269	0.93
3.Mar	276	0.95
4.Apr	290	1.00
5.May	283	0.97
6.Jun	304	1.05
7.Jul	272	0.94
8.Aug	335	1.15
9.Sep	278	0.96
10.Oct	279	0.96
11.Nov	245	0.84

12.Dec	304	1.05
98.Don't know	7,072	24.36
99.Missing	2	0.01
total	29,027	100.00

BA06DXM When did mother die?

missing	19,743	68.02
1.given	6,873	23.68
8.don't know	2,406	8.29
9.missing	5	0.02
total	29,027	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA06DXP When did father die?

missing	15,211	52.40
1.given	10,480	36.10
8.don't know	3,332	11.48
9.missing	4	0.01
total	29,027	100.00

BA06DYRM Year of mother's death?

min:	1920.00
mean:	2020.97
max:	9998.00
#obs	6,873
#miss:	22,154

BA06DYRP Year of father's death?

min:	1918.00
mean:	2025.41
max:	9999.00
#obs	10,480
#miss:	18,547

BA06EM Did you mother died of a

min:	1.00
mean:	9.77
max:	99.00
#obs	9,284
#miss:	19,743

BA06EP Did you father died of a

BA07AM Have your mother ever had school

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

BA07AP Have your father ever had school

BA07XM At what age did your mother die?

BA07XP At what age did your father die?

BA07YRM Age of mother at death (years)

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_B3B.txt[8/2/2012 12:04:34 PM]

BA07YRP Age of father at death (years)

min:	10.00
mean:	62.91
max:	999.00
#obs	20,678
#miss:	8,349

BA08M Mother's highest level of education

min:	2.00
mean:	7.76
max:	99.00
#obs	11,922
#miss:	17,105

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA08P Father's highest level of education

min:	2.00
mean:	8.92
max:	99.00
#obs	15,318
#miss:	13,709

BA09M Mother's highest completed grade

min:	0.00
mean:	18.18
max:	98.00
#obs	11,922
#miss:	17,105

BA09P Father's highest completed grade

min:	0.00
mean:	19.15
max:	98.00
#obs	15,318
#miss:	13,709

BA11M Mother's primary activity

min:	1.00
mean:	5.36
max:	99.00

BA14AP How is the health status of your father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.68
max:	9.00
#obs	23,836
#miss:	5,191

BA14BM Now/before death did mother need help

min:	1.00
mean:	2.82
max:	9.00
#obs	22,060
#miss:	6,967

BA14BP Now/before death did father need help

min:	1.00
mean:	2.86
max:	9.00
#obs	23,836
#miss:	5,191

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA18 Do/did parents live together?

missing	20,693	71.29
1. Yes	7,469	25.73
3. No	865	2.98
total	29,027	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,027
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID
PID07	2007 Person ID within household
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
MODULE	IFLS survey module
B3B_BA1	14,992 100.00
total	14,992 100.00
BA14CM	where did mother live now/before death
min:	0.00
mean:	2.56
max:	99.00
#obs	14,992
#miss:	0
BA14CP	where did father live now/before death
min:	0.00
mean:	3.12
max:	99.00
#obs	14,992
#miss:	0
BA15M	with whom does mother live
BA15P	with whom does father live
BA19M	Provide help/economic support for mother
min:	1.00
mean:	1.48
max:	9.00
#obs	5,547
#miss:	9,445
BA19P	Provide help/economic support for father
min:	1.00
mean:	1.98
max:	9.00
#obs	2,841
#miss:	12,151

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA19PM Provide help/economic support for m/f

min:	1.00
mean:	1.48
max:	7.00
#obs	7,469
#miss:	7,523

BA20AM Amount given to mother: money/loan

min:	5000.00
mean:	7522682.03
max:	999999999
#obs	3,469
#miss:	11,523

BA20AP Amount given to father: money/loan

min:	3000.00
mean:	5044318.91
max:	999999998
#obs	1,110
#miss:	13,882

BA20APM Amount given mother/father: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	5137809.53
max:	999999998
#obs	4,342
#miss:	10,650

BA20DM Amnt given to mother: food & othr goods

min:	50.00
mean:	8860720.00
max:	999999999
#obs	2,550
#miss:	12,442

BA20DP Amnt given to father: food & othr goods

min:	5000.00
mean:	11496051.2
max:	999999998
#obs	886

#miss: 14,106

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA20DPM Amnt given to m/f: food & othr goods

min:	0.00
mean:	7400012.65
max:	999999998
#obs	3,435
#miss:	11,557

BA20G1M Amount of HH chores provided by mother?

min:	1.00
mean:	9.49
max:	99.00
#obs	677
#miss:	14,315

BA20G1P Amount of HH chores provided by father?

min:	1.00
mean:	10.33
max:	98.00
#obs	199
#miss:	14,793

BA20G1PM Amount of HH chores provided by m/f

min:	0.00
mean:	9.85
max:	98.00
#obs	1,162
#miss:	13,830

BA20G2M Code of time for HH chores givn/mother

min:	3.00
mean:	3.76
max:	5.00
#obs	677
#miss:	14,315

BA20G2P Code of time for HH chores givn/father

min:	3.00
mean:	3.59

max:	5.00
#obs	199
#miss:	14,793

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA20G2PM Code of time for HH chores givn/m/f

min:	3.00
mean:	3.70
max:	5.00
#obs	1,162
#miss:	13,830

BA20H1M Amnt HH helping family business (mother)

min:	1.00
mean:	10.21
max:	84.00
#obs	117
#miss:	14,875

BA20H1P Amnt HH helping family business (father)

min:	1.00
mean:	7.07
max:	48.00
#obs	46
#miss:	14,946

BA20H1PM Amnt HH helping family business (m/f)

min:	0.00
mean:	8.39
max:	99.00
#obs	438
#miss:	14,554

BA20H2M Code, time HH helping family bus(mother)

min:	3.00
mean:	4.01
max:	5.00
#obs	117
#miss:	14,875

BA20H2P Code, time HH helping family bus(father)

min:	3.00
mean:	3.74
max:	5.00
#obs	46
#miss:	14,946

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA20H2PM Code, time HH helping family bus (m/f)

min:	3.00
mean:	3.80
max:	5.00
#obs	438
#miss:	14,554

BA20M Type of eco support provided to mother

BA20P Type of eco support provided to father

BA20PM Type of eco support provided to m/f

BA20VM Amnt given to mother: other support

BA20VP Amnt given to father: other support

BA20VPM Amnt given to m/f: other support

BA21M Did you receive econ support from mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.16
max:	9.00
#obs	5,547
#miss:	9,445

BA21P Did you receive econ support from father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.27
max:	9.00
#obs	2,841

#miss: 12,151

BA21PM Did you receive econ support from m/f

min: 1.00
mean: 1.75
max: 7.00
#obs 7,469
#miss: 7,523

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA22AM Amnt received frm mother: money/loan

min: 0.00
mean: 8557157.35
max: 999999998
#obs 1,290
#miss: 13,702

BA22AP Amnt received frm father: money/loan

min: 2000.00
mean: 9499676.56
max: 999999998
#obs 807
#miss: 14,185

BA22APM Amnt received frm m/f: money/loan

min: 0.00
mean: 10862768.6
max: 999999998
#obs 2,800
#miss: 12,192

BA22DM Amnt received frm mother: food & goods

min: 0.00
mean: 12422643.7
max: 999999999
#obs 1,552
#miss: 13,440

BA22DP Amnt received frm father: food & goods

min: 0.00
mean: 12278317.2

max: 999999998
#obs 498
#miss: 14,494

BA22DPM Amnt received frm m/f: food & goods

min: 0.00
mean: 10178147.9
max: 999999998
#obs 3,360
#miss: 11,632

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA22G1M Amount of HH chores received from mother

min: 1.00
mean: 9.53
max: 52.00
#obs 364
#miss: 14,628

BA22G1P Amount of HH chores received from father

min: 1.00
mean: 9.45
max: 52.00
#obs 53
#miss: 14,939

BA22G1PM Amount of HH chores received from m/f?

min: 1.00
mean: 8.62
max: 84.00
#obs 702
#miss: 14,290

BA22G2M Code of time HH chores received mother

min: 3.00
mean: 3.98
max: 5.00
#obs 364
#miss: 14,628

BA22G2P Code of time HH chores received father

min:	3.00
mean:	3.68
max:	5.00
#obs	53
#miss:	14,939

BA22G2PM Code of time HH chores received m/f

min:	3.00
mean:	4.00
max:	5.00
#obs	702
#miss:	14,290

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA22H1M Amount HH helping family business mother

min:	1.00
mean:	8.51
max:	36.00
#obs	39
#miss:	14,953

BA22H1P Amount HH helping family business father

min:	1.00
mean:	9.80
max:	50.00
#obs	15
#miss:	14,977

BA22H1PM Amount HH helping family business m/f?

min:	1.00
mean:	7.84
max:	36.00
#obs	95
#miss:	14,897

BA22H2M Code, time HH helping family bus mother

min:	3.00
mean:	3.87
max:	5.00
#obs	39
#miss:	14,953

BA22H2P Code, time HH helping family bus father

min:	3.00
mean:	3.53
max:	5.00
#obs	15
#miss:	14,977

BA22H2PM Code, time HH helping family bus m/f

min:	3.00
mean:	3.82
max:	5.00
#obs	95
#miss:	14,897

BA22M Type of eco support recvd from mother?

BA22P Type of eco support recvd from father?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA22PM Type of eco support recvd from m/f?

BA22VM Amnt recvd from mother: other support

BA22VP Amnt recvd from father: other support

BA22VPM Amnt recvd from m/f: other support

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	14,992
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B3B_BA4	29,027	100.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA28	Do you have siblings out of HH?		
------	---------------------------------	--	--

1. Yes	25,883	89.17
3. No	3,134	10.80
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,027	100.00

BA29A	# of siblings away & still alive		
-------	----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	3.91
max:	99.00
#obs	25,883
#miss:	3,144

BA29B	# of siblngs away who died lst/12 mnths		
-------	---	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	0.08
max:	99.00
#obs	25,883
#miss:	3,144

BA54	Did you/spouse support non-HHM siblings?		
------	--	--	--

missing	3,218	11.09
1. Yes	12,823	44.18
2. No	12,934	44.56
7. Unwilling to answer	51	0.18
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA55	Type of econ support given non-HHM sib		
------	--	--	--

Variable BA55 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA55 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA55 will have the value DE. Use the key

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name value frequency percent

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA55 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

BA55A Amount to non-hh sibs: loans

min: 98.00
mean: 9992313.12
max: 999999999
#obs 8,872
#miss: 20,155

BA55D Amount to non-hh sibs: goods

min: 0.00
mean: 11881961.2
max: 999999999
#obs 7,168
#miss: 21,859

BA55G1 Amount given to non-HHM sibling: chores

min: 1.00
mean: 7.35
max: 98.00
#obs 1,619
#miss: 27,408

BA55G2 Code of time/HH chores givn to NHHM sib

missing	27,408	94.42
3. Days	1,227	4.23
5. Months	388	1.34
99. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,027	100.00

BA55H1 Amount given to non-HHM sibling: fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	6.66
max:	98.00
#obs	424
#miss:	28,603

BA55H2 Code, time/HH helping fam bus to NHHM

missing	28,603	98.54
3. Days	294	1.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA55H2 continued)

5. Months	130	0.45
total	29,027	100.00

BA55V Amount to non-hh sibs: other support

min:	5000.00
mean:	14827652.8
max:	999999998
#obs	72
#miss:	28,955

BA56 Did you receive support from NHHM-sib?

missing	3,218	11.09
1. Yes	11,590	39.93
2. No	14,172	48.82
7. Unwilling to answer	46	0.16
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA57 Type of econ supprt received by NHHM sib

Variable BA57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA57 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost

D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

BA57A amount from non-hh sibs: loans

min:	0.00
mean:	9104549.56
max:	999999999
#obs	7,650
#miss:	21,377

BA57D amount from non-hh sibs: goods

min:	0.00
mean:	13872441.9
max:	999999999
#obs	7,090
#miss:	21,937

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA57G1 Amount from Non-HHM sibling: HH chores

min:	0.00
mean:	8.07
max:	99.00
#obs	1,207
#miss:	27,820

BA57G2 Code of time/HH chores from NHHM-sib

missing	27,820	95.84
3. Days	889	3.06
5. Months	317	1.09
99. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA57H1 Amnt from NHHM sib: HH helping fam bus

min:	0.00
mean:	7.03
max:	90.00
#obs	286
#miss:	28,741

BA57H2 Code, time/HH helping fam bus from NHHM

missing	28,741	99.01
3. Days	207	0.71
5. Months	79	0.27
total	29,027	100.00

BA57V Amount from non-hh sibs: other support

min:	10000.00
mean:	153480.00
max:	2600000.00
#obs	75
#miss:	28,952

BA59 Does your wife live in your HH?

missing	15,205	52.38
1. Yes	9,361	32.25
3. No	725	2.50
5. Not yet married	3,735	12.87
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA60 IVWR NOTE: RESP MARRIAGE/S

missing	19,665	67.75
1. Only once	8,430	29.04
3. More than once	931	3.21

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA60 continued)

9	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA61 Do you have children out of HH?

missing	25,247	86.98
1. Yes	486	1.67
3. No	826	2.85
5. Not yet married	2,464	8.49
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,027	100.00

BA62 Children out HH from other marriages?

missing	15,205	52.38
1. Yes	9,361	32.25
3. No	725	2.50
5. Not yet married	3,735	12.87
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA60 IVWR NOTE: RESP MARRIAGE/S

missing	19,665	67.75
1. Only once	8,430	29.04
3. More than once	931	3.21
9	1	0.00
total	29,027	100.00

BA61 Do you have children out of HH?

missing	25,247	86.98
1. Yes	486	1.67
3. No	826	2.85
5. Not yet married	2,464	8.49
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,027	100.00

BA62 Children out HH from other marriages?

missing	27,266	93.93
1. Yes	573	1.97
3. No	1,183	4.08
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,027	100.00

BA62A Have adopted/step child over 15 out HH

missing	12,637	43.54
1. Yes	675	2.33
3. No	15,712	54.13
9. Missing	3	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA5 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,027	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA63 Total # of children out of HH

min:	1.00
mean:	4.20
max:	18.00

#obs	2,617
#miss:	26,410

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,027
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 35

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_BA6	11,020	100.00
total	11,020	100.00

BA63A Line number in 2000 BA section

min:	1.00
mean:	3.43
max:	18.00
#obs	11,020
#miss:	0

BA63CX Is biological/step/foster/adopted child

missing	31	0.28
1. Biological	9,142	82.96
2. Step	905	8.21
3. Adopted	165	1.50
6. Duplicate	364	3.30
7. Not Child	88	0.80
8. Don't know	150	1.36
9. Missing	175	1.59
total	11,020	100.00

BA63C Line number in HH roster

min:	1.00
mean:	35.17
max:	99.00
#obs	539
#miss:	10,481

BA64 Gender of Non-HHM child

missing	808	7.33
1. Male	5,139	46.63
3. Female	5,073	46.03
total	11,020	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA64A Age of Non-HHM child in 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	34.13
max:	99.00
#obs	6,574
#miss:	4,446

BA64BMX What month was NHHM-child born

missing	808	7.33
1. Preprinted	2,289	20.77
5. New	6,970	63.25
8. Don't know	953	8.65
total	11,020	100.00

BA64BMT What month was NHHM-child born

missing	1,761	15.98
1.Jan	314	2.85
2.Feb	313	2.84
3.Mar	366	3.32
4.Apr	389	3.53
5.May	430	3.90
6.Jun	381	3.46
7.Jul	520	4.72
8.Aug	463	4.20
9.Sep	533	4.84
10.Oct	368	3.34
11.Nov	335	3.04
12.Dec	406	3.68
98.Don't know	3,834	34.79

99.Missing	607	5.51
total	11,020	100.00

BA64BYR What year was NHHM-child born?

min:	1937.00
mean:	2026.23
max:	9999.00
#obs	9,259
#miss:	1,761

BA64X Gender of Non-HHM child

missing	808	7.33
4. Same with preprinted	7,138	64.77
5. Change	3,074	27.89
total	11,020	100.00

BA64C Is in HH roster in 2000?

missing	4,776	43.34
1. Yes	930	8.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 37

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA64C continued)

3. No	5,314	48.22
total	11,020	100.00

BA65 Is NHHM child still alive?

missing	809	7.34
1. Yes	9,948	90.27
3. No	236	2.14
8. Don't know	25	0.23
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	11,020	100.00

BA65AMX What month did NHHM child die?

missing	10,784	97.86
1. Given	206	1.87
8. Don't Know	30	0.27
total	11,020	100.00

BA65AMT Month when NHHM child died

missing	10,814	98.13
---------	--------	-------

9.Missing	4	0.04
total	11,020	100.00

BA67 NHHM child's marital status?

missing	922	8.37
1. Unmarried	1,826	16.57
2. Married	7,889	71.59
3. Separated	123	1.12
4. Divorced	140	1.27
5. Widow/widower	102	0.93
8. Don't know	5	0.05
9. Missing	13	0.12
total	11,020	100.00

BA68 NHHM child's highest level/education

missing	922	8.37
1. Unschool ed	473	4.29
2. Elementary	3,847	34.91
3. Jr high general	1,396	12.67
4. Jr high vocational	68	0.62
5. Sr high general	1,520	13.79
6. Sr high vocational	1,056	9.58
12. Adult Education B	4	0.04
13. Open University	2	0.02
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	21	0.19
15. Adult Education C	2	0.02
17. School for the disabled	5	0.05
60. College D1,D2,D3	311	2.82
61. University S1	674	6.12
62. University S2	49	0.44
63. University S3	3	0.03
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	151	1.37
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	257	2.33
74. Madrasah Aliyah	152	1.38
95. Other, specify	4	0.04
98. Don't know	87	0.79
99. Missing	16	0.15
total	11,020	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA69 NHHM child's highest grade completed

missing	922	8.37
0. Did not finish 1st	164	1.49

1	368	3.34
2	524	4.75
3	410	3.72
4	294	2.67
5	204	1.85
6	21	0.19
7. Graduated	7,454	67.64
96. Not applicable	473	4.29
98. Don't know	168	1.52
99. Missing	18	0.16
total	11,020	100.00

BA70 Where does NHHM-child live?

missing	922	8.37
0. In this household	1,213	11.01
1. In the same village	3,138	28.48
2. In the same subdistrict	775	7.03
3. In the same district	1,113	10.10
4. In the same province	1,429	12.97
10. Sumatra	20	0.18
11. Aceh	17	0.15
12. North Sumatra	38	0.34
13. West Sumatra	29	0.26
14. Riau	145	1.32
15. Jambi	42	0.38
16. South Sumatra	41	0.37
17. Bengkulu	11	0.10
18. Lampung	45	0.41
19. Bangka Belitung	9	0.08
20. Kepulauan Riau	44	0.40
30. Java	7	0.06
31. Jakarta	641	5.82
32. West Java	315	2.86
33. Central Java	149	1.35
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	0.20
35. East Java	107	0.97
36. Banten	79	0.72
51. Bali	37	0.34
52. West Nusa Tenggara	11	0.10
53. East Nusa Tenggara	6	0.05
60. Kalimantan	7	0.06
61. West Kalimantan	9	0.08
62. Central Kalimantan	28	0.25
63. South Kalimantan	25	0.23
64. East Kalimantan	90	0.82
70. Sulawesi	3	0.03
71. North Sulawesi	6	0.05
72. Central Sulawesi	5	0.05

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA70 continued)

73. South Sulawesi	13	0.12
74. South East Sulawesi	33	0.30
75. Gorontalo	2	0.02
76. West Sulawesi	4	0.04
81. Maluku	4	0.04
82. Maluku Utara	1	0.01
90. Irian	17	0.15
91. Irian Jaya Barat	6	0.05
94. Papua	3	0.03
101. Malaysia	193	1.75
102. Singapore	14	0.13
103. Brunei Darussalam	9	0.08
104. Hongkong	11	0.10
105. Japan	1	0.01
106. South Korea	2	0.02
107. Taiwan	10	0.09
108. Timor Leste	1	0.01
122. Saudi Arabia	58	0.53
123. Kuwait	2	0.02
124. UAE	4	0.04
132. USA	1	0.01
141. Australia	1	0.01
151. Holland	4	0.04
152. UK	1	0.01
995. Others	11	0.10
998. Don't know	26	0.24
999. Missing	10	0.09
total	11,020	100.00

BA78 When child 12, you & spouse live togeth?

missing	1,960	17.79
1. Yes	7,825	71.01
3. No	913	8.28
6. Not applicable	128	1.16
9. Missing	194	1.76
total	11,020	100.00

BA79 When child 12, who did the child live w/

missing	1,960	17.79
1. Father and mother	7,804	70.82
2. Father	177	1.61
3. Mother	702	6.37
4. Not with parents	199	1.81
9	178	1.62
total	11,020	100.00

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM-child

missing	1,960	17.79
1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	5,853	53.11
2. Job searching	145	1.32

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA80 continued)

3. Attending school	226	2.05
4. Housekeeping	2,200	19.96
5. Retired	88	0.80
6. Stay at home/ unemployment.	170	1.54
7. Sick, disabled	29	0.26
95. Other, specify	5	0.05
98. Don't know	149	1.35
99. Missing	195	1.77
total	11,020	100.00

BA81 NHHM child's work status?

missing	4,967	45.07
1. Self-employed	1,428	12.96
2. Self-employed with honourer employee	759	6.89
3. Self-employed with employee	39	0.35
4. Government-employed	575	5.22
5. Private-employed	1,907	17.30
6. Unpaid family worker	286	2.60
7. Casual worker in agriculture	311	2.82
8. Casual worker in non-agriculture	466	4.23
98. Don't know	82	0.74
99. Missing	200	1.81
total	11,020	100.00

BA82A1 What is/was child's type of work?

BA82A2 What is/was child's type of work?

BA84 How often do/did you & NHHM child meet?

missing	2,060	18.69
1. Never	747	6.78
2. At least once a year	2,519	22.86
3. At least once a mnth	1,545	14.02
4. At least once a week	1,343	12.19
5. Every day	2,604	23.63
9. Missing	202	1.83

total	11,020	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA84A How often telephone contact with child

missing	4,664	42.32
1. Never	3,590	32.58
2. At least once a year	479	4.35
3. At least once a mnth	1,061	9.63
4. At least once a week	799	7.25
5. Every day	225	2.04
9. Missing	202	1.83
total	11,020	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA84B How often letter/SMS/Email contact

missing	4,889	44.36
1. Never	5,125	46.51
2. At least once a year	118	1.07
3. At least once a mnth	308	2.79
4. At least once a week	335	3.04
5. Every day	40	0.36
9. Missing	205	1.86
total	11,020	100.00

BA87A Provide support non-HHM child last 12 mo

missing	2,057	18.67
1. Yes	2,327	21.12
2. No	6,427	58.32
7. Unwilling to answer	11	0.10
9. Missing	198	1.80
total	11,020	100.00

BA88 Type of econ support given to NHHM child

Variable BA88 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA88 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA88 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA88 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods

G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
H = Helping family business
V = Other, Specify

BA88A Amount to non-HH kids: loans

min: 0.00
mean: 11766702.2
max: 999999998
#obs 1,236
#miss: 9,784

BA88D Amount to non-HH kids: goods

min: 3000.00
mean: 30696768.4
max: 999999998
#obs 1,412
#miss: 9,608

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA88G1 Amnt provided to NHHM child: HH chores

min: 1.00
mean: 11.42
max: 300.00
#obs 236
#miss: 10,784

BA88G2 Code, time/HH chores givn to NHHM child

missing	10,784	97.86
3. Days	131	1.19
5. Months	104	0.94
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,020	100.00

BA88H1 Amnt provided to NHHM child: HH fam bus

min: 1.00
mean: 8.86
max: 30.00
#obs 29
#miss: 10,991

BA88H2 Code, time/HH fam bus givn to NHHM child

missing	10,991	99.74
3. Days	19	0.17
5. Months	10	0.09
total	11,020	100.00

BA88V Amount to non-hh kids: other support

min:	50000.00
mean:	525000.00
max:	1000000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	11,018

BA89A Did you receive support from NHHM child?

missing	2,057	18.67
1. Yes	5,818	52.79
2. No	2,925	26.54
7. Unwilling to answer	22	0.20
9. Missing	198	1.80
total	11,020	100.00

BA90 Type of support received from NHHM child

Variable BA90 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 44

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

A, C, and F from the list, BA90 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA90 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA90 A = Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
D = Value of food stuff or other goods
G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
H = Helping family business
V = Other, Specify

BA90A Amount from non-HH kids: loans

min:	0.00
mean:	16844219.0

max:	999999998
#obs	4,644
#miss:	6,376

BA90D Amount from non-HH kids: goods

min:	2000.00
mean:	24690823.4
max:	999999999
#obs	2,982
#miss:	8,038

BA90G1 Amnt received from NHHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	17.06
max:	998.00
#obs	547
#miss:	10,473

BA90G2 Code of time HH chores

missing	10,473	95.04
3. Days	346	3.14
5. Months	201	1.82
total	11,020	100.00

BA90H1 Amnt receivd from NHHM child: HH fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	8.81
max:	52.00
#obs	81
#miss:	10,939

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA90H2 Code of time HH help family business

missing	10,939	99.26
3. Days	44	0.40
5. Months	37	0.34
total	11,020	100.00

BA90V Amount from non-HH kids: other support

min:	100000.00
mean:	140000.00

max:	180000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	11,018

BAAR00 Line number in HH roster

missing	31	0.28
1	93	0.84
2	334	3.03
3	1,254	11.38
4	867	7.87
5	636	5.77
6	426	3.87
7	234	2.12
8	127	1.15
9	76	0.69
10	38	0.34
11	18	0.16
12	8	0.07
13	8	0.07
14	10	0.09
15	1	0.01
18	2	0.02
19	3	0.03
96. NA	6,704	60.83
99. Not in HH roster	150	1.36
total	11,020	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

MATCH

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	11,020
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CD1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CD1	29,030	100.00
total	29,030	100.00

CD03 Does the disability hinder employment?

missing	26,733	92.09
1. Yes, very much so	244	0.84
2. Yes, some degree	781	2.69
3. No, not much	949	3.27
4. No, not all	321	1.11
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,030	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,030
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_CD2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CD2	261,270	100.00
total	261,270	100.00

CD01 Did a doctor ever diagnose you with [...]?

1. Yes	2,524	0.97
3. No	258,728	99.03

9. Missing	18	0.01
total	261,270	100.00

CD01TYPE Type of diagnosa

missing	229,662	87.90
A. Physically handicapped	29,030	11.11
B. Brain damage	219	0.08
C. Vision problem	40	0.02
D. Hearing problem	1,609	0.62
E. Speech impediment	206	0.08
F. Kidney trouble	26	0.01
G. Heart problems	12	0.00
H. Pyschiatric problems	419	0.16
I. Autism	47	0.02
total	261,270	100.00

CD02 Who first diagnose you with [...]?

missing	258,728	99.03
1. Doctor	2,174	0.83
2. Paramedic	181	0.07
3. Nurse	80	0.03
4. midwife	88	0.03
9. Missing	19	0.01
total	261,270	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	261,270
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CD3	129,804	100.00
total	129,804	100.00

CD05 Has a doctor ever told you that you had

1. Yes	5,393	4.15
3. No	124,399	95.84
9. Missing	12	0.01
total	129,804	100.00

CD06 Part of the body infected by cancer.

missing	129,750	99.96
A. Brain	1	0.00
C. Throat	2	0.00
E. Thyroid	1	0.00
F. Lung	1	0.00
G. Breast	12	0.01
I. Stomach	5	0.00
IO	1	0.00
O. Gracious	16	0.01
P. Gracious mouth	1	0.00
R. Rectum	1	0.00
S. Kantung kemih	1	0.00
T. Skin	5	0.00
V. Other	7	0.01
total	129,804	100.00

CD07A When was condition first diagmosed (age)

min:	0.00
mean:	48.38
max:	85.00
#obs	650
#miss:	129,154

CD07X Do you know when was codition diagnosed

missing	124,411	95.85
1. Given date	4,580	3.53
2. Age	650	0.50
8. Don't know	163	0.13
total	129,804	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CD07X continued)

CD07MTH When was condition first diagnosed (mo)

missing	125,224	96.47
1.Jan	282	0.22
2.Feb	187	0.14
3.Mar	147	0.11
4.Apr	103	0.08
5.May	82	0.06
6.Jun	117	0.09
7.Jul	104	0.08
8.Aug	147	0.11
9.Sep	129	0.10
10.Oct	169	0.13
11.Nov	168	0.13
12.Dec	188	0.14
98.Don't know	2,757	2.12
total	129,804	100.00

CD07YR When was condition first diagnosed (yr)

min:	71.00
mean:	2005.92
max:	9998.00
#obs	4,580
#miss:	125,224

CD08 Who diagnosed the [...] condition

missing	124,411	95.85
1. Doctor	4,137	3.19
2. Paramedic	378	0.29
3. Nurse	291	0.22
4. midwife	587	0.45
total	129,804	100.00

CD09 Currently taking prescribed medicine

missing	124,411	95.85
1. Yes	4,027	3.10
3. No	1,366	1.05
total	129,804	100.00

CD10 Does the condition hinder employment?

missing	124,411	95.85
1. Yes, very much so	550	0.42
2. Yes, some degree	2,053	1.58
3. No, not much	2,276	1.75
4. No, not at all	514	0.40
total	129,804	100.00

module: B3B_CD3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CDTYPE Type chronic conditions

A. Hypertension	10,817	8.33
B. Diabetes or high blood sugar	10,817	8.33
C. Cancer or malignant tumor	10,817	8.33
D. Tuberculosis	10,817	8.33
E. Asthma	10,817	8.33
F. Other lung conditions	10,817	8.33
G. heart attack, coronary heart disease,	10,817	8.33
H. Liver	10,817	8.33
I. Stroke	10,817	8.33
J. Arthritis/rheumatism	10,817	8.33
K. Uric Acid/Gout	10,817	8.33
L. Depression	10,817	8.33
total	129,804	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	129,804
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CO1	29,029	100.00
total	29,029	100.00

CO01D1 Gregorian calendar (day)

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	22.65
max:	99.00
#obs	27,176
#miss:	1,853

CO01D2 Islamic calendar (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	44.42
max:	98.00
#obs	153
#miss:	28,876

CO01D3 Islamic calendar (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	38.06
max:	98.00
#obs	229
#miss:	28,800

CO01M1 Gregorian calendar (month)

missing	1,853	6.38
1.Jan	5,174	17.82
2.Feb	4,777	16.46
3.Mar	4,420	15.23
4.Apr	3,795	13.07
5.May	2,789	9.61
6.Jun	869	2.99
7.Jul	191	0.66
8.Aug	58	0.20
9.Sep	40	0.14
10.Oct	53	0.18
11.Nov	678	2.34
12.Dec	3,442	11.86
98.Don't know	889	3.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CO01M1 continued)

99.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

CO01M2 Islamic calendar (month)

CO01X Do you know To day date

1.given	27,176	93.62
2	153	0.53
3.not given	229	0.79
8.don't know	1,465	5.05
9.missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

CO01M3 Islamic calendar (month)

CO01Y1 Gregorian calendar (year)

min:	1000.00
mean:	2116.81
max:	9999.00
#obs	27,176
#miss:	1,853

CO01Y2 Islamic calendar (year)

min:	8.00
mean:	8220.52
max:	9998.00
#obs	153
#miss:	28,876

CO01Y3 Islamic calendar (year)

min:	998.00
mean:	7265.71
max:	9998.00
#obs	229
#miss:	28,800

CO02D1 Gregorian calendar (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.72
max:	99.00
#obs	27,176
#miss:	1,853

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO02D2 Islamic calendar (day)

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	14.85
max:	98.00
#obs	153
#miss:	28,876

CO02D3 Islamic calendar (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	17.23
max:	98.00
#obs	229
#miss:	28,800

CO02M1 Gregorian calendar (month)

missing	1,853	6.38
1.Jan	5,349	18.43
2.Feb	4,930	16.98
3.Mar	4,632	15.96
4.Apr	3,918	13.50
5.May	2,920	10.06
6.Jun	923	3.18
7.Jul	154	0.53
8.Aug	10	0.03
9.Sep	2	0.01
10.Oct	4	0.01
11.Nov	671	2.31
12.Dec	3,660	12.61
98.Don't know	2	0.01
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

CO02M2 Islamic calendar (month)

CO02X Do you know To day date

missing	1,471	5.07
1.given	27,176	93.62
2	153	0.53
3.not given	229	0.79
total	29,029	100.00

CO02M3 Islamic calendar (month)

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO02Y1 Gregorian calendar (year)

min:	2000.00
mean:	2008.13
max:	9999.00
#obs	27,176
#miss:	1,853

CO02Y2 Islamic calendar (year)

min:	1424.00
mean:	1493.87
max:	2007.00
#obs	153
#miss:	28,876

CO02Y3 Islamic calendar (year)

min:	1040.00
mean:	1905.24
max:	9998.00
#obs	229
#miss:	28,800

CO03 What is the day of the week today

1. Sunday	4,444	15.31
2. Monday	3,950	13.61
3. Tuesday	4,058	13.98
4. Wenesday	4,109	14.15
5. Thursday	4,122	14.20
6. Friday	3,959	13.64
7. Saturday	4,026	13.87
8. Don't know	355	1.22
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

CO04 Interview check: today's day

1. Day mentioned in CO03 is correct	27,500	94.73
3. Day mentioned in CO03 is incorrect	1,119	3.85
6. CO03 = 8	401	1.38
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 29,029
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CO2	28,391	100.00
total	28,391	100.00

CO05 Interviewer check

1. Willing to participate	28,391	100.00
total	28,391	100.00

CO06 List A/B/C/D

1. List A	9,350	32.93
2. List B	9,052	31.88
3. List C	5,456	19.22
4. List D	4,533	15.97
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_1 word list 1 word 1

1. Yes	24,860	87.56
3. No	2,946	10.38
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_10 word list 1 word 10

1. Yes	12,646	44.54
3. No	15,147	53.35
6. NA	546	1.92
7. Refused	45	0.16
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_2 word list 1 word 2

1. Yes	19,642	69.18
3. No	8,164	28.76
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO07_3 word list 1 word 3

1. Yes	12,519	44.09
3. No	15,287	53.84
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_4 word list 1 word 4

1. Yes	9,980	35.15
3. No	17,826	62.79
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_5 word list 1 word 5

1. Yes	12,195	42.95
3. No	15,611	54.99
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_6 word list 1 word 6

1. Yes	8,525	30.03
--------	-------	-------

3. No	19,279	67.91
6. NA	538	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_7 word list 1 word 7

1. Yes	11,629	40.96
3. No	16,174	56.97
6. NA	537	1.89
7. Refused	44	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO07_8 word list 1 word 8

1. Yes	13,693	48.23
3. No	14,112	49.71
6. NA	537	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO07_9 word list 1 word 9

1. Yes	12,419	43.74
3. No	15,387	54.20
6. NA	536	1.89
7. Refused	42	0.15
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	28,391	100.00

CO08H Interviewer check : time now

min:	0.00
mean:	15.24
max:	99.00
#obs	28,391
#miss:	0

CO08M Interviewer check : time now

min:	0.00
mean:	29.62
max:	99.00

#obs	28,391
#miss:	0

CO09H Interviewer check : time now

min:	0.00
mean:	15.38
max:	99.00
#obs	28,391
#miss:	0

CO09M Interviewer check : time now

min:	0.00
mean:	29.09
max:	99.00
#obs	28,391
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	28,391
#miss:	0

X96 NONE RECALLED

X97 REFUSE TO RECALL

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_CO3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_CO3	28,394	100.00
total	28,394	100.00

CO05	Interviewer check		
	1. Willing to participate	28,391	99.99
	9. Missing	3	0.01
	total	28,394	100.00

CO06_A	List A/B/C/D		
	1. List A	9,350	32.93
	2. List B	9,053	31.88
	3. List C	5,458	19.22
	4. List D	4,533	15.96
	total	28,394	100.00

CO10_1	word list 2 word 1		
	1. Yes	20,483	72.14
	3. No	6,165	21.71
	6. NA	1,592	5.61
	7. Refused	140	0.49
	9. Missing	14	0.05
	total	28,394	100.00

CO10_10	word list 2 word 10		
	1. Yes	8,595	30.27
	3. No	18,002	63.40
	6. NA	1,642	5.78
	7. Refused	142	0.50
	9. Missing	13	0.05
	total	28,394	100.00

CO10_2	word list 2 word 2		
	1. Yes	16,371	57.66
	3. No	10,279	36.20
	6. NA	1,592	5.61
	7. Refused	139	0.49
	9. Missing	13	0.05
	total	28,394	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 60

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_CO3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO10_3	word list 2 word 3		
	1. Yes	10,343	36.43
	3. No	16,307	57.43

6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	139	0.49
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

CO10_4 word list 2 word 4

1. Yes	7,710	27.15
3. No	18,940	66.70
6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	139	0.49
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

CO10_5 word list 2 word 5

1. Yes	10,253	36.11
3. No	16,397	57.75
6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	139	0.49
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

CO10_6 word list 2 word 6

1. Yes	6,651	23.42
3. No	19,999	70.43
6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	139	0.49
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

CO10_7 word list 2 word 7

1. Yes	9,366	32.99
3. No	17,280	60.86
6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	143	0.50
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

CO10_8 word list 2 word 8

1. Yes	10,922	38.47
3. No	15,728	55.39
6. NA	1,592	5.61
7. Refused	139	0.49
9. Missing	13	0.05
total	28,394	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CO10_9	word list 2 word 9		
	1. Yes	9,511	33.50
	3. No	17,139	60.36
	6. NA	1,592	5.61
	7. Refused	139	0.49
	9. Missing	13	0.05
	total	28,394	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	1.00
	max:	1.00
	#obs	28,394
	#miss:	0

X962	NONE RECALLED
------	---------------

X972	REFUSE TO RECALL
------	------------------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK		page 62
book:	3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)	
module:	B3B_COV	Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module	
	B3B_COV	29,967 100.00
	total	29,967 100.00

AGE	How old are you?	
	min:	14.00
	mean:	37.02
	max:	998.00

mean:	22.28
max:	58.00
#obs	521
#miss:	29,446

COLIST List For Section CO

1. List A	9,907	33.06
2. List B	9,579	31.97
3. List C	5,711	19.06
4. List D	4,770	15.92
total	29,967	100.00

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = Children 5 or under
 C = Children older than 5
 D = Husband/wife
 E = An Adult, Other HH members
 F = An Adult,non-HH members
 Z = Missing

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	943	3.15
1. Excellent	4,981	16.62
2. Good	21,557	71.94
3. Fair	2,410	8.04
4. Not so good	71	0.24
5. Very bad	5	0.02
total	29,967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	943	3.15
---------	-----	------

1. Excellent	5,594	18.67
2. Good	21,269	70.97
3. Fair	2,094	6.99
4. Not so good	60	0.20
5. Very bad	7	0.02
total	29,967	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	18.15
max:	98.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.Jan	1,682	5.61
2.Feb	1,676	5.59
3.Mar	2,003	6.68
4.Apr	2,101	7.01
5.May	2,350	7.84
6.Jun	2,415	8.06
7.Jul	2,653	8.85
8.Aug	2,567	8.57
9.Sep	4,949	16.51
10.Oct	1,960	6.54
11.Nov	1,777	5.93
12.Dec	2,713	9.05
98.Don't know	1,121	3.74
total	29,967	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1907.00
mean:	2004.63
max:	9999.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

EDITOR Editor

EDIT_CK Review by editor

1. Entered,no corrections	3,351	11.18
2. Entered and corrected	25,810	86.13
3. Entered,not corrected	805	2.69
4. Manual edit, no cafe	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.68
max:	23.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.69
max:	23.00
#obs	1,512
#miss:	28,455

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour)(3)

min:	2.00
mean:	13.28
max:	23.00
#obs	521
#miss:	29,446

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.27
max:	59.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.39
max:	59.00
#obs	1,512
#miss:	28,455

ENDMIN3 Time visit ended (minutes)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.03
max:	59.00
#obs	521
#miss:	29,446

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDIVWR Interviewer

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 66

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

IDKEYP Keypuncher ID code

IDVERI Verification code

IVWDAY1 Date of visit (day of month)(1)

min: 1.00
mean: 15.69
max: 31.00
#obs 29,967
#miss: 0

IVWDAY2 Date of visit (day of month)(2)

min: 1.00
mean: 15.68
max: 31.00
#obs 1,512
#miss: 28,455

IVWDAY3 Date of visit (day of month)(3)

min: 1.00
mean: 15.39
max: 31.00
#obs 521
#miss: 29,446

IVWMTH1 Date of visit (month)(1)

1.Jan	5,976	19.94
2.Feb	5,491	18.32
3.Mar	5,136	17.14
4.Apr	4,246	14.17
5.May	3,114	10.39
6.Jun	1,031	3.44
7.Jul	163	0.54
10.Oct	2	0.01
11.Nov	757	2.53
12.Dec	4,051	13.52

total	29,967	100.00
-------	--------	--------

IVWMTH2 Date of visit (month)(2)

missing	28,455	94.95
1.Jan	318	1.06
2.Feb	232	0.77
3.Mar	318	1.06
4.Apr	160	0.53
5.May	105	0.35
6.Jun	63	0.21
7.Jul	6	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

(IVWMTH2 continued)

11.Nov	61	0.20
12.Dec	249	0.83
total	29,967	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month)(3)

missing	29,446	98.26
1.Jan	86	0.29
2.Feb	84	0.28
3.Mar	168	0.56
4.Apr	40	0.13
5.May	22	0.07
6.Jun	16	0.05
7.Jul	3	0.01
11.Nov	19	0.06
12.Dec	83	0.28
total	29,967	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of Visit (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.84
max:	8.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of Visit (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.79
max:	8.00
#obs	1,512

#miss: 28,455

IVWYR3 Date of Visit (year)(3)

min: 7.00
mean: 7.80
max: 8.00
#obs 521
#miss: 29,446

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	19,690	65.71
1. Javanese	4,830	16.12
2. Sundanese	730	2.44
3. Balinese	166	0.55
4. Batak	108	0.36
5. Bugis	123	0.41
6. Chinese	2	0.01
7. Maduranese	426	1.42
8. Sasak	876	2.92

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGMAIN continued)

9. Minang	617	2.06
10. Banjar	1,035	3.45
11. Bima	4	0.01
12. Makasar	5	0.02
13. Nias	22	0.07
14. Palembang	1,051	3.51
15. Sumbawa	1	0.00
17. Lahat	53	0.18
18. Other South Sumatra	219	0.73
19. Betawi	3	0.01
96. No other	2	0.01
98. Don't know	1	0.00
99. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,967	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	6,536	21.81
1. Javanese	2,855	9.53
2. Sundanese	454	1.51
3. Balinese	101	0.34
4. Batak	48	0.16
5. Bugis	86	0.29

6. Chinese	10	0.03
7. Maduranese	82	0.27
8. Sasak	180	0.60
9. Minang	151	0.50
10. Banjar	271	0.90
11. Bima	4	0.01
12. Makasar	19	0.06
13. Nias	22	0.07
14. Palembang	325	1.08
15. Sumbawa	23	0.08
16. Toraja	19	0.06
17. Lahat	30	0.10
18. Other South Sumatra	172	0.57
19. Betawi	11	0.04
20. Lampung	2	0.01
95. Other	52	0.17
96. No other	18,508	61.76
98. Don't know	6	0.02
total	29,967	100.00

MARSTAT Marital Status

1. Unmarried	6,753	22.53
2. Married	20,723	69.15
3. Separated, estranged	162	0.54
4. Divorced	570	1.90
5. Widow, widower	1,758	5.87
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.07
max:	3.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

PANEL Panel ?

1. Panel	19,703	65.75
3. New	10,264	34.25
total	29,967	100.00

REASON Reason of C1

missing	29,015	96.82
1. Respondent not at home	154	0.51
2. Respondent was ill	13	0.04
3. Respondent refused	754	2.52
5. Other	31	0.10
total	29,967	100.00

RESULT Interview of book IIIB

1. Completed	29,015	96.82
2. Partially completed	16	0.05
3. Not completed	936	3.12
total	29,967	100.00

SEX Sex

1. Male	14,333	47.83
3. Female	15,634	52.17
total	29,967	100.00

RSPNDNT Status of respondent in the HH

1. Head of household	11,752	39.22
2. Spouse of head	8,790	29.33
3. Other household member	9,425	31.45
total	29,967	100.00

SUPERIF Verified by local supervisor

1. Yes	404	1.35
3. No	29,561	98.65
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,967	100.00

SUP_EDS Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	1,283	4.28
3. No	28,682	95.71

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SUP_EDS continued)

9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,967	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	1,240	4.14
--------	-------	------

3. No	28,725	95.86
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,967	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,967
#miss:	0

VGDOMAIN Type of Domain

missing	19,727	65.83
1	9	0.03
3	1	0.00
AB	420	1.40
AC	341	1.14
AD	412	1.37
AE	326	1.09
AF	379	1.26
BA	334	1.11
BC	419	1.40
BD	459	1.53
BE	327	1.09
BF	343	1.14
CA	241	0.80
CB	311	1.04
CD	388	1.29
CE	412	1.37
CF	304	1.01
DA	397	1.32
DB	305	1.02
DC	394	1.31
DE	303	1.01
DF	366	1.22
EA	313	1.04
EB	243	0.81
EC	332	1.11
ED	253	0.84
EF	343	1.14
FA	259	0.86
FB	318	1.06
FC	304	1.01
FD	363	1.21
FE	321	1.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,967	100.00
-------	--------	--------

VGRESP VG Respondent

1 Yes	10,246	34.19
3. No	19,721	65.81
total	29,967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 72

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_EP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_EP1	29,026	100.00
total	29,026	100.00

EP03 EP03

missing	12,233	42.14
1. Yes	5,317	18.32
3. No	11,474	39.53
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,026	100.00

EP04 How many children did you have

min:	0.00
mean:	2.21
max:	13.00
#obs	6,838
#miss:	22,188

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,026

#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 73
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_EP2

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_EP2 15,132 100.00
total 15,132 100.00

EP05 Line number in HH roster

min: 1.00
mean: 2.06
max: 13.00
#obs 15,105
#miss: 27

EP06 Line number ART(AR00)

min: 1.00
mean: 23.76
max: 99.00
#obs 15,131
#miss: 1

EP07 Line number in BA section

min: 1.00
mean: 74.33
max: 99.00
#obs 15,131
#miss: 1

EP09X Is biologicalstep/foster/adopted child

missing 1 0.01
1. Biological 13,896 91.83
2. Step 629 4.16
3. Adopted 178 1.18

6. Duplicate	162	1.07
7	48	0.32
8. Don't know	117	0.77
9. Missing	101	0.67
total	15,132	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 74

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EP09 Line number in HH roster

min:	1.00
mean:	39.82
max:	99.00
#obs	263
#miss:	14,869

EP10X Gender of child

missing	429	2.84
4. Same with preprinted	3,331	22.01
5. Change	11,372	75.15
total	15,132	100.00

EP10 Gender of child

missing	429	2.84
1. Male	7,471	49.37
3. Female	7,232	47.79
total	15,132	100.00

EP11 Age of child

min:	0.00
mean:	19.30
max:	99.00
#obs	14,703
#miss:	429

EP11A Age in year 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	52.64
max:	99.00
#obs	3,364
#miss:	11,768

EP12 Is still alive

missing	429	2.84
1. Yes	14,505	95.86
3. No	197	1.30
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	15,132	100.00

EP14 Is [...] live in this HH

missing	3,464	22.89
1. Yes	8,460	55.91
3. No	3,207	21.19
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	15,132	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EP15 is [...] still school

missing	3,464	22.89
1. Yes	7,357	48.62
3. No	4,307	28.46
9. Missing	4	0.03
total	15,132	100.00

EP16 Expected highest education level

missing	7,771	51.35
2. Elementary	168	1.11
3. Jr high general	455	3.01
4. Jr high vocational	37	0.24
5. Sr high general	1,871	12.36
6. Sr high vocational	624	4.12
11. Adult Education A	2	0.01
12. Adult Education B	3	0.02
13. Open University	2	0.01
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	53	0.35
15. Adult Education C	9	0.06
17. School for the disabled	3	0.02
60. College D1,D2,D3	291	1.92
61. University S1	3,216	21.25
62. University S2	226	1.49
63. University S3	42	0.28
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	10	0.07
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	110	0.73
74. Madrasah Aliyah	193	1.28
95. Other, specify	2	0.01
98. Don't know	38	0.25
99. Missing	6	0.04

total	15,132	100.00
-------	--------	--------

EP17 Expected highest class level

missing	7,771	51.35
0. Did not finish 1st	17	0.11
1	17	0.11
2	27	0.18
3	12	0.08
4	9	0.06
5	7	0.05
6	1	0.01
7. Graduated	7,220	47.71
98. Don't know	45	0.30
99. Missing	6	0.04
total	15,132	100.00

EP18 Comparative health status

missing	3,464	22.89
1. Much better	2,197	14.52
2. Better	7,458	49.29

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EP18 continued)

3. Same	1,531	10.12
4. Worst	395	2.61
5. Much worst	75	0.50
6. Not applicable	2	0.01
9	10	0.07
total	15,132	100.00

EP19 Comparative life level

missing	3,464	22.89
1. Much better	2,483	16.41
2. Better	7,642	50.50
3. Same	1,109	7.33
4. Worst	343	2.27
5. Much worst	78	0.52
6. Not applicable	2	0.01
9	11	0.07
total	15,132	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 15,132
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_FM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_FM	290,280	100.00
total	290,280	100.00

FM01 How many meals does he/she usually have

01. 3 times a day	215,750	74.32
02. 2 times a day	67,980	23.42
03. 1 time a day	3,060	1.05
04. 5-6 times per week	250	0.09
05. 3-4 times per week	910	0.31
95. Other	2,220	0.76
99. Missing	110	0.04
total	290,280	100.00

FM02 Last week, did [CHILD] eat any [...]?

1. Yes	178,177	61.38
3. No	112,004	38.58
9. Missing	99	0.03
total	290,280	100.00

FM03 Days [CHILD] ate [...] in the last week?

min: 1.00
mean: 3.52
max: 9.00
#obs 178,276
#miss: 112,004

FM04X Days [CHILD] ate [...] in the last month?

missing	154,339	53.17
0. 0 Time	66,681	22.97
1. 1 Time	15,368	5.29
2. Given	53,880	18.56
9. Missing	12	0.00
total	290,280	100.00

FM04 Days [CHILD] ate [...] in the last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.26
max:	99.00
#obs	53,880
#miss:	236,400

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_FM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

FM05X Days [CHILD] ate [...] in the last 6 mo?

missing	208,219	71.73
0. 0 Time	37,856	13.04
1. 1 Time	9,191	3.17
2. Given	35,001	12.06
9. Missing	13	0.00
total	290,280	100.00

FM05 Days [CHILD] ate [...] in the last 6 mo?

min:	0.00
mean:	5.96
max:	99.00
#obs	35,001
#miss:	255,279

FMTYPE Type of food that eaten by child

A. Sweet potatoes	29,028	10.00
B. Eggs	29,028	10.00
C. Fish	29,028	10.00
D. Meat or chicken	29,028	10.00
E. Dairy	29,028	10.00
F. Vegetables	29,028	10.00
G. Banana	29,028	10.00
H. Pepaya	29,028	10.00
I. Carrot	29,028	10.00
J. Manggoes	29,028	10.00
total	290,280	100.00

total	29,032	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KK02A Days missed at primary activity last mo

min:	0.00
mean:	1.60
max:	99.00
#obs	29,022
#miss:	10

KK02BX Do you know how manu days spent in bed

1. Days lying down	29,027	99.98
8. Don't know	5	0.02
total	29,032	100.00

KK02B Days in bed due to sickness last month

min:	0.00
mean:	0.28
max:	28.00
#obs	29,027
#miss:	5

KK02C Compared to 12 months ago, health is...

1. Much better now	583	2.01
2. Somewhat better	9,773	33.66

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 80

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK1 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name value frequency percent

(KK02C continued)

3. About the same	14,391	49.57
4. Somewhat worse	4,228	14.56
5. Much worse	54	0.19
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,032	100.00

KK02I Expected health for next year

1. Much better now	1,318	4.54
2. Somewhat better	9,115	31.40
3. About the same	17,165	59.12
4. Somewhat worse	1,392	4.79
5. Much worse	32	0.11
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,032	100.00

KK02K Compared to others, your health is

1. Very healthy	2,034	7.01
2. Somewhat healthy	24,909	85.80
3. Somewhat unhealthy	2,025	6.98
4. Unhealthy	57	0.20
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,032	100.00

KK02L Expect to do same activities in 5 years?

1. Very likely	5,560	19.15
2. Likely	21,815	75.14
3. Unlikely	1,570	5.41
4. Very unlikely	76	0.26
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	29,032	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,032
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 81
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_KK2 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_KK2	116,128	100.00
total	116,128	100.00

KK02M Last 7 days, Do [...] for 10 minutes

1. Yes	85,204	73.37
3. Never	30,923	26.63
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	116,128	100.00

KK02N1 How long you do

missing	30,923	26.63
1. < 2 hours	56,209	48.40
2. >= 2 hours	28,995	24.97
99	1	0.00
total	116,128	100.00

KK02N2 How long you do

missing	30,923	26.63
11. < 30 minutes	25,500	21.96
12. >= 30 minutes	30,696	26.43
21. < 4 hours	16,120	13.88
22. >= 4 hours	12,872	11.08
99	17	0.01
total	116,128	100.00

KK02O Last 7 days, how many days yo do [...]

min:	1.00
mean:	5.96
max:	9.00
#obs	85,205
#miss:	30,923

KKTYPE Type of activity

A. Vigorous activities	29,032	25.00
B. Moderate physical effort	29,032	25.00
C. Walking	29,032	25.00
D. Sitting	29,032	25.00
total	116,128	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK2 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	116,128
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_KK3 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_KK3	194,778	100.00
total	194,778	100.00

KK03 Could you do this activity if you had to

1. Easily	179,552	92.18
3. With difficulties	10,567	5.43
5. Unable to do it	4,641	2.38
9. Missing	18	0.01
total	194,778	100.00

KK3TYPE Type of activity

A. To carry a heavy load (like a pail of	10,821	5.56
B. To sweep the house floor yard	10,821	5.56
C. To walk for 5 kilometers	10,821	5.56
D. To draw a pail of water from a well	10,821	5.56
E. To bow, squat, kneel	10,821	5.56
F. To dress without help	10,821	5.56
G. To stand up from sitting position in	10,821	5.56
H. To go to the bathroom (BM) without he	10,821	5.56
I. To stand up from sitting on the floor	10,821	5.56
J. To walk for 1 kilometers	10,821	5.56
K. To get out of bed	10,821	5.56
L. To walk across the room	10,821	5.56
M. To bathe	10,821	5.56
N. To shop for personal needs	10,821	5.56
O. To prepare meal for yourself	10,821	5.56
P. To take medicine	10,821	5.56
Q. To visit a friend/acquaintances in th	10,821	5.56
R. To take a trip out of town	10,821	5.56
total	194,778	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00

max:	1.00
#obs	194,778
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 84

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK4 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_KK4	29,032	100.00
total	29,032	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

KK04B Do you need assistance with KK03A-KK03Q

missing	24,244	83.51
1. Yes	2,596	8.94
3. No	2,191	7.55
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KK04C2 No AR00

missing	26,435	91.05
1	294	1.01
2	346	1.19
3	411	1.42
4	337	1.16
5	236	0.81
6	172	0.59
7	111	0.38
8	75	0.26
9	43	0.15
10	24	0.08
11	12	0.04
12	5	0.02
13	5	0.02
14	1	0.00

15	1	0.00	
19	1	0.00	
51. Not in HH Roster	523	1.80	
total	29,032	100.00	

KK04D What is his/her relationship with you

missing	26,435	91.05
02. Spouse	540	1.86
03. Child (biological)	1,388	4.78
04. Child (adopted)	32	0.11
05. Son/daughter in law	120	0.41

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK4 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KK04D continued)

06. Parent	8	0.03
07. Father/mother in law	1	0.00
08. Sibling	55	0.19
09. Brotherssister in law	23	0.08
10. Grandchild	210	0.72
11. Grandparent	2	0.01
12. Uncle/aunt	12	0.04
13. Nephew/Niece	80	0.28
14. Cousin	6	0.02
15. Servants	14	0.05
16. Other relative	25	0.09
17. Other non relative	80	0.28
99	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KK04EX Do you know how many days did they help?

missing	26,435	91.05
1. Given	2,533	8.72
8. Don't know	63	0.22
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KK04E Last 4 wks, how many days did they help

min:	0.00
mean:	10.55
max:	99.00
#obs	2,533
#miss:	26,499

KK04FX Do you know how many hour did they help?

missing	26,435	91.05
1. Given	2,476	8.53
8. Don't know	120	0.41
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KK04F On the days,how many hours did they help

min:	0.00
mean:	2.59
max:	99.00
#obs	2,476
#miss:	26,556

KK04G Is he/she paid to help you

missing	26,435	91.05
1. Yes	91	0.31
3. No	2,505	8.63
9.Missing	1	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 86
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_KK4 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,032	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KK04H Is there any other person help you

missing	26,435	91.05
1. Yes	1,070	3.69
3. No	1,526	5.26
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KK04IX Do you know how much spent?

missing	26,435	91.05
1. Given	53	0.18
6. Did not have to pay	2,534	8.73
8. Don't know	7	0.02
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,032	100.00

KK04I How much spent to have them assist you

min:	0.00
mean:	177254.72
max:	1700000.00

#obs 53
#miss: 28,979

KK04J2 No AR00

missing	18,212	62.73
1	80	0.28
2	386	1.33
3	2,982	10.27
4	1,995	6.87
5	1,422	4.90
6	873	3.01
7	544	1.87
8	300	1.03
9	175	0.60
10	88	0.30
11	63	0.22
12	26	0.09
13	19	0.07
14	12	0.04
15	10	0.03
16	8	0.03
17	2	0.01
18	1	0.00
19	3	0.01
24	1	0.00
51. Not in HH Roster	1,802	6.21
96	4	0.01
98	24	0.08
total	29,032	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK4 Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK04K What is his/her relationship with you

missing	18,212	62.73
03. Child (biological)	9,020	31.07
04. Child (adopted)	224	0.77
05. Son/daughter in law	200	0.69
06. Parent	20	0.07
07. Father/mother in law	3	0.01
08. Sibling	265	0.91
09. Brotherssister in law	67	0.23
10. Grandchild	425	1.46
11. Grandparent	2	0.01
12. Uncle/aunt	9	0.03
13. Nephew/Niece	277	0.95

14. Cousin	22	0.08
15. Servants	24	0.08
16. Other relative	85	0.29
17. Other non relative	169	0.58
96	5	0.02
99. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,032	100.00

KK06 Expected reach age

min:	1.00
mean:	3.70
max:	9.00
#obs	10,820
#miss:	18,212

KK1TYPE Age

missing	18,212	62.73
A. 60 years	4,742	16.33
B. 65 years	1,770	6.10
C. 70 years	1,313	4.52
D. 75. years	967	3.33
E. 80 years	942	3.24
F. 85 years	529	1.82
G. 100 years	557	1.92
total	29,032	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,032
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_KM	29,032	100.00
total	29,032	100.00

KM01A Have you had a tobacco habit?

1. Yes	10,248	35.30
3. No	18,784	64.70
total	29,032	100.00

KM01B Have you had chewing/tobacco habit?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Yes	232	0.80
3. No	10,016	34.50
total	29,032	100.00

KM01C Have you had pipe smoking habit?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Yes	11	0.04
3. No	10,237	35.26
total	29,032	100.00

KM01D Have had self-rolled cigarettes habit?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Yes	1,642	5.66
3. No	8,606	29.64
total	29,032	100.00

KM01E Have you had cigarettes habit?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Yes	9,341	32.17
3. No	907	3.12
total	29,032	100.00

KM02A Ivwr note: smoke cigar/cigarettes?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Yes	9,341	32.17
3. No	907	3.12
total	29,032	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name value frequency percent

KM03 Type of cigarettes you smoke?

Variable KM03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KM03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KM03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KM03 A = Filtered cigarette
 B = Unfiltered cigarette
 C = Filtered clove filter
 D = Unfiltered clove non filter
 E = Cigar
 Z = Missing

KM04 Still have habit or have you quit?

missing	18,784	64.70
1. Still have habit	9,485	32.67
3. Quit	763	2.63
total	29,032	100.00

KM05AAX What age did you quit smoking

missing	28,269	97.37
1. Given	749	2.58
8. Don't know	14	0.05
total	29,032	100.00

KM05AA Age when you quit

min:	1.00
mean:	40.61
max:	90.00
#obs	749
#miss:	28,283

KM06 Ounces of tobacco (100gr) consumed/week

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	95.00
#obs	1,747
#miss:	27,285

KM06BX Do you know price of tobacco

missing	27,266	93.92
1. Given	1,690	5.82

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KM06BX continued)

8. Don't know	76	0.26
total	29,032	100.00

KM06B Price of tobacco

min:	0.00
mean:	4486.25
max:	30000.00
#obs	1,690
#miss:	27,342

KM06X How much did you smoke before quitting?

missing	27,170	93.59
1. Given	1,747	6.02
8. Don't know	115	0.40
total	29,032	100.00

KM08 Number of cigar/ettes consumed /day

min:	0.00
mean:	11.15
max:	95.00
#obs	9,986
#miss:	19,046

KM08BX How many cloves or packs

missing	20,398	70.26
1. Cloves	2,652	9.13
3. Packs	5,980	20.60
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,032	100.00

KM08B How many cloves or packs

min:	0.00
mean:	2.77
max:	61.00
#obs	8,632
#miss:	20,400

KM08C How many cloves in one pack

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 13.47
max: 95.00
#obs 5,980
#miss: 23,052

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 91

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name value frequency percent

KM08DX Do you know how much spent on cigarettes

missing	20,400	70.27
1. Given	8,628	29.72
8. Don't know	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,032	100.00

KM08D Money spent on cigarettes

min: 0.00
mean: 5824.55
max: 370000.00
#obs 8,630
#miss: 20,402

KM08X How many cigars/ettes you consume /day?

missing	19,004	65.46
1. Yes	9,986	34.40
8. Don't know	39	0.13
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,032	100.00

KM08E Brand of cigarettes you usually purchase

missing	20,398	70.26
01. Gudang Garam Merah	299	1.03
02. Gudang Garam Surya	1,166	4.02
03. Gudang Garam International	486	1.67
04. Sampoerna A Mild	793	2.73
05. Sampoerna Hijau	425	1.46
06. Djarum Super	827	2.85
07. Djarum 76 Kretek	549	1.89
08. Bentoel Filter	30	0.10
09. Bentoel Kretek tanpa filter	34	0.12
10. Ardath	38	0.13
11. Marlboro	155	0.53
12. Marlboro Kretek Filter	65	0.22
13. Lucky Strike	27	0.09
14. Kansas	17	0.06

total	29,032	100.00
-------	--------	--------

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
---------	-----------------------

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,032
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 93
---------------------------------	---------

book:	3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
-------	-------------------------------------

module:	B3B_KP
---------	--------

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID07	2007 Person ID within household
-------	---------------------------------

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

MODULE	IFLS survey module
--------	--------------------

B3B_KP	290,290	100.00
total	290,290	100.00

KP01	In the past week did you feel
------	-------------------------------

1. Yes	92,566	31.89
3. No	197,686	68.10
9. Missing	38	0.01
total	290,290	100.00

KP02	How often
------	-----------

missing	197,686	68.10
1. Rarely (<= 1 day)	12,067	4.16
2. Some days (1-2 days)	13,886	4.78
3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	31,678	10.91
4. Most of the time (5-7 days)	34,930	12.03
9. Missing	43	0.01
total	290,290	100.00

KPTYPE	Type mental health
--------	--------------------

A. I was bothered by things that usually	29,029	10.00
B. I did not feel like eating, my appeti	29,029	10.00
C. I felt that i could not shake off the	29,029	10.00

D. I felt i was just as good as other pe	29,029	10.00
E. I felt everything i did was an effort	29,029	10.00
F. I felt hopeful about the future	29,029	10.00
G. I thought my life had been a failure	29,029	10.00
H. I felt fearful	29,029	10.00
I. I was happy	29,029	10.00
J. I talked less then usual	29,029	10.00
total	290,290	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	290,290
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA1 Bk 3B Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_MA1	29,029	100.00
total	29,029	100.00

MA08A Do you often get up to urinate at night?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	5,576	19.21
3. No	5,230	18.02
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

MA08B Does a wound take long to heal?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	687	2.37
3. No	10,119	34.86
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

MA08C Ever feel chest pains on left side?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	1,508	5.19
3. No	9,298	32.03
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

MA08D Feel chest pains in stairs/up-hill?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	1,905	6.56
3. No	8,901	30.66
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

MA08E Do you feel chest pains when walk fast?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	1,436	4.95
3. No	9,370	32.28
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA1 Bk 3B Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MA08F Headache when get up in the morning?

missing	18,219	62.76
1. Yes	2,326	8.01
3. No	8,480	29.21
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

MA15 Been in an accident & received treatment

1. Yes	3,617	12.46
3. No	25,405	87.52
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

MA16MTH When were you injured in accident (mo)

missing	25,405	87.52
1.Jan	135	0.47
2.Feb	109	0.38
3.Mar	102	0.35

MA20MTH When last fall and need treatment (mo)

missing	27,389	94.35
1.Jan	148	0.51
2.Feb	120	0.41
3.Mar	94	0.32
4.Apr	79	0.27
5.May	52	0.18
6.Jun	62	0.21
7.Jul	39	0.13
8.Aug	72	0.25
9.Sep	87	0.30
10.Oct	95	0.33
11.Nov	99	0.34
12.Dec	151	0.52
98.Don't know	542	1.87
total	29,029	100.00

MA20Y When last fall and need treatment (yr)

min:	1976.00
mean:	2045.63
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,640
#miss:	27,389

MA20YR Do you know when did you last fall?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.32
max:	9.00
#obs	2,221
#miss:	26,808

MA21 Does the injury hinder daily activities

missing	26,808	92.35
1. Yes, very much so	198	0.68
2. Yes, to some degree	505	1.74

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 97

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_MA1 Bk 3B Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MA21 continued)

3. No, not much	903	3.11
4. No, not at all	606	2.09
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

MA22 Have you ever fractured your hip

1. Yes	112	0.39
3. No	28,907	99.58
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,029
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 98

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA2 Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_MA2	609,609	100.00
total	609,609	100.00

MA01 Did you have any symptom in last/4 wks?

missing	196,704	32.27
1. Yes	76,614	12.57
3. No	336,197	55.15
9. Missing	94	0.02
total	609,609	100.00

MATYPE Type of Symptom

missing	196,678	32.26
A. Headache	29,029	4.76
B. Runny nose	29,029	4.76
C. Cough	29,029	4.76
CA. Dry cough	8,796	1.44
CB. Dry with phlegm	8,796	1.44
CC. Bloody cough	8,796	1.44

D. Difficulty breathing	29,029	4.76
DA. Wheezing	1,838	0.30
DB. Short, rapid breath	1,838	0.30
E. Fever	29,029	4.76
F. Stomach ache	29,029	4.76
H. Nausea/vomitting	29,029	4.76
I. Diarrhea	29,029	4.76
IA. Mixed with blood	1,830	0.30
IB. Mixed with mucous	1,830	0.30
IC. Pale liquid	1,830	0.30
K. Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itchin	29,029	4.76
L. Eye infection	29,029	4.76
M. Toothache	29,029	4.76
P. Swollen legs	29,029	4.76
U. Cold sores	29,029	4.76
total	609,609	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA2 Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	609,609
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_MA3	261,261	100.00
total	261,261	100.00

MA09	Often bothered by a pain in your [...]		
1. Yes	25,056	9.59	
3. No	236,152	90.39	
9. Missing	53	0.02	
total	261,261	100.00	

MA10A	When was the onset of this pain (age)		
min:	1.00		
mean:	29.84		
max:	98.00		
#obs	7,022		
#miss:	254,239		

MA10X	Do you know when were you first bothered		
missing	236,152	90.39	
1. Given age	15,151	5.80	
2. Given year	7,022	2.69	
8. Don'tknow	2,881	1.10	
9. Missing	55	0.02	
total	261,261	100.00	

MA10MTH	When was the onset of this pain (month)		
missing	246,055	94.18	
1.Jan	1,310	0.50	
2.Feb	771	0.30	
3.Mar	538	0.21	
4.Apr	455	0.17	
5.May	444	0.17	
6.Jun	380	0.15	
7.Jul	253	0.10	
8.Aug	402	0.15	
9.Sep	406	0.16	
10.Oct	625	0.24	
11.Nov	838	0.32	
12.Dec	1,044	0.40	
98.Don't know	7,686	2.94	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 101

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MA10MTH continued)

99.Missing	54	0.02	
total	261,261	100.00	

MA10YR When was the onset of this pain (year)

min:	1947.00
mean:	2034.83
max:	9999.00
#obs	15,206
#miss:	246,055

MA11 How severe is the pain usually

missing	236,152	90.39
1. Mild	11,346	4.34
2. Painful	11,325	4.33
3. Severe	2,428	0.93
9	10	0.00
total	261,261	100.00

MA12 How often is the pain in your [..]

missing	236,152	90.39
1. Every day	2,541	0.97
2. At least once a week	6,745	2.58
3. At least once a month	7,252	2.78
4. A few times in the last 6 months	8,552	3.27
9. Missing	19	0.01
total	261,261	100.00

MA13 Does the pain limit daily activities

missing	236,152	90.39
1. Yes, very much so	1,358	0.52
2. Yes, to some degree	7,309	2.80
3. No, not much	12,931	4.95
4. No, not at all	3,482	1.33
9. Missing	29	0.01
total	261,261	100.00

MA14 Last wk, Were you bother by the pain?

missing	236,152	90.39
1. Yes	12,358	4.73
3. No	12,723	4.87
9. Missing	28	0.01
total	261,261	100.00

MA2TYPE Type acute morbidity

A. Head	29,029	11.11
B. Neck	29,029	11.11
C. Shoulder	29,029	11.11

module: B3B_MA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MA2TYPE continued)

D. Arm	29,029	11.11
E. Wrist/hand/fingers	29,029	11.11
F. Back/lower back	29,029	11.11
G. Hip	29,029	11.11
H. Knee	29,029	11.11
I. Ankle/foot/toes	29,029	11.11
total	261,261	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	261,261
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 103

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_PM1	29,028	100.00
total	29,028	100.00

PM01 Last yr, have you participated in Arisan

1. Yes	6,782	23.36
3. No	22,242	76.62
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	29,028	100.00

PM01A Last yr, Number of Arisan

min:	1.00
------	------

mean: 1.38
max: 99.00
#obs 6,786
#miss: 22,242

PM01C Last yr, How many arisan meetings?

min: 0.00
mean: 19.63
max: 99.00
#obs 6,786
#miss: 22,242

PM01DX Do you know total money you contributed

missing	22,242	76.62
1. Given money	6,703	23.09
8. Don't know	75	0.26
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM01D Total amout of money

min: 0.00
mean: 869535.51
max: 99999998.0
#obs 6,703
#miss: 22,325

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PM01EX Money you received for all the arisan

missing	22,242	76.62
1. Given money	6,756	23.27
8. Don't know	24	0.08
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,028	100.00

PM01E Total amout of money

min: 0.00
mean: 789409.87
max: 99999998.0
#obs 6,756
#miss: 22,272

PM24A Vote in recent presidential election?

1. Yes	23,922	82.41
3. No	2,325	8.01
6. Not applicable	2,750	9.47
8. Don't know	21	0.07
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM24B Vote in recent DPD election?

1. Yes	22,428	77.26
3. No	3,687	12.70
6. Not applicable	2,818	9.71
8. Don't know	85	0.29
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM24C Vote in recent DRR election?

1. Yes	22,345	76.98
3. No	3,749	12.92
6. Not applicable	2,828	9.74
8. Don't know	96	0.33
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM24D Vote in recent DPRD I?

1. Yes	22,134	76.25
3. No	3,808	13.12
6. Not applicable	2,974	10.25
8. Don't know	102	0.35
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PM24E Vote in recent DPRD II?

1. Yes	21,933	75.56
3. No	3,803	13.10
6. Not applicable	3,176	10.94
8. Don't know	106	0.37
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM24F Vote in recent governor?

1. Yes	6,687	23.04
3. No	3,202	11.03
6. Not applicable	19,066	65.68
8. Don't know	62	0.21
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	29,028	100.00

PM24G Vote in recent head of district?

1. Yes	14,549	50.12
3. No	4,142	14.27
6. Not applicable	10,259	35.34
8. Don't know	68	0.23
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM24H Vote in recent village head?

1. Yes	15,601	53.74
3. No	2,638	9.09
6. Not applicable	10,747	37.02
8. Don't know	31	0.11
9. Missing	11	0.04
total	29,028	100.00

PM25A Will vote in next presidential election

1. Yes	28,111	96.84
3. No	486	1.67
6. Not applicable	171	0.59
8. Don't know	251	0.86
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25B Will vote in the next DPD election

1. Yes	27,604	95.09
3. No	967	3.33
6. Not applicable	181	0.62
8. Don't know	267	0.92
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 106

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PM25C Will vote in the next DRR

1. Yes	27,572	94.98
--------	--------	-------

3. No	994	3.42
6. Not applicable	186	0.64
8. Don't know	267	0.92
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25D Will vote in the next DPRD I

1. Yes	27,551	94.91
3. No	1,001	3.45
6. Not applicable	198	0.68
8. Don't know	269	0.93
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25E Will vote in the next DPRD II

1. Yes	27,455	94.58
3. No	976	3.36
6. Not applicable	320	1.10
8. Don't know	268	0.92
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25F Will vote in the next Governor

1. Yes	27,269	93.94
3. No	716	2.47
6. Not applicable	775	2.67
8. Don't know	258	0.89
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25G Will vote in the next Head of District

1. Yes	26,970	92.91
3. No	699	2.41
6. Not applicable	1,063	3.66
8. Don't know	287	0.99
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

PM25H Will vote in the next Village head

1. Yes	20,684	71.26
3. No	617	2.13
6. Not applicable	7,524	25.92
8. Don't know	193	0.66
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM26A Factor in mayor (appearance)

1. Yes	17,879	61.59
3. No	11,129	38.34
9. Missing	20	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26B Factor in mayor (popularity)

1. Yes	19,210	66.18
3. No	9,797	33.75
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26C Factor in mayor (quality of program)

1. Yes	26,714	92.03
3. No	2,294	7.90
9. Missing	20	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26D Factor in mayor (equality of politics)

1. Yes	15,932	54.88
3. No	13,075	45.04
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26E Factor in mayor (equality of religion)

1. Yes	22,512	77.55
3. No	6,495	22.37
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26F Factor in mayor (ethnic equality)

1. Yes	14,826	51.07
3. No	14,181	48.85
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26G Factor in mayor (experience in gov)

1. Yes	26,645	91.79
3. No	2,362	8.14
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM26H Factor in mayor (gender consideration)

1. Yes	11,541	39.76
3. No	17,466	60.17
9. Missing	21	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 108

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,028	100.00
-------	--------	--------

PM26I Factor in mayor (campaign money)

1. Yes	8,010	27.59
3. No	20,997	72.33
9. Missing	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

PM27A 3 important factor in choosing mayor

missing	1	0.00
A. Appearance	1,515	5.22
B. Popularity	1,379	4.75
C. Quality of program	9,833	33.87
D. Equality of political affiliation	652	2.25
E. Equality of religion	7,136	24.58
F. Ethnical equality	320	1.10
G. Experience in government	6,859	23.63
H. Consideration of gender	276	0.95
I. Campaign money	612	2.11
W. NA	429	1.48
Z. Missing	16	0.06
total	29,028	100.00

PM27B 3 important factor in choosing mayor

missing	1	0.00
A. Appearance	1,446	4.98
B. Popularity	1,847	6.36
C. Quality of program	7,488	25.80
D. Equality of political affiliation	1,453	5.01
E. Equality of religion	5,409	18.63
F. Ethnical equality	1,551	5.34
G. Experience in government	8,120	27.97
H. Consideration of gender	431	1.48
I. Campaign money	330	1.14
W. NA	936	3.22
Z. Missing	16	0.06
total	29,028	100.00

PM27C 3 important factor in choosing mayor

missing	1	0.00
A. Appearance	2,606	8.98
B. Popularity	2,623	9.04
C. Quality of program	4,236	14.59
D. Equality of political affiliation	1,730	5.96
E. Equality of religion	4,688	16.15
F. Ethnical equality	1,437	4.95
G. Experience in government	7,112	24.50
H. Consideration of gender	1,113	3.83
I. Campaign money	827	2.85
W. NA	2,639	9.09

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 109

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name value frequency percent

(PM27C continued)

Z. Missing	16	0.06
total	29,028	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,028
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 110

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM2 Bk 3B Community participation (2)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_PM2	9,189	100.00
total	9,189	100.00

NOBRS line number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.36
max:	4.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

PM03X Interval between meeting of arisan(unit)

3. Days	608	6.62
4. Weeks	2,989	32.53
5. Months	5,513	60.00
6. Years	68	0.74
99. Missing	11	0.12
total	9,189	100.00

PM03 Interval between meeting of arisan (#)

min:	1.00
mean:	2.31
max:	99.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

PM04X Do you know how much money you pay?

1. Given	9,169	99.78
8. Don't know	10	0.11
9. Missing	10	0.11
total	9,189	100.00

PM04 How much money do you pay

min:	5.00
mean:	78387.91
max:	99999998.0
#obs	9,169
#miss:	20

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 111

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM2 Bk 3B Community participation (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM05 How long is period to receive money (#)

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	22.34
max:	99.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

PM05A How many people participate in arisan

min:	1.00
mean:	63.63
max:	999.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

PM05B Number of pot drawn each meeting

min:	0.00
mean:	2.22
max:	99.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

PM05CX Do you know when was the last time was?

1. Given date	4,850	52.78
6. Have not received	4,329	47.11
9. Missing	10	0.11
total	9,189	100.00

PM05CMTH Last time you received the pot (month)

missing	4,339	47.22
1.Jan	448	4.88
2.Feb	460	5.01
3.Mar	289	3.15
4.Apr	188	2.05
5.May	176	1.92
6.Jun	154	1.68
7.Jul	189	2.06
8.Aug	272	2.96
9.Sep	334	3.63
10.Oct	404	4.40
11.Nov	443	4.82
12.Dec	508	5.53
98.Don't know	985	10.72
total	9,189	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 112

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM2 Bk 3B Community participation (2)

variable name value frequency percent

PM05CYR Last time you received the pot (year)

min:	1997.00
mean:	2048.33
max:	9998.00
#obs	4,850
#miss:	4,339

PM05DX Do you know the amount of money ?

missing	4,339	47.22
1. Enter amount money	4,826	52.52
8. Don't know	22	0.24
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	9,189	100.00

PM05D The amount of money

min:	0.00
mean:	1113329.40
max:	99999998.0
#obs	4,826
#miss:	4,363

PM05X How long is period to receive money(unit

4. Weeks	1,686	18.35
5. Months	6,069	66.05
6. Years	1,375	14.96
98. Don't know	40	0.44
99. Missing	19	0.21
total	9,189	100.00

PM1TYPE Type of Arisan

1. Office	758	8.25
2. Sub-neighbourhood	2,231	24.28
3. Neighbourhood	368	4.00
4. Village	531	5.78
5. Wive's of Civil Servants/Army	218	2.37
6. Women's association	658	7.16
7. Market	171	1.86
8. Family group	657	7.15
9. Religious group	801	8.72
12. Friends	1,847	20.10
13. Retirees	45	0.49
14. Farmers group	168	1.83
15. Youth group	62	0.67
16. Motorcycle arisan	30	0.33
95. Other	633	6.89
99. Missing	11	0.12
total	9,189	100.00

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM2 Bk 3B Community participation (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	9,189
#miss:	0

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM3 Bk 3B Community participation (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_PM3	406,392	100.00
total	406,392	100.00

PID3B Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	2.87
max:	31.00
#obs	145,140
#miss:	261,252

PM15 Has activity occurred in last 12 months?

missing	145,140	35.71
1. Yes	101,810	25.05
3. No	133,472	32.84
8. Don't know	25,886	6.37
9. Missing	84	0.02
total	406,392	100.00

PM15A Has activity occurred in last 12 months?

missing	320,694	78.91
1. Yes	39,330	9.68
3. No	42,045	10.35
8. Don't know	4,288	1.06
9. Missing	35	0.01
total	406,392	100.00

PM16 Did you participate in the last 12 mo?

missing	304,498	74.93
1. Yes	38,296	9.42
3. No	63,515	15.63
9. Missing	83	0.02
total	406,392	100.00

PM16A Did you participate in the last 12 mo?

missing	367,062	90.32
1. Yes	8,557	2.11
3. No	30,772	7.57
9. Missing	1	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 115

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM3 Bk 3B Community participation (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	406,392	100.00
-------	---------	--------

PM18A Value of money/materials put to program

min:	0.00
mean:	144998.21
max:	99999998.0
#obs	11,319
#miss:	395,073

PM18AAX How much money/materials you put in?

missing	397,835	97.89
1. Enter value of money	2,558	0.63
6. Nothing	5,935	1.46
8. Don't know	63	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	406,392	100.00

PM18AA Value of money/materials put in program?

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	87848.16
max:	99999998.0
#obs	2,558
#miss:	403,834

PM18AX How much money/matrics you put in?

missing	368,013	90.56
1. Enter value of money	11,319	2.79
6. Nothing	26,736	6.58
8. Don't know	240	0.06
9. Missing	84	0.02
total	406,392	100.00

PM3TYPE Type of Community Activity

A. Community Meeting	29,028	7.14
B. Cooperatives	29,028	7.14
C. Voluntary Labor	29,028	7.14
D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighb	29,028	7.14
E. Neighborhood Security Org. (Siskamlin	29,028	7.14
F1.Water for drinking system/supply	29,028	7.14
H. System for garbage disposal	29,028	7.14
I. Women's Association Activities (PKK)	29,028	7.14
J. Community weighing post (Posyandu)	29,028	7.14
N. Youth Groups Activity	29,028	7.14
O. Religious activity	29,028	7.14
P. Village library	29,028	7.14
Q. Village saving and loan	29,028	7.14
R. Healthy fund	29,028	7.14
total	406,392	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 116

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_PM3 Bk 3B Community participation (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	406,392
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 117

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_PS Bk 3B Self-treatment

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_PS	145,145	100.00
total	145,145	100.00

PS01 Did you treat yourself in past 4 weeks?

1. Yes	29,111	20.06
3. No	115,969	79.90
9. Missing	65	0.04
total	145,145	100.00

PS02X Approximate value to make/buy medicine?

missing	115,969	79.90
1. Enter total cost	28,840	19.87
8. Don't know	271	0.19
9. Missing	65	0.04
total	145,145	100.00

PS02 Total cost to buy or make medicines

min:	0.00
mean:	17310.75
max:	99999998.0
#obs	28,840
#miss:	116,305

PSTYPE Type of treatment used in last 4 weeks

A. Consumed over the counter modern medi	29,029	20.00
B. Consumed traditional herbs or traditi	29,029	20.00
C. Used topical medicines (like eyedrops	29,029	20.00
E. Vitamin	29,029	20.00
F. Massage, coining	29,029	20.00
total	145,145	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	145,145

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 118

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_RJ0	29,029	100.00
total	29,029	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

RJ00 Did you have outpatient care last mo?

1. Yes	4,358	15.01
3. No	24,665	84.97
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ00A Had a general check up in last 5 yr

1. Yes	4,018	13.84
3. No	25,004	86.13
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ00B Where did you go to have this performed

Variable RJ00B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ00B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ00B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RJ00B A = Public Hospital
 B = Public Health Center

C = Private Hospital
 D = Polyclinic, private clinic, medical center
 E = Private physician
 F = Nurse, paramedic, midwife
 G = Traditional practitioner
 Y = Don't know
 V = Other,....
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 119

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ04CADX Do you know facility address?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter address	163	0.56
8. Don't know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04B Last 4 week, visited Posyandu Lansia?

missing	22,951	79.06
1. Yes	165	0.57
3. No	5,913	20.37
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04CAX Is clinic in same Desa/Kel as rsidence?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Not the same	3	0.01
3. Same	160	0.55
8. Don't know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04CBX Is clinic in same kecamatan as rsidence?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Not the same	3	0.01
3. Same	161	0.55
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04CB Code of Kecamatan where clinic is

min:	10.00
mean:	127.85
max:	999.00

#obs	165
#miss:	28,864

RJ04CCX Is clinic in same Kabuptn as rsidence?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Not the same	1	0.00
3. Same	163	0.56
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 120

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ04CC Code of Kabupten where clinic is

min:	1.00
mean:	39.24
max:	99.00
#obs	165
#miss:	28,864

RJ04CDX Is clinic in same Prov as residence?

missing	28,864	99.43
3. Same	163	0.56
8. Don't know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04CD Prov code where clinic is

min:	12.00
mean:	32.59
max:	99.00
#obs	165
#miss:	28,864

RJ04CLCX Do you know health facility location?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter location	157	0.54
8. Don't know	7	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04CFC RJ04 code CF

RJ04CNMX Do you know name of facility?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter facility name	145	0.50
8. Don't know	19	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04D Purpose of visit to posyandu lansia

Variable RJ04D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ04D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ04D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 121
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RJ0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: RJ04D A = Check the health
 B = Giving food/suplemen
 C = Lansia meeting
 D = Activity with other lansia
 E = Counselling
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

RJ04EX Do you know how far

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter amount distance	161	0.55
8. Don't know	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04E How far is Posyandu Lansia from residenc

min:	0.00
mean:	0.51
max:	10.00
#obs	161
#miss:	28,868

RJ04FX Do you know how long to reach [..]

missing	28,864	99.43
---------	--------	-------

1. Enter time	164	0.56
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04F How long to reach [..]

min:	0.00
mean:	7.12
max:	50.00
#obs	164
#miss:	28,865

RJ04FXX Time

missing	28,865	99.44
2. Minutes	164	0.56
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04GX Do you know total cost for the journey

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter ammount	161	0.55
8. Don't know	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 122

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ04G How much total cost for the journey

min:	0.00
mean:	189.44
max:	4000.00
#obs	161
#miss:	28,868

RJ04HX Do you know total cost?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Enter ammount	37	0.13
3. Not pay	126	0.43
8. Don't know	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ04H Total cost of medication/consultancy

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	1302.70
max:	5000.00
#obs	37
#miss:	28,992

RJ04I Is there any puskesmas staff?

missing	28,864	99.43
1. Yes	140	0.48
3. No	25	0.09
total	29,029	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,029
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ1 Bk 3B Outpatient care (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_RJ1	30,548	100.00
total	30,548	100.00

IDRT3B Household ID number

PID3B Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	2.74
max:	23.00
#obs	30,548
#miss:	0

RJ01 Last mo, been to [...] or visited [...]?

1. Yes	4,671	15.29
3. No	25,835	84.57

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey modul

B3B_RJ3	29,029	100.00
total	29,029	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

RJ05AX Code for type of facility

missing	24,665	84.97
A. Public Hospital	208	0.72
B. Public Health Center	1,115	3.84
E. Private Hospital	187	0.64
F. Polyclinic, private clinic, medical c	264	0.91
G. Private physician	906	3.12
H. Nurse, paramedic, midwife	1,245	4.29
I. Traditional practitioner	434	1.50
Z. Missing	5	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ05A Type of facility

RJ06ADX Do you know facility address?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Enter address	4,174	14.38
8. Don't know	182	0.63
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ06AX Is clinic in same Desa/Kel as residence?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Not the same	1,923	6.62
3. Same	1,962	6.76
8. Don't know	470	1.62
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ06BX Is clinic in same kecamat as residence?

missing	24,665	84.97
---------	--------	-------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 126

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ06BX continued)

3. Same	3,110	10.71
8. Don't know	299	1.03
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ06B Code of Kecamatan where clinic is

min:	3.00
mean:	224.23
max:	999.00
#obs	4,364
#miss:	24,665

RJ06CX Is clinic in same Kabuptn as residence?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Not the same	392	1.35
3. Same	3,953	13.62
8. Don't know	12	0.04
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ06C Code of Kabupaten where clinic is

min:	1.00
mean:	32.78
max:	99.00
#obs	4,364
#miss:	24,665

RJ06DX Is clinic in same Prov as residence?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Not the same	59	0.20
3. Same	4,294	14.79
8. Don't know	4	0.01
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ06D Province code where clinic is

min:	12.00
mean:	34.68

max:	99.00
#obs	4,364
#miss:	24,665

RJ06LCX Do you know health facility location?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Enter location	3,581	12.34
8. Don't know	774	2.67
9. Missing	9	0.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 127
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ06LCX continued)

total	29,029	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RJ06FC RJ06 code CF

RJ06NMX Do you know name of facility?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Enter facility name	4,245	14.62
8. Don't know	112	0.39
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ08 Purpose for visit

Variable RJ08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RJ08 B = Immunization
 C = Consultation
 D = Medical check-up
 E = Medications
 F = Injection
 H = Treatment for injury
 I = Treatment for illness
 J = Massage
 K = Birth Control
 L = Prenatal Care

M = Fisioterapi
V = Other
Z = Missing

RJ09 Was this first visit or follow up?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. First visit	2,176	7.50
3. Repeat visit	2,178	7.50
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ10 Where did you visit the provider?

missing	26,421	91.02
1. At Resp's residence	293	1.01
3. At medical facility	2,308	7.95
9. Missing	7	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 128

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,029	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RJ11X Do you know distance between

missing	24,958	85.98
1. Enter number of Kms	3,860	13.30
8. Don't know	205	0.71
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ11 Distance between facility & home (Kms)

min:	0.00
mean:	5.62
max:	999.99
#obs	3,860
#miss:	25,169

RJ12X Do you know one way travel to clinic ?

missing	24,958	85.98
1. Enter time	4,044	13.93
8. Don't know	21	0.07
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ12 One-way travel time to clinic

min:	0.00
mean:	13.51
max:	302.00
#obs	4,044
#miss:	24,985

RJ12XX Do you know one-way travel time to clinic

missing	24,985	86.07
02. Minutes travel time	3,808	13.12
03. Hours travel time	235	0.81
99. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,029	100.00

RJ14X Do you know cost of transportation?

missing	24,958	85.98
1. Enter total cost	3,891	13.40
8. Don't know	174	0.60
9. Missing	6	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 129

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ14 Total cost of transportation to facility

min:	0.00
mean:	5392.84
max:	999998.00
#obs	3,891
#miss:	25,138

RJ15X Do you know how long you had to wait?

missing	24,958	85.98
1. Yes	4,048	13.94
8. Don't know	15	0.05
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ15 How long you had to wait upon arrival?

min:	0.00
mean:	9.60
max:	300.00
#obs	4,048

#miss: 24,981

RJ15XX Length of time waited before examined

missing	24,981	86.06
2. Minutes waiting time	3,576	12.32
3. Hours waiting time	470	1.62
99. Missing	2	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

RJ17 Type of treatment you received

Variable RJ17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RJ17 A = Medical check/consul

B = Injection
C = Laboratory test
D = Surgery
E = Xray
F = KB
G = Medications
I = Massage
J = Traditional Treatment
K = Prenatal Care
L = Fisioterapi

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 130

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

V = Other
Z = Missing

RJ17A Satisfaction with services received

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Satisfactory	3,754	12.93
2. Somewhat satisfactory	455	1.57
3. Not satisfactory	144	0.50
4. Far from satisfactory	8	0.03
9	3	0.01
total	29,029	100.00

RJ20X Do you know cost to fill prescription?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Value	546	1.88
3. Did not receive	3,685	12.69
5. Did not fill	97	0.33
8. Don't know	29	0.10
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ20 Cost to fill a prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	270155.12
max:	99999998.0
#obs	546
#miss:	28,483

RJ21 Treatment cost excluding prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	75843.57
max:	99999998.0
#obs	3,632
#miss:	25,397

RJ21A Insurance used to pay all/some of visit?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Yes	637	2.19
3. No	3,718	12.81
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ21X Do you know treatment cost ?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Value	3,632	12.51
3. Didn't pay	705	2.43
8. Don't know	20	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 131

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ21X continued)

9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ21B What insurance did you use

missing	28,392	97.81
01. ???	212	0.73
02. ???	77	0.27
03. ???	85	0.29
04. Employer-provided insurance	2	0.01
06. Inability letter	6	0.02
07. Healthy Card	217	0.75
95. Other	38	0.13
total	29,029	100.00

RJ22 Did you also pay with goods ?

missing	24,665	84.97
1. Yes	27	0.09
3. No	4,327	14.91
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ23X Do you know value of goods in kind?

missing	29,002	99.91
1. Enter value of goods	27	0.09
total	29,029	100.00

RJ23 Value of in-kind payment

min:	700.00
mean:	18377.78
max:	100000.00
#obs	27
#miss:	29,002

RJ24AX Do you know when you had last check?

missing	1	0.00
1. Month Given	21,913	75.49
3. Never got	5,765	19.86
8. Don't know	1,342	4.62
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24AMTH Last blood pressure check (month)

missing	7,116	24.51
1.Jan	2,549	8.78
2.Feb	2,066	7.12
3.Mar	1,719	5.92
4.Apr	1,064	3.67

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ24AMTH continued)

5.May	779	2.68
6.Jun	474	1.63
7.Jul	340	1.17
8.Aug	537	1.85
9.Sep	596	2.05
10.Oct	907	3.12
11.Nov	1,485	5.12
12.Dec	2,224	7.66
98.Don't know	7,173	24.71
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24AYR Last blood pressure check (year)

min:	1964.00
mean:	2013.33
max:	9998.00
#obs	21,913
#miss:	7,116

RJ24BX Do you know when you had last check?

missing	1	0.00
1. Month Given	1,873	6.45
3. Never got	26,880	92.60
8. Don't know	267	0.92
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24BMTH Last cholesterol level check (month)

missing	27,156	93.55
1.Jan	184	0.63
2.Feb	134	0.46
3.Mar	86	0.30
4.Apr	67	0.23
5.May	55	0.19
6.Jun	47	0.16
7.Jul	39	0.13
8.Aug	59	0.20
9.Sep	65	0.22
10.Oct	98	0.34
11.Nov	163	0.56
12.Dec	224	0.77
98.Don't know	652	2.25
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24BYR Last cholesterol level check (year)

min:	1967.00
mean:	2022.67
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,873
#miss:	27,156

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 133

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ24CX Do you know when you had last check?

missing	1	0.00
1. Month Given	1,646	5.67
3. Never got	27,177	93.62
8. Don't know	197	0.68
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24CMTH Last blood sugar check (month)

missing	27,383	94.33
1.Jan	170	0.59
2.Feb	120	0.41
3.Mar	85	0.29
4.Apr	61	0.21
5.May	55	0.19
6.Jun	62	0.21
7.Jul	36	0.12
8.Aug	76	0.26
9.Sep	68	0.23
10.Oct	99	0.34
11.Nov	115	0.40
12.Dec	158	0.54
98.Don't know	541	1.86
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24CYR Last blood sugar check (year)

min:	1967.00
mean:	2015.62
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,646
#miss:	27,383

RJ24DX Do you know when you had last check?

missing	1	0.00
1. Month Given	1,131	3.90

3. Never got	27,471	94.63
8. Don't know	418	1.44
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24DMTH Last EKG test (month)

missing	27,898	96.10
1.Jan	89	0.31
2.Feb	58	0.20
3.Mar	40	0.14
4.Apr	50	0.17
5.May	42	0.14
6.Jun	54	0.19

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 134

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ24DMTH continued)

7.Jul	38	0.13
8.Aug	48	0.17
9.Sep	51	0.18
10.Oct	65	0.22
11.Nov	71	0.24
12.Dec	85	0.29
98.Don't know	440	1.52
total	29,029	100.00

RJ24DYR Last EKG test (year)

min:	1960.00
mean:	2018.87
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,131
#miss:	27,898

RJ26 Have you ever heard about papsmears

missing	13,821	47.61
1. Yes	2,040	7.03
3. No	13,161	45.34
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ27X Do you know when you last had papsmear?

missing	26,982	92.95
1. Month Given	359	1.24
3. Never got	1,663	5.73

8. Don't know	18	0.06
9. Missing	7	0.02
total	29,029	100.00

RJ27MTH Month when you got last papsmears

missing	28,670	98.76
1.Jan	15	0.05
2.Feb	15	0.05
3.Mar	7	0.02
4.Apr	13	0.04
5.May	9	0.03
6.Jun	9	0.03
7.Jul	11	0.04
8.Aug	10	0.03
9.Sep	14	0.05
10.Oct	7	0.02
11.Nov	13	0.04
12.Dec	21	0.07
98.Don't know	215	0.74
total	29,029	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 135

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ27YR Year when you got last papsmears

min:	1980.00
mean:	2024.85
max:	9998.00
#obs	359
#miss:	28,670

RJ28 Where were you got last papsmears

missing	28,645	98.68
1. Public Hospital	66	0.23
2. Public Health Center	54	0.19
3. Private Hospital	84	0.29
4. Polyclinic, private clinic, medical c	54	0.19
5. Private physician	58	0.20
6. Nurse, paramedic, midwife	22	0.08
8. Don't know	5	0.02
95. Other,....	33	0.11
99. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ29 Last 12 mo, number of breast treatments

min:	0.00
mean:	20.23
max:	99.00
#obs	1,821
#miss:	27,208

RJ29A Have you heard about mammograms?

missing	13,821	47.61
1. Yes	840	2.89
3. No	14,360	49.47
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ29BX Do you know how many mammogram exams?

missing	28,181	97.08
1. Given	54	0.19
3. None	785	2.70
8. Don't know	1	0.00
9. Missing	8	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

RJ29B Last 12 mo, how many mammogram exams

min:	1.00
mean:	3.52
max:	99.00
#obs	54
#miss:	28,975

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 136

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ29X Last 12 mo, # of breast self-treatments

missing	13,821	47.61
1. Given	1,821	6.27
3. None	13,177	45.39
8. Don't know	201	0.69
9. Missing	9	0.03
total	29,029	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00

#obs 29,029
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 137

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B3B_RN1	29,028	100.00
total	29,028	100.00

HHID07_9	Household ID number		
----------	---------------------	--	--

RN05AX	Type of Health Facility		
--------	-------------------------	--	--

missing	28,042	96.60
A. Public Hospital (General or Specify)	430	1.48
B. Public Health Center	70	0.24
C. Private Hospital	324	1.12
D. Private clinic	74	0.25
V. Other,....	88	0.30
total	29,028	100.00

RN00	Last 12 mo, did Resp have inpatient care		
------	--	--	--

1. Yes	986	3.40
3. No	28,032	96.57
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	29,028	100.00

RN06ADX	Do you know the facility address?		
---------	-----------------------------------	--	--

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Enter address	892	3.07
8. Don't know	94	0.32
total	29,028	100.00

RN06AX	Is facility in same Desa/Kel as resid?		
--------	--	--	--

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Not the same	473	1.63
3. Same	149	0.51
8. Don't know	364	1.25
total	29,028	100.00

RN06BX Is facility in same kecamt as resid?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Not the same	436	1.50
3. Same	318	1.10

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 138

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RN06BX continued)

8. Don't know	232	0.80
total	29,028	100.00

RN06B Code of kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	361.15
max:	999.00
#obs	986
#miss:	28,042

RN06CX Is facility in same kabupt as resid?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Not the same	261	0.90
3. Same	714	2.46
8. Don't know	11	0.04
total	29,028	100.00

RN06C Code of Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	43.30
max:	99.00
#obs	986
#miss:	28,042

RN06DX Is facility in same Prov as resid?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Not the same	72	0.25
3. Same	910	3.13
8. Don't know	4	0.01

total	29,028	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RN06D Code of Province

missing	28,042	96.60
12.North Sumatera	88	0.30
13.West Sumatera	73	0.25
14.Riau	9	0.03
16.South Sumatera	58	0.20
17.Bengkulu	1	0.00
18.Lampung	16	0.06
19.Bangka Belitung	2	0.01
31.Jakarta	106	0.37
32.West Java	101	0.35
33.Central Java	123	0.42
34.DI Yogyakarta	88	0.30
35.East Java	127	0.44
36.Banten	19	0.07
51.Bali	40	0.14
52.West Nusa Tenggara	41	0.14

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 139

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RN06D continued)

62.Central Kalimantan	1	0.00
63.South Kalimantan	23	0.08
64.East Kalimantan	5	0.02
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.00
73.South Sulawesi	51	0.18
81.Maluku	1	0.00
98.DON'T KNOW	12	0.04
total	29,028	100.00

RN06LCX Do you know the facility location?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Location	783	2.70
8. Don't Know	203	0.70
total	29,028	100.00

RN06FC RN06 code CF

RN06NMX Do you know the facility name?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Enter facility name	975	3.36
8. Don't know	11	0.04

total	29,028	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RN08 How many nights were you hospitalized?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.71
max:	95.00
#obs	986
#miss:	28,042

RN10 Reason for hospitalization

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Sickness	465	1.60
2. Accident	78	0.27
3. Giving birth	306	1.05
5. Operation	103	0.35
95. Other, specify	33	0.11
99. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,028	100.00

RN15 Treatment during hospitalization

Variable RN15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RN15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RN15 will have the value DE. Use the key

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 140

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RN15 A = Physical exam/consul

B = Injection
C = Laboratory test
D = Surgery
E = X-ray
F = Birth control
G = Medications
I = IV (Drip Infusion)
J = Fisioterapi
V = Other
Z = Missing

RN15A Satisfaction with treatment

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Satisfactory	815	2.81
2. Somewhat satisfactory	120	0.41
3. Not satisfactory	49	0.17
4. Far from satisfactory	2	0.01
total	29,028	100.00

RN18X Do you know cost to fill a prescription?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Fill in cost	402	1.38
3. Did not receive	444	1.53
5. Did not fill	31	0.11
8. Don't know	108	0.37
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,028	100.00

RN18 Cost to fill a prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	8204902.97
max:	999999998
#obs	402
#miss:	28,626

RN19 Total hospital treatment cost

min:	0.00
mean:	5498135.45
max:	999999998
#obs	965
#miss:	28,063

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 141

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name value frequency percent

RN19A Did you use the insurance to pay

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Yes	363	1.25
3. No	623	2.15
total	29,028	100.00

RN19X Do you know the hospital treatment cost?

missing	28,042	96.60
1. Enter total cost	965	3.32

8. Don't know	21	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

RN19B What insurance did you use

missing	28,665	98.75
01. ???	108	0.37
02. ???	56	0.19
03. ???	45	0.16
04. Employer-provided insurance	4	0.01
05. Health insurance for the poor	1	0.00
06. Inability letter	39	0.13
07. Healthy Card	90	0.31
95. Other	20	0.07
total	29,028	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,028
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 142

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RN2 Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_RN2	4,930	100.00
total	4,930	100.00

RN01 Have you been hospitalizd past 12 mo?

1. Yes	1,004	20.37
3. No	3,926	79.63
total	4,930	100.00

RN02 Times hospitalized past 12 months

min:	1.00
mean:	1.13
max:	12.00
#obs	1,004
#miss:	3,926

RN02B Last 12 mo, amt paid for inpatient care

min:	0.00
mean:	11459967.2
max:	999999998
#obs	1,004
#miss:	3,926

RN1TYPE Type of inpatient care

A. Public Hospital (General or Specify)	986	20.00
B. Public Health Center	986	20.00
C. Private Hospital	986	20.00
D. Private clinic	986	20.00
V. Other,....	986	20.00
total	4,930	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	4,930
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 143

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_TF	116,104	100.00
total	116,104	100.00

COUNT

min:	0.00
mean:	1.58
max:	4.00
#obs	116,104
#miss:	0

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDRT3B Household ID number

TF01 Did you live with your spouse

missing	35,328	30.43
1. Yes	76,260	65.68
3. No	4,516	3.89
total	116,104	100.00

TF02A Do you have non-bio parents outside HH?

missing	87,117	75.03
1. Yes	2,702	2.33
3. No	26,275	22.63
9. Missing	10	0.01
total	116,104	100.00

TF03 Given assistance like loan/goods/service

missing	83,238	71.69
1. Yes	11,989	10.33
3. No	20,837	17.95
9. Missing	40	0.03
total	116,104	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 144

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF03A Have you seen [...] in the last 12 months

missing	112,263	96.69
1. Never	573	0.49
2. Once in a year	1,063	0.92
3. Once in a month	837	0.72
4. Once in a week	687	0.59
5. All days	674	0.58
9	7	0.01
total	116,104	100.00

TF03B How often phone contact with [..]

min:	1.00
mean:	1.97
max:	9.00
#obs	3,167
#miss:	112,937

TF03C How often contact by mail/SMS/email

min:	1.00
mean:	1.47
max:	9.00
#obs	2,938
#miss:	113,166

TF04 Type of assistance/help that given

Variable TF04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TF04 A = Money or loan
 B = Tuition
 C = Health care cost
 D = Value of food stuff or other goods
 G = Doing household chores, or providing child care
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, Specify

TF04A Amount of assistance given: Money/loan

min:	50.00
mean:	8662461.92
max:	999999999
#obs	8,652
#miss:	107,452

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 145

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent

TF04B Amount of assistance given: Tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	13790450.7
max:	999999998
#obs	812
#miss:	115,292

TF04C Amount of assistance given: Health care

min:	5000.00
mean:	21051625.0
max:	999999998
#obs	192
#miss:	115,912

TF04D Amount of assistance given: Food/goods

min:	0.00
mean:	12696695.9
max:	999999999
#obs	5,258
#miss:	110,846

TF04G1 Time of assistance given: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	7.74
max:	99.00
#obs	1,407
#miss:	114,697

TF04G2 Code of time of household chores

missing	114,697	98.79
3. Days	1,090	0.94
5. Months	315	0.27
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	116,104	100.00

TF04H1 Time of assistance given: HH fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	6.51
max:	60.00
#obs	288
#miss:	115,816

TF04H2 Code of time of HH helping fam business

missing	115,816	99.75
3. Days	229	0.20
5. Months	59	0.05

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		116,104	100.00
-------	--	---------	--------

TF04V Amount of assistance given: Others

min:	10000.00
mean:	337258.06
max:	2600000.00
#obs	31
#miss:	116,073

TF05 Received assistance loan/goods/service

missing	54,213	46.69
1. Yes	20,040	17.26
3. No	41,789	35.99
9. Missing	62	0.05
total	116,104	100.00

TF06 Type of assistance/help that receive

Variable TF06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TF06 A = Money or loan

B = Tuition

C = Health care cost

D = Value of food stuff or other goods

G = Doing household chores, or providing child care

H = Helping family business

V = Other, Specify

TF06A Amt of assistance received: Money/loan

min:	1000.00
mean:	8377672.10
max:	999999999
#obs	9,031
#miss:	107,073

TF06B Amt of assistance received: Tuition

min: 1000.00
 mean: 18208687.8
 max: 999999998
 #obs 1,110
 #miss: 114,994

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 147

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF06C Amt of assistance received: Health care

min: 1000.00
 mean: 25796867.7
 max: 999999998
 #obs 276
 #miss: 115,828

TF06D Amt of assistance received: Food/goods

min: 5.00
 mean: 11569147.0
 max: 999999999
 #obs 12,948
 #miss: 103,156

TF06G1 Time of assistance received: HH chores

min: 1.00
 mean: 7.54
 max: 99.00
 #obs 1,878
 #miss: 114,226

TF06G2 Code of time of household chores

missing	114,226	98.38
3. Days	1,500	1.29
5. Months	377	0.32
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	116,104	100.00

TF06H1 Time of assistance received: HH fam bus

min: 1.00
 mean: 5.80
 max: 63.00
 #obs 404

#miss: 115,700

TF06H2 Code of time of HH fam bus

missing	115,700	99.65
3. Days	327	0.28
5. Months	76	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	116,104	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 148

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF06V Amount of assistance received: Others

min:	0.00
mean:	8141551.17
max:	999999998
#obs	127
#miss:	115,977

TFTYPE Person that give or need assistance

A. Spouse out of household	29,026	25.00
A1. Non-biological parents not in the ho	29,026	25.00
B. Other household member	29,026	25.00
C. Friends or Neighbour	29,026	25.00
total	116,104	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	116,104
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 149

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B3B_VG	29,031	100.00
total	29,031	100.00

PID3B Respondent's HH member ID #

min:	1.00
mean:	2.87
max:	31.00
#obs	29,031
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	29,031
#miss:	0

VG01A Last mo, you have problems moving around

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	2,655	9.15
2. mild	560	1.93
3. Moderate	321	1.11
4. Severe	161	0.55
5. Extreme/Cannot do	38	0.13
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG01BA Last mo, [person] problems moving around

missing	27,783	95.70
1. None	273	0.94
2. Mild	456	1.57
3. Moderate	372	1.28
4. Severe	104	0.36
5. Extreme/Cannot do	42	0.14
7. Refused	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 150

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VG01BB Last mo, [person] problems moving around

missing	27,783	95.70
1. None	140	0.48
2. Mild	313	1.08
3. Moderate	467	1.61
4. Severe	258	0.89
5. Extreme/Cannot do	68	0.23
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG01BC Last mo, [person] problems moving around

missing	27,783	95.70
1. None	73	0.25
2. Mild	146	0.50
3. Moderate	303	1.04
4. Severe	525	1.81
5. Extreme/Cannot do	199	0.69
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG02A Last mo, you have bodily aches/pains?

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	1,807	6.22
2. mild	1,011	3.48
3. Moderate	547	1.88
4. Severe	303	1.04
5. Extreme/Cannot do	67	0.23
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG02BA Last mo, [person] bodily aches/pains

missing	27,781	95.69
1. None	155	0.53
2. Mild	510	1.76
3. Moderate	407	1.40
4. Severe	119	0.41
5. Extreme/Cannot do	54	0.19
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG02BB Last mo, [person] bodily aches/pains

missing	27,781	95.69
---------	--------	-------

1. None	104	0.36
2. Mild	409	1.41
3. Moderate	480	1.65

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 151

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(VG02BB continued)

4. Severe	209	0.72
5. Extreme/Cannot do	43	0.15
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG02BC Last mo, [person] bodily aches/pains

missing	27,781	95.69
1. None	63	0.22
2. Mild	189	0.65
3. Moderate	318	1.10
4. Severe	488	1.68
5. Extreme/Cannot do	187	0.64
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG03A Last mo, you have difficulty remembering

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	2,017	6.95
2. Mild	793	2.73
3. Moderate	544	1.87
4. Severe	320	1.10
5. Extreme/Cannot do	61	0.21
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG03BA Last mo, [person] difficulty remembering

missing	27,794	95.74
1. None	153	0.53
2. Mild	504	1.74
3. Moderate	374	1.29
4. Severe	149	0.51
5. Extreme/Cannot do	53	0.18
7. Refused	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG03BB Last mo, person] difficulty remembering

missing	27,794	95.74
1. None	117	0.40
2. Mild	315	1.09
3. Moderate	464	1.60
4. Severe	263	0.91
5. Extreme/Cannot do	74	0.25
7. Refused	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 152

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VG03BC Last mo, [person] difficulty remembering

missing	27,794	95.74
1. None	95	0.33
2. Mild	214	0.74
3. Moderate	415	1.43
4. Severe	367	1.26
5. Extreme/Cannot do	142	0.49
7. Refused	3	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG04A Last mo, you have difficulty sleeping

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	2,243	7.73
2. Mild	623	2.15
3. Moderate	506	1.74
4. Severe	302	1.04
5. Extreme/Cannot do	61	0.21
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG04BA Last mo, [person] difficulty sleeping

missing	27,682	95.35
1. None	151	0.52
2. Mild	440	1.52
3. Moderate	473	1.63
4. Severe	224	0.77
5. Extreme/Cannot do	57	0.20

7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG04BB Last mo, [person] difficulty sleeping

missing	27,682	95.35
1. None	100	0.34
2. Mild	281	0.97
3. Moderate	484	1.67
4. Severe	382	1.32
5. Extreme/Cannot do	98	0.34
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG04BC Last mo, [person] difficulty sleeping

missing	27,682	95.35
1. None	81	0.28
2. Mild	196	0.68

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 153

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(VG04BC continued)

3. Moderate	374	1.29
4. Severe	497	1.71
5. Extreme/Cannot do	197	0.68
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG05A Last mo, you problem with depression

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	2,642	9.10
2. Mild	541	1.86
3. Moderate	333	1.15
4. Severe	178	0.61
5. Extreme/Cannot do	41	0.14
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG05BA Last mo,[person] problem with depression

missing	27,880	96.04
1. None	150	0.52

2. Mild	441	1.52
3. Moderate	383	1.32
4. Severe	143	0.49
5. Extreme/Cannot do	32	0.11
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG05BB Last mo,[person] problem with depression

missing	27,880	96.04
1. None	70	0.24
2. Mild	248	0.85
3. Moderate	439	1.51
4. Severe	317	1.09
5. Extreme/Cannot do	75	0.26
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG05BC Last mo,[person] problem with depression

missing	27,880	96.04
1. None	64	0.22
2. Mild	105	0.36
3. Moderate	231	0.80
4. Severe	413	1.42
5. Extreme/Cannot do	336	1.16
7. Refused	1	0.00
9. Missing	1	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 154

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_VG

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	29,031	100.00
-------	--------	--------

VG06A Last mo, you have shortness of breath?

missing	25,292	87.12
1. None	2,998	10.33
2. Mild	358	1.23
3. Moderate	246	0.85
4. Severe	101	0.35
5. Extreme/Cannot do	32	0.11
7. Refused	3	0.01
9	1	0.00
total	29,031	100.00

VG06BA Last mo, [person] shortness of breath

missing	27,790	95.73
1. None	135	0.47
2. Mild	382	1.32
3. Moderate	422	1.45
4. Severe	229	0.79
5. Extreme/Cannot do	68	0.23
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG06BB Last mo, [person] shortness of breath

missing	27,790	95.73
1. None	91	0.31
2. Mild	157	0.54
3. Moderate	391	1.35
4. Severe	446	1.54
5. Extreme/Cannot do	151	0.52
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

VG06BC Last mo, [person] shortness of breath

missing	27,790	95.73
1. None	81	0.28
2. Mild	103	0.35
3. Moderate	251	0.86
4. Severe	417	1.44
5. Extreme/Cannot do	384	1.32
7. Refused	2	0.01
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	29,031	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: 4
TOPIC: EVER MARRIED FEMALE ADULT BOOK
```

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 4
TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B4_BA6	Bk 4 Non-HH members-children	21377
B4_BF	Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)	10665
B4_BR	Bk 4 Pregnancy summary	10666
B4_BX6	Bk 4 Non-HH members-children	1568
B4_CH0	Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)	10663
B4_CH1	Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)	11228
B4_COV	Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)	10884
B4_CX1	Bk 4 Contraception (1)	93230
B4_CX2	Bk 4 Contraception (2)	10660
B4_EP1		10660
B4_EP2		18634

B4_KW2	Bk 4 Marriage-current	11167
B4_KW3	Bk 4 Marital history	10666

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 4

BOOK : 4

TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4

Book 4 is administered to all ever-married females age 15 to 49. Women who had responded to Book 4 in IFLS3 were re-administered Book 4 in IFLS4 independent of their age in 2007. The questions in this book are asked in addition to those in Book 3.

SOME QUESTIONS ASKED HERE ARE NOT REPEATED IN BOOK 3 AND SO

THOSE SECTIONS NEED TO BE COMBINED.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID07 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS4. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID07 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS4.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 4
TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 4 in IFLS3 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 4 in IFLS3 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The contraceptive calendar (KL) is an exception to this rule.

Some ever married women age more than 49 in 2007 were asked to complete the book, if they had completed the book in IFLS2 or 3.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_BA6	21,377	100.00
total	21,377	100.00

BA466A >= 15 years old

missing	9,723	45.48
1. Yes	9,060	42.38
3. No	2,594	12.13
total	21,377	100.00

BA63A Line number in 2000 BA section

min:	1.00
mean:	3.13
max:	16.00
#obs	14,199
#miss:	7,178

BA63C Is [...] your biological child?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.88
max:	99.00

#obs	2,163
#miss:	19,214

BA63X Is [...] your biological child?

missing	7,178	33.58
1. Biological	11,681	54.64
2. Step	156	0.73
3. Adopted	31	0.15
6. Duplicate	2,160	10.10
7. Not child	61	0.29
8. Don't know	107	0.50
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	21,377	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

BA63N Total Number Child list

min:	1.00
mean:	5.25
max:	16.00
#obs	14,199
#miss:	7,178

BA64 Non-HHM: Gender of child

missing	9,689	45.32
1. Male	5,866	27.44
3. Female	5,822	27.23
total	21,377	100.00

BA64A Age in 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	15.86
max:	99.00
#obs	11,362
#miss:	10,015

BA64BX Do you know month and year of birth

missing	9,694	45.35
1. Preprinted	6,324	29.58
5. New	5,289	24.74
8. Don't know	70	0.33
total	21,377	100.00

BA64BMT Month of birth date

missing	9,759	45.65
1.Jan	753	3.52
2.Feb	666	3.12
3.Mar	822	3.85
4.Apr	867	4.06
5.May	921	4.31
6.Jun	916	4.28
7.Jul	1,058	4.95
8.Aug	922	4.31
9.Sep	1,048	4.90
10.Oct	794	3.71
11.Nov	715	3.34
12.Dec	776	3.63
98.Don't know	957	4.48
99.Missing	403	1.89
total	21,377	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA64BYR Year of birth date

min:	1958.00
mean:	1994.43
max:	9999.00
#obs	11,618
#miss:	9,759

BA64X Non-HHM: Gender of child

missing	9,694	45.35
4. Same with preprinted	11,445	53.54
5. Change	238	1.11
total	21,377	100.00

BA64C Is child in this HH?

missing	10,097	47.23
1. Yes	6,404	29.96
3. No	4,876	22.81
total	21,377	100.00

BA65 Is child still alive?

missing	9,695	45.35
1. Yes	11,310	52.91
3. No	368	1.72

8. Don't know	4	0.02
total	21,377	100.00

BA65A Do you know the month/year of death date

missing	21,009	98.28
1. Month given	338	1.58
8. Don't know	28	0.13
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	21,377	100.00

BA65AMT Month of death date

missing	21,039	98.42
1.Jan	10	0.05
2.Feb	5	0.02
3.Mar	9	0.04
4.Apr	14	0.07
5.May	10	0.05
6.Jun	8	0.04
7.Jul	5	0.02
8.Aug	13	0.06
9.Sep	14	0.07
10.Oct	5	0.02
11.Nov	8	0.04
12.Dec	16	0.07
98.Don't know	220	1.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

(BA65AMT continued)

99.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,377	100.00

BA65AYR Year of death date

min:	1965.00
mean:	1994.49
max:	2008.00
#obs	338
#miss:	21,039

BA66X Do you know current age when died

missing	9,695	45.35
1. Given	11,654	54.52
8. Don't know	22	0.10
9. Missing	6	0.03

total	21,377	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA66 Age when died

min:	0.00
mean:	21.31
max:	91.00
#obs	11,654
#miss:	9,723

BA67 Marital status

missing	12,289	57.49
1. Unmarried	4,602	21.53
2. Married	4,091	19.14
3. Separated/estranged	265	1.24
4. Divorced	91	0.43
5. Widow/widower	31	0.15
8. Don't know	3	0.01
9. Missing	5	0.02
total	21,377	100.00

BA68 NHHM child's highest level of education

missing	12,289	57.49
1. Unschool	75	0.35
2. Grade school	2,033	9.51
3. General jr. high	1,609	7.53
4. Vocational jr. high	77	0.36
5. General sr. high (SLA)	1,737	8.13
6. Vocational sr. high (SMK)	1,416	6.62
12. Education B	15	0.07
13. Open University	4	0.02
14. Moslem School (Pesantren)	36	0.17
15. Education C	20	0.09
17. School for Disable	2	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA68 continued)

60. Diploma (D1,D2,D3)	455	2.13
61. University S1	739	3.46
62. University S2	17	0.08
63. University S3	1	0.00
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	95	0.44
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	429	2.01
74. Madrasah Aliyah	312	1.46
95. Other, specify	1	0.00

98. Don't know	9	0.04
99. Missing	6	0.03
total	21,377	100.00

BA69 Highest grade completed by Non-HHM child

missing	12,289	57.49	
0. Did not complete 1st grade at this le	535	2.50	
1	705	3.30	
2	832	3.89	
3	268	1.25	
4	184	0.86	
5	136	0.64	
6	18	0.08	
7. Graduated	6,307	29.50	
96. No school	75	0.35	
98. Don't know	22	0.10	
99. Missing	6	0.03	
total	21,377	100.00	

BA70 Where child does live now/before died

missing	12,289	57.49
0. In this household	4,067	19.03
1. In the same village	1,500	7.02
2. In the same subdistrict	378	1.77
3. In the same district	594	2.78
4. In the same province	1,064	4.98
10. Sumatra	6	0.03
11. Aceh	15	0.07
12. North Sumatra	29	0.14
13. West Sumatra	10	0.05
14. Riau	103	0.48
15. Jambi	28	0.13
16. South Sumatra	22	0.10
17. Bengkulu	15	0.07
18. Lampung	9	0.04
19. Bangka Belitung	6	0.03
20. Kepulauan Riau	26	0.12
31. Jakarta	357	1.67
32. West Java	171	0.80
33. Central Java	63	0.29
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	39	0.18
35. East Java	66	0.31
36. Banten	74	0.35

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA70 continued)

51. Bali	27	0.13
52. West Nusa Tenggara	7	0.03
53. East Nusa Tenggara	7	0.03
60. Kalimantan	4	0.02
61. West Kalimantan	7	0.03
62. Central Kalimantan	19	0.09
63. South Kalimantan	9	0.04
64. East Kalimantan	55	0.26
70. Sulawesi	1	0.00
71. North Sulawesi	6	0.03
72. Central Sulawesi	7	0.03
73. South Sulawesi	6	0.03
74. South East Sulawesi	5	0.02
75. Gorontalo	1	0.00
76. West Sulawesi	4	0.02
81. Maluku	1	0.00
91. Irian Jaya Barat	4	0.02
94. Papua	5	0.02
101. Malaysia	136	0.64
102. Singapore	10	0.05
103. Brunei Darussalam	2	0.01
104. Hongkong	8	0.04
105. Japan	4	0.02
106. South Korea	7	0.03
107. Taiwan	8	0.04
122. Saudi Arabia	60	0.28
123. Kuwait	2	0.01
124. UAE	2	0.01
131. Argentina	1	0.00
132. USA	2	0.01
141. Australia	4	0.02
151. Holland	1	0.00
995. Others	9	0.04
998. Don't know	12	0.06
999. Missing	3	0.01
total	21,377	100.00

BA78 When 12 years old, married to husband?

missing	16,354	76.50
1. Yes	4,756	22.25
3. No	223	1.04
6. Not applicable	34	0.16
9. Missing	10	0.05
total	21,377	100.00

BA79 When 12 years old, with whom [...] lived?

missing	16,354	76.50
1. With father and mother	4,689	21.93
2. With father only	32	0.15
3. With mother only	222	1.04
4. Not with father and mother	65	0.30

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA79 continued)

9. Missing	15	0.07
total	21,377	100.00

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM child

missing	16,354	76.50
1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	3,011	14.09
2. Job searching	81	0.38
3. Attending school	391	1.83
4. Housekeeping	1,308	6.12
5. Retired	48	0.22
6. Stay at home	105	0.49
7. Sick/disabled	10	0.05
95. Other, specify	9	0.04
98. Don't know	51	0.24
99. Missing	9	0.04
total	21,377	100.00

BA81 Work status of NHHM child

missing	18,348	85.83
1. Self-employed	542	2.54
2. Self employed assisted by unregular w	234	1.09
3. Self employed assisted by regular wor	22	0.10
4. Government worker/employee	231	1.08
5. Private worker/employee	1,450	6.78
6. Unpaid family worker	153	0.72
7. Freelancer in agriculture	95	0.44
8. Freelancer in non-agriculture	241	1.13
98. Don't know	51	0.24
99. Missing	10	0.05
total	21,377	100.00

BA82A Type of work by NHHM child

BA84 How often do you see NHHM child?

missing	16,394	76.69
1. Never	338	1.58
2. At least once a year	1,550	7.25
3. At least once a month	905	4.23
4. At least once a week	724	3.39
5. Everyday	1,456	6.81

9. Missing	10	0.05
total	21,377	100.00

BA84A How often contact on telephone?

missing	17,850	83.50
1. Never	1,520	7.11
2. At least once a year	296	1.38
3. At least once a month	761	3.56

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA84A continued)

4. At least once a week	737	3.45
5. Everyday	204	0.95
9. Missing	9	0.04
total	21,377	100.00

BA84B How often contact on sms/email/chat

missing	18,054	84.46
1. Never	2,583	12.08
2. At least once a year	76	0.36
3. At least once a month	219	1.02
4. At least once a week	361	1.69
5. Everyday	75	0.35
9. Missing	9	0.04
total	21,377	100.00

BA87A Did you provide assistance to NHHM child

missing	16,364	76.55
1. Yes	2,451	11.47
3. No	2,544	11.90
7. Unwilling to answer	5	0.02
9. Missing	13	0.06
total	21,377	100.00

BA88 Type of assistance that provided

Variable BA88 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA88 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA88 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA88 A = Money (loans, tuition, health care cost)

D = Food stuff or other goods

G = Chores, child care

H = Help with family business

V = Other

BA88A Amount given to non-HH kids: loans

min:	2000.00
mean:	12070887.1
max:	999999999
#obs	1,533
#miss:	19,844

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

BA88D Amount given to non-HH kids: goods

min:	5000.00
mean:	6389576.55
max:	999999998
#obs	1,476
#miss:	19,901

BA88G1 Amount given to NHHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	14.13
max:	120.00
#obs	306
#miss:	21,071

BA88G2 Code of time for HH chores

missing	21,071	98.57
3. Days	140	0.65
5. Months	166	0.78
total	21,377	100.00

BA88H1 Amt given to NHHM child: help fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	15.74
max:	120.00
#obs	19
#miss:	21,358

BA88H2 Code of time for HH help with fam bus

missing	21,358	99.91
3. Days	8	0.04
5. Months	11	0.05
total	21,377	100.00

BA88V Amount to non-HH kids: other support

min:	20000.00
mean:	6706666.67
max:	20000000.0
#obs	3
#miss:	21,374

BA89A Assistance received from NHHM child?

missing	16,364	76.55
1. Yes	3,251	15.21
3. No	1,745	8.16
7. Unwilling to answer	4	0.02
9. Missing	13	0.06
total	21,377	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA90 Type of assistance received

Variable BA90 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA90 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA90 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BA90 A = Money (loans, tuition, health care cost)
 D = Food stuff or other goods
 G = Chores, child care
 H = Help with family business
 V = Other

BA90A Amount received from non-HH kids: loans

min:	4000.00
mean:	3412176.27
max:	999999999
#obs	2,611
#miss:	18,766

BA90D Amount received from non-HH kids: goods

min:	1000.00
mean:	6675902.28
max:	999999998
#obs	1,699
#miss:	19,678

BA90G1 Amt received from NHHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	10.90
max:	120.00
#obs	348
#miss:	21,029

BA90G2 Code of time for HH chores

missing	21,029	98.37
3. Days	230	1.08
5. Months	118	0.55
total	21,377	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 16
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA90H1 Amt from NHHM child: help with fam bus

min:	1.00
mean:	11.02
max:	200.00
#obs	83
#miss:	21,294

BA90H2 Code of time for HH help with fam bus

missing	21,294	99.61
3. Days	47	0.22
5. Months	36	0.17
total	21,377	100.00

BA90V Amt from non-HH kids: other support

min:	30000.00
mean:	30000.00
max:	30000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	21,376

BAAR00 Line number in HH roster

min:	1.00
mean:	25.11
max:	99.00
#obs	14,199
#miss:	7,178

HHID07_9 Household ID number

PID4 Respondent's HH member ID number

min:	1.00
mean:	2.10
max:	15.00
#obs	14,199
#miss:	7,178

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	21,377
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BF Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_BF	10,665	100.00
total	10,665	100.00

BF02 Age of youngest child

min:	0.00
mean:	13.49
max:	99.00
#obs	5,795
#miss:	4,870

BF04 Did you ever breastfeed a child?

missing	7,447	69.83
1. Yes	3,099	29.06
3. No	114	1.07
9. Missing	5	0.05
total	10,665	100.00

BF05 Age child was first feed fresh water

min:	1.00
mean:	3.05
max:	98.00
#obs	3,066
#miss:	7,599

BF05X Do you know when child was first ?

missing	7,561	70.90
01. Given	3,066	28.75
88. Died before ever fed	25	0.23
96. Not yet fed	7	0.07
99. Missing	6	0.06
total	10,665	100.00

BF051 Age child was first feed fresh water

missing	7,599	71.25
03. Days	1,707	16.01
04. Weeks	183	1.72
05. Months	1,173	11.00
99. Missing	3	0.03

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BF Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		10,665	100.00
-------	--	--------	--------

BF06 Age child was first feed besides milk

min:	1.00
mean:	5.37
max:	98.00
#obs	3,028
#miss:	7,637

BF06X Do you know when child was first ?

missing	7,561	70.90
01. Given	3,028	28.39
88. Died before ever fed	48	0.45
96. Not yet fed	22	0.21
99. Missing	6	0.06
total	10,665	100.00

BF061 Age child was first feed besides milk

missing	7,637	71.61
03. Days	199	1.87
04. Weeks	108	1.01
05. Months	2,718	25.49
99. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,665	100.00

BF07X For how many months did you breastfeed

missing	7,561	70.90
5. Months	2,996	28.09
88. Died while breastfeeding	93	0.87
96. Still breastfeeding	7	0.07
99. Missing	8	0.08
total	10,665	100.00

BF07 Age child was weaned (months)

min:	1.00
mean:	20.80
max:	99.00
#obs	2,996
#miss:	7,669

BF08 Reason stopped breastfeeding

Variable BF08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BF08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BF08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: BF08 A = Mother sick/weak

B = Sore nipples
 C = Work
 D = Inconvenience
 E = Take contraceptive pills
 F = Want to get pregnant
 G = Was pregnant again
 H = Insufficient breast milk
 I = Child's death
 J = Child's sickness
 K = Child in incubator
 L = Child did not develop
 M = Child did not want
 N = Child lived separately
 O = Dr/Nurse recommendation
 P = Husband's objections
 Q = Child's inability to suck
 R = Child was big enough
 V = Other, specify
 Z = Missing

BF09X Do you know how long you think?

missing	3	0.03
3. Days	162	1.52
4. Weeks	112	1.05
5. Months	10,379	97.32
99. Missing	9	0.08
total	10,665	100.00

BF09 How long should a child be breastfeed?

min:	0.00
mean:	12.27
max:	99.00
#obs	10,662
#miss:	3

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00

#obs 10,665
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B4_BR	10,666	100.00
total	10,666	100.00

BA463N	Total Number Child list		
--------	-------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	4.07
max:	16.00
#obs	3,488
#miss:	7,178

BR01	Have you ever given birth?		
------	----------------------------	--	--

missing	3,253	30.50
1. Yes	6,526	61.19
3. No	884	8.29
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

BR02	Do your bio-children live with you?		
------	-------------------------------------	--	--

missing	4,140	38.81
1. Yes	6,095	57.14
3. No	431	4.04
total	10,666	100.00

BR03	Number of bio sons living with you		
------	------------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	0.89
max:	6.00
#obs	6,095

#miss: 4,571

BR04 Number of bio daughters living with you

min: 0.00
mean: 0.82
max: 6.00
#obs 6,095
#miss: 4,571

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name value frequency percent

BR05 Do you have bio-kids who live elsewhere?

missing 4,140 38.81
1. Yes 1,123 10.53
3. No 5,400 50.63
9. Missing 3 0.03
total 10,666 100.00

BR06 Number of bio sons living elsewhere

min: 0.00
mean: 0.83
max: 5.00
#obs 1,123
#miss: 9,543

BR07 Number of bio daughters living elsewhere

min: 0.00
mean: 0.91
max: 6.00
#obs 1,123
#miss: 9,543

BR08 Have any of your kids died?

missing 3,253 30.50
1. Yes 640 6.00
3. No 6,766 63.44
9. Missing 7 0.07
total 10,666 100.00

BR09 Number sons born alive who died

min: 0.00
mean: 0.81

max:	7.00
#obs	640
#miss:	10,026

BR10 Number daughters born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	0.61
max:	7.00
#obs	640
#miss:	10,026

BR11 Have you ever had a stillbirth?

missing	3,253	30.50
1. Yes	164	1.54
3. No	7,244	67.92
9. Missing	5	0.05

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name value frequency percent

total	10,666	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BR12 Number of stillbirths you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.71
max:	99.00
#obs	169
#miss:	10,497

BR13 Have you had any miscarriages?

missing	3,253	30.50
1. Yes	931	8.73
3. No	6,477	60.73
9. Missing	5	0.05
total	10,666	100.00

BR14 Number of miscarriages you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	99.00
#obs	936
#miss:	9,730

BR15X Is the number of livebirths correct?

BR15 Total number of live birthsBR16X Is the total number correct?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

BR16 Total number of stillbirths/miscarriages

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4 BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_BX6	1,568	100.00
total	1,568	100.00

BX63A Line number id of NHHMA child from BA36a

min:	1.00
mean:	2.29
max:	12.00
#obs	1,568
#miss:	0

BX78 When 12 years old, married to husband?

missing	136	8.67
1. Yes	702	44.77
3. No	645	41.14
6. NA	85	5.42
total	1,568	100.00

BX79 When 12 years old, with whom child lived

missing	136	8.67
1. With Father and mother	792	50.51
2. With Father only	177	11.29
3. With Mother only	286	18.24
4. Not with father and mother	177	11.29
total	1,568	100.00

BX80 Primary activity of NHHMA child

missing	136	8.67
1. Working/trying to get work/helping to	754	48.09
2. Job searching	27	1.72
3. Attending school	125	7.97
4. Housekeeping	361	23.02
5. Retired	12	0.77
6. Stay at home	47	3.00
7. Sick/disabled	8	0.51
95. Other, specify	1	0.06
98. Don't know	97	6.19
total	1,568	100.00

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BX81 NHHMA child's work status

missing	813	51.85
1. Self-employed	157	10.01
2. Self-employed assisted by other HHmem	80	5.10
3. Self-employed assisted by regular wor	3	0.19
4. Government worker/employee	58	3.70
5. Private worker/employee	291	18.56
6. Unpaid family worker	21	1.34
7. Freelancer in agriculture	61	3.89
8. Freelancer ini non-agriculture	56	3.57
98. Don't know	28	1.79
total	1,568	100.00

BX82A Type of work of NHHMA child

BX84A How often contact on telephone?

missing	364	23.21
1. Never	889	56.70
2. At least once a year	95	6.06
3. At least once a month	124	7.91
4. At least once a week	73	4.66
5. Everyday	23	1.47
total	1,568	100.00

BX84B How often contact on sms/text/chat ?

missing	387	24.68
1. Never	1,047	66.77
2. At least once a year	38	2.42
3. At least once a month	41	2.61
4. At least once a week	44	2.81
5. Everyday	11	0.70
total	1,568	100.00

BX94 How often do you see NHHMA child?

missing	143	9.12
1. Never	289	18.43
2. At least once a year	508	32.40
3. At least once a month	247	15.75
4. At least once a week	160	10.20
5. Everyday	221	14.09
total	1,568	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1,568
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_CH0	10,663	100.00
total	10,663	100.00

BXN Rows in section BX

min:	1.00
mean:	2.35
max:	12.00
#obs	668
#miss:	9,995

CH01AA After last child have you been pregnant?

missing	4,868	45.65
1. Yes	2,340	21.95
3. No	3,455	32.40
total	10,663	100.00

CH01AB Number of pregnancies after last child

min:	0.00
mean:	1.32
max:	10.00
#obs	2,340
#miss:	8,323

CH01ACX Are you currently pregnant?

missing	8,323	78.05
1. Yes	98	0.92
3. No	2,242	21.03
total	10,663	100.00

CH01AC Are you currently pregnant?

missing	8,323	78.05
0. No	2,242	21.03
1. Yes	98	0.92
total	10,663	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH01AD Total number of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	1.18
max:	6.00
#obs	2,311
#miss:	8,352

CH01AE Total number of stillbirths/miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.16
max:	5.00
#obs	2,311
#miss:	8,352

CH01BA Total number of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	1.39
max:	99.00
#obs	4,867
#miss:	5,796

CH01BB Total number of stillbirths/miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.20
max:	99.00
#obs	4,867
#miss:	5,796

CH01BCX Are you currently pregnant ?

missing	5,796	54.36
1. Yes	488	4.58
3. No	4,378	41.06
9	1	0.01
total	10,663	100.00

CH01BC Are you currently pregnant?

missing	5,796	54.36
0. Not pregnant	4,378	41.06
1. Pregnant	488	4.58
9	1	0.01
total	10,663	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

variable name value frequency percent

CH02A Total pregnancies since last child

min:	0.00
mean:	1.36
max:	7.00
#obs	2,340
#miss:	8,323

CH02B Total number of pregnancies

min:	0.00
mean:	1.67
max:	99.00
#obs	4,867
#miss:	5,796

CH03 Total number of columns to be filled

min:	1.00
mean:	1.70
max:	99.00
#obs	6,672
#miss:	3,991

CH11 Check number columns against CH02a/CH02b

missing	3,994	37.46
1. Consistent	6,664	62.50
3. Inconsistent	5	0.05
total	10,663	100.00

CH42B Have you adopted a NHH child who was 15+

missing	3	0.03	
1. Yes, with preprinted BX	95	0.89	
2. Yes, without preprinted BX	573	5.37	
3. No	9,992	93.71	
total	10,663	100.00	

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	10,663
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_CH1	11,228	100.00
total	11,228	100.00

CH05 Chronological order of pregnancy outcome

min:	1.00
mean:	1.74
max:	13.00
#obs	11,208
#miss:	20

CH06 Classification of pregnancy's outcome

missing	22	0.20
1. Is pregnant	581	5.17
2. Live birth	9,386	83.59
3. Still birth	188	1.67

4. Miscarriage	1,051	9.36
total	11,228	100.00

CH06A Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?

missing	1,842	16.41
1. Yes	512	4.56
3. No	8,874	79.03
total	11,228	100.00

CH08 Gender of the child

missing	1,842	16.41
1. Male	4,824	42.96
3. Female	4,554	40.56
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

CH09DAY Date of end of pregnancy: day

min:	1.00
mean:	28.12
max:	99.00
#obs	10,551
#miss:	677

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH09X Do you know date of end/pregnancy?

missing	603	5.37
1. Date given	10,551	93.97
8. Don't Know	74	0.66
total	11,228	100.00

CH09MTH Date of end of pregnancy: month

missing	677	6.03
1.Jan	780	6.95
2.Feb	731	6.51
3.Mar	755	6.72
4.Apr	780	6.95
5.May	791	7.04
6.Jun	793	7.06
7.Jul	759	6.76
8.Aug	785	6.99
9.Sep	757	6.74
10.Oct	843	7.51

A, C, and F from the list, CH14A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH14A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH14A A = Swelling of the feet or leg
 B = Difficulty of vision during day
 C = Difficulty of vision during night
 D = Vaginal bleeding
 E = Fever
 F = Convulsion and fainting
 G = Labor before 9 months
 W = NO COMPLICATIONS
 Z = Missing

CH15 Where did you have your checkup?

Variable CH15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH15 A = Public hospital
 B = Private hospital
 K = Maternity hospital
 C = Community health center
 D = Village delivery post
 E = Clinic/office of physician
 F = Clinic/office of midwife
 G = Office of traditional midwife
 I = Posyandu
 J = Specialist Doctor
 V = Other, specify
 Z = Missing

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH15AADX Do you know the provider's address?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Address given	6,583	58.63
8. Don't know	237	2.11
9. Missing	8	0.07

total	11,228	100.00
-------	--------	--------

CH15A Code of type of Provider

missing	4,400	39.19
A. Public hospital	123	1.10
B. Private hospital	289	2.57
C. Community health center	1,357	12.09
D. Village Delivery Post	171	1.52
E. Clinic/office of physician	235	2.09
F. Clinic/office of midwife	3,502	31.19
G. Office of traditional midwife	88	0.78
I. Posyandu	498	4.44
J. Specialist Doctor	397	3.54
K. Maternity hospital	111	0.99
V. Other, specify	50	0.45
Z. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH15AAX Is village of provider the same?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Given	2,833	25.23
3. Same	3,275	29.17
8. Don't know	711	6.33
9. Missing	9	0.08
total	11,228	100.00

CH15ABX Is the provider kecamatan the same?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Given	1,510	13.45
3. Same	4,895	43.60
8. Don't know	415	3.70
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

CH15AB Code of provider Kecamatan if different

min:	10.00
mean:	236.08
max:	999.00
#obs	6,828
#miss:	4,400

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH15ACX Is the provider Kabupaten the same?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Given	759	6.76
3. Same	6,037	53.77
8. Don't know	24	0.21
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

CH15AC Code of provider kabupaten if different

min:	1.00
mean:	33.24
max:	99.00
#obs	6,828
#miss:	4,400

CH15ADX Is the provider Province the same?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Given	219	1.95
3. Same	6,587	58.67
8. Don't know	14	0.12
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

CH15AD Code of provider province if different

missing	4,400	39.19
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	3	0.03
12.North Sumatera	537	4.78
13.West Sumatera	384	3.42
14.Riau	84	0.75
15.Jambi	5	0.04
16.South Sumatera	348	3.10
17.Bengkulu	1	0.01
18.Lampung	283	2.52
19.Bangka Belitung	10	0.09
31.Jakarta	488	4.35
32.West Java	971	8.65
33.Central Java	783	6.97
34.DI Yogyakarta	281	2.50
35.East Java	853	7.60
36.Banten	253	2.25
51.Bali	333	2.97
52.West Nusa Tenggara	453	4.03
62.Central Kalimantan	8	0.07
63.South Kalimantan	288	2.57
64.East Kalimantan	24	0.21
71.North Sulawesi	2	0.02
72.Central Sulawesi	3	0.03
73.South Sulawesi	364	3.24
81.Maluku	1	0.01
98.DON'T KNOW	54	0.48

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH15AD continued)

99.MISSING		14	0.12
total		11,228	100.00

CH15ALCX Do you know the provider location?

missing		4,400	39.19
1. Location given		5,642	50.25
8. Don't know		1,177	10.48
9. Missing		9	0.08
total		11,228	100.00

CH15AFAS Internal facility code to link facility

CH15ANMX Do you know the name of provider?

missing		4,400	39.19
1. Name given		6,747	60.09
8. Don't know		73	0.65
9. Missing		8	0.07
total		11,228	100.00

CH16A Pregnancy care visits: 1st trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	2.50
max:	99.00
#obs	6,828
#miss:	4,400

CH16BX How many prenatal visits 2nd trimester?

missing		4,400	39.19
1. Given		6,466	57.59
6. Not yet in 2nd trimester		354	3.15
9. Missing		8	0.07
total		11,228	100.00

CH16B Pregnancy care visits: 2nd trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	2.90
max:	98.00
#obs	6,466
#miss:	4,762

CH16CX How many prenatal visits: 3rd trimester?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Given	6,177	55.01
6. Not yet in 3rd trimester	643	5.73
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

(CH16CX continued)

CH16C Pregnancy care visits: 3rd trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	3.84
max:	99.00
#obs	6,177
#miss:	5,051

CH16DA Did you get service: weight?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	6,195	55.17
3. No	619	5.51
8. Don't know	7	0.06
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DB Did you get service: Height?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	2,918	25.99
3. No	3,884	34.59
8. Don't know	19	0.17
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DC Did you get service: blood pressure?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	6,475	57.67
3. No	339	3.02
8. Don't know	7	0.06
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DD Did you get service: test hemoglobin?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	2,295	20.44
3. No	4,508	40.15
8. Don't know	18	0.16
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DE Did you get measurement of height/fetus?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	3,107	27.67
3. No	3,696	32.92
8. Don't know	18	0.16
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CH16DF Did you listen to fetal heartbeat?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	5,326	47.43
3. No	1,488	13.25
8. Don't know	6	0.05
9. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DG Did you get an internal exam?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	1,757	15.65
3. No	5,049	44.97
8. Don't know	15	0.13
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16DH Did you get measurement of hips?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	1,396	12.43
3. No	5,402	48.11
8. Don't know	23	0.20
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16E Did you receive TT injection?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	5,400	48.09
3. No	1,380	12.29
8. Don't know	41	0.37
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16F Did you receive iron pills?

missing	4,400	39.19
1. Yes	5,791	51.58
3. No	1,004	8.94
8. Don't know	26	0.23
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH16GX Do you know the number of iron pills?

missing	5,404	48.13
1. Number given	5,221	46.50
8. Don't Know	596	5.31
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH16G Number of iron pills received

min:	1.00
mean:	107.28
max:	999.00
#obs	5,221
#miss:	6,007

CH17X Do you know length of pregnancy?

missing	22	0.20
4. Weeks	2,386	21.25
5. Months	8,810	78.46
99. Missing	10	0.09
total	11,228	100.00

CH17 Length of pregnancy when it ended

min:	1.00
mean:	14.59

max:	99.00
#obs	11,206
#miss:	22

CH18A In labor for more than 1 day and night?

missing	5,030	44.80
1. Yes	2,737	24.38
3. No	3,443	30.66
8. Don't know	18	0.16
total	11,228	100.00

CH18AA Why were you got miscarriage?

missing	10,679	95.11
01. Accident, fall, inappropriate medici	60	0.53
02. Abort by doctor's suggestion	20	0.18
03. Unwanted pregnancy	13	0.12
04. Because of sick	42	0.37
06. Too tired/too much work	329	2.93
95. Other, specify	78	0.69
99. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH18B Did you have above normal bleeding?

missing	5,030	44.80
1. Yes	493	4.39
3. No	5,704	50.80
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH18C Did you have high fever?

missing	5,030	44.80
1. Yes	307	2.73
3. No	5,887	52.43
9. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

CH19AADX Do you know the adress of delivery/place

missing	7,516	66.94
1. Address given	3,495	31.13
8. Don't know	209	1.86
9. Missing	8	0.07

missing	7,516	66.94
1. Given	669	5.96
3. Same as residence	3,013	26.83
8. Don't know	23	0.20
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH19AC Code of provider's Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	40.42
max:	99.00
#obs	3,712
#miss:	7,516

CH19ADX Is provider's Province the same?

missing	7,516	66.94
1. Given	180	1.60
3. Same as residence	3,514	31.30
8. Don't know	11	0.10
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH19AD Code of provider's Province

missing	7,516	66.94
11.N. Aceh Darussalam	1	0.01
12.North Sumatera	239	2.13
13.West Sumatera	268	2.39
14.Riau	39	0.35
15.Jambi	1	0.01
16.South Sumatera	163	1.45
17.Bengkulu	1	0.01
18.Lampung	119	1.06
19.Bangka Belitung	4	0.04
31.Jakarta	383	3.41
32.West Java	504	4.49
33.Central Java	425	3.79
34.DI Yogyakarta	220	1.96
35.East Java	571	5.09
36.Banten	91	0.81
51.Bali	277	2.47
52.West Nusa Tenggara	193	1.72

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH19AD continued)

61.West Kalimantan	1	0.01
63.South Kalimantan	56	0.50
64.East Kalimantan	9	0.08
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.01
73.South Sulawesi	99	0.88
81.Maluku	1	0.01
98.DON'T KNOW	39	0.35
99.MISSING	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH19ALCX Do you know the provider's location?

missing	7,516	66.94
1. Location given	2,969	26.44
8. Don't know	736	6.56
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH19AFAS Internal facility code to link facility

CH19ANMX Do you know the name of provider?

missing	7,516	66.94
1. Name given	3,684	32.81
8. Don't know	21	0.19
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH20AX Code for person who provided care

missing	5,073	45.18
A. Physician	989	8.81
B. Private midwife	3,306	29.44
C. Village midwife	473	4.21
D. Nurse	80	0.71
E. Traditional birth attendant	1,180	10.51
H. Family	97	0.86
V. Other	27	0.24
Z. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,228	100.00

CH20 Who provided care during child's birth?

Variable CH20 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: CH20 W = No Body

A = Physician

B = Private midwife

C = Village midwife

D = Nurse

E = Traditional birth attendant

H = Family

V = Other

Z = Missing

CH20C Factors that influenced choice

Variable CH20C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH20C A = Cheap

B = Nearby

C = Feel safe

D = More comfortable

E = Modern service

G = Habit

H = Family reason

I = Few choices

K = Healthy reason

L = Reason of distance

M = Doctor advice

V = Other

Z = Missing

CH20GX Do you know how much you spent on care?

missing	5,030	44.80
1. Given	6,148	54.76
8. Don't know	46	0.41
9. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

CH20G Amt spent on care during the delivery

min:	0.00
mean:	855862.23
max:	99999999.0
#obs	6,148
#miss:	5,080

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH20H First 40 days, did you receive follow-up

missing	5,030	44.80
1. Yes	2,631	23.43
3. No	3,564	31.74
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,228	100.00

CH22 Compare relative size of your baby

missing	5,121	45.61
01. Much bigger	89	0.79
02. Bigger	1,520	13.54
03. Similar	3,609	32.14
04. Smaller	804	7.16
05. Much smaller	42	0.37
98. Don't know	38	0.34
99. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

CH23 Was your baby weighted after birth?

missing	5,121	45.61
1. Yes	5,397	48.07
3. No	708	6.31
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	11,228	100.00

CH24 Baby's weight in kgs

min:	0.50
mean:	3.19
max:	9.99
#obs	5,399
#miss:	5,829

CH24A Did you ever breastfeed the child?

missing	5,121	45.61
1. Yes	5,895	52.50

3. No	208	1.85
9. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

CH24C Child's age when first fed water

min:	1.00
mean:	3.11
max:	99.00
#obs	5,708
#miss:	5,520

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH24CX When was child when 1st fed water?

missing	5,329	47.46
01. Given	5,708	50.84
88. Died before ever fed	26	0.23
96. Not yet fed	160	1.43
99. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

CH24C1 Child's age when first fed water

missing	5,520	49.16
3. Days	3,153	28.08
4. Weeks	312	2.78
5. Months	2,243	19.98
total	11,228	100.00

CH24D Child's age when first fed other foods

min:	1.00
mean:	5.09
max:	99.00
#obs	5,515
#miss:	5,713

CH24DX When was child first fed other foods?

missing	5,329	47.46
01. Given	5,515	49.12
88. Died before ever fed	53	0.47
96. Not yet fed	324	2.89
99. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,228	100.00

CH24D1 Child's age when first fed other foods

missing	5,713	50.88
3. Days	428	3.81
4. Weeks	211	1.88
5. Months	4,876	43.43
total	11,228	100.00

CH24EX When was child weaned?

missing	5,329	47.46
5. Months	3,993	35.56
88. Died while breastfeeding	89	0.79
96. Still breastfeeding	1,812	16.14
99. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,228	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH24E For how many months did you breastfeed?

min:	0.00
mean:	17.41
max:	99.00
#obs	3,993
#miss:	7,235

CH24F Why did you stop breastfeeding?

Variable CH24F can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH24F will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH24F will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH24F A = Mother sick/weak

B = Sore nipples

C = Work

D = Inconvenience

E = Take contraceptive pills

F = Want to get pregnant

G = Was pregnant again

H = Insufficient breast milk

I = Child's death

J = Child's sickness

K = Child in incubator
 L = Child did not develop
 M = Child did not want
 N = Child lived separately
 O = Dr/Nurse recommendation
 P = Husband's objections
 Q = Child's inability to suck
 R = Child was big enough
 V = Other, specify
 Z = Missing

CH25 Is child still alive?

missing	1,843	16.41
1. Yes	8,900	79.27
3. No	485	4.32
total	11,228	100.00

CH26X When did child die?

missing	10,743	95.68
03. Days	190	1.69
04. Weeks	18	0.16
05. Months	176	1.57

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH26X continued)

06. Years	101	0.90
total	11,228	100.00

CH26 Child's age when he/she died

min:	0.00
mean:	7.73
max:	98.00
#obs	485
#miss:	10,743

CH27 Line number of HH member

min:	1.00
mean:	5.53
max:	34.00
#obs	8,440
#miss:	2,788

CH28A	Was/is child at least 15 years old		
missing	9,966	88.76	
1. Yes	617	5.50	
3. No	645	5.74	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH29A	Did child die during last year		
missing	11,200	99.75	
1. Yes	2	0.02	
3. No	26	0.23	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH29B	Was child living outside the HH?		
missing	11,226	99.98	
1. Yes	1	0.01	
3. No	1	0.01	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH30A	Marital status of child		
missing	10,638	94.75	
01. Single	190	1.69	
02. Married	391	3.48	
03. Separated	3	0.03	
04. Divorced	5	0.04	
99. Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,228	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH31A	Child's highest level of education		
missing	10,638	94.75	
1. Unschool	3	0.03	
2. Elementary (SD)	169	1.51	
3. Jr high general (SMP Umum)	104	0.93	
4. Jr high vocational (SMP Kejuruan)	2	0.02	
5. Sr high general (SMU Umum)	85	0.76	
6. Sr high vocational (SMK Kejuruan)	99	0.88	
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	4	0.04	
60. College D1,D2,D3	34	0.30	
61. University S1	50	0.45	
62. University S2	2	0.02	
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	6	0.05	
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	18	0.16	

74. Madrasah Aliyah	13	0.12
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH32A Highest grade completed by child

missing	10,638	94.75
00. Did not complete 1st at that level	29	0.26
01. 1	31	0.28
02. 2	43	0.38
03. 3	27	0.24
04. 4	22	0.20
05. 5	16	0.14
07. Graduated	419	3.73
96. No school	2	0.02
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH32B When 12 years old, you with your spouse?

missing	10,638	94.75
1. Yes	506	4.51
3. No	81	0.72
7. Unwilling to answer	2	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH32C When 12 years old, child live with you ?

missing	10,638	94.75
1. Yes	551	4.91
3. No	38	0.34
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH32D When 12 years old, your primary activity

missing	10,638	94.75
01. Working/trying to get work/helping t	248	2.21

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH32D continued)

02. Job searching	9	0.08
03. Attending school	84	0.75
04. Housekeeping	236	2.10
05. Retired	7	0.06
06. Stay at home/unemployed	6	0.05

total 11,228 100.00

CH33A Where did child live before death?

missing	10,638	94.75
0. In this household	1	0.01
1. In the same village	175	1.56
2. In the same subdistrict	50	0.45
3. In the same district	69	0.61
4. In the same province	114	1.02
11. Aceh	2	0.02
12. North Sumatra	1	0.01
13. West Sumatra	5	0.04
14. Riau	4	0.04
15. Jambi	2	0.02
16. South Sumatra	2	0.02
17. Bengkulu	2	0.02
18. Lampung	2	0.02
19. Bangka Belitung	1	0.01
20. Kepulauan Riau	3	0.03
31. Jakarta	42	0.37
32. West Java	31	0.28
33. Central Java	14	0.12
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	6	0.05
35. East Java	14	0.12
36. Banten	7	0.06
51. Bali	4	0.04
52. West Nusa Tenggara	1	0.01
62. Central Kalimantan	2	0.02
64. East Kalimantan	2	0.02
72. Central Sulawesi	1	0.01
73. South Sulawesi	2	0.02
81. Maluku	1	0.01
90. Irian	1	0.01
94. Papua	2	0.02
101. Malaysia	15	0.13
103. Brunei Darussalam	1	0.01
104. Hongkong	1	0.01
107. Taiwan	4	0.04
122. Saudi Arabia	5	0.04
999. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH34A What was child's main activity?

missing	10,639	94.75
01. Working/trying to get work/helping t	324	2.89
02. Job searching	23	0.20

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(CH34A continued)			
03. Attending school		68	0.61
04. Housekeeping		157	1.40
05. Retired	3	0.03	
06. Stay at home/unemployed		8	0.07
07. Sick/disabled	2	0.02	
95. Other, specify	1	0.01	
98. Don't know	2	0.02	
99. Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH35A Child's work status before death

missing	10,903	97.11	
01. Self employed	53	0.47	
02. Self employed assisted by unregular	18	0.16	
04. Government worker/employee	16	0.14	
05. Private worker/employee	169	1.51	
06. Unpaid family worker	19	0.17	
07. Freelancer in agriculture	19	0.17	
08. Freelancer in non-agriculture	28	0.25	
98. Don't know	2	0.02	
99. Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH36B What is/was [...]s primary duty ?

CH36C What is/was [...]s primary duty ?

CH37A How often did you meet with child?

missing	10,639	94.75	
1. Never	46	0.41	
2. At least once a year	159	1.42	
3. At least once a month	126	1.12	
4. At least once a week	107	0.95	
5. Everyday	150	1.34	
9. Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,228	100.00	

CH37B How often contact on telephone?

missing	10,789	96.09	
1. Never	192	1.71	
2. At least once a year	43	0.38	
3. At least once a month	91	0.81	
4. At least once a week	84	0.75	
5. Everyday	28	0.25	
9. Missing	1	0.01	

total 11,228 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH37C How often contact on sms/email/chat?

missing	10,817	96.34
1. Never	306	2.73
2. At least once a year	12	0.11
3. At least once a month	25	0.22
4. At least once a week	46	0.41
5. Everyday	21	0.19
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH38A Last yr, did you provide help to child?

missing	10,639	94.75
1. Yes	280	2.49
3. No	302	2.69
7. Unwilling to answer	6	0.05
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH39A Type of help that provided

Variable CH39A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH39A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH39A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH39A A = Money, loan, tuition, health care costs
 D = Food stuffs or other goods
 G = Chores, child care, help when ill
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, specify

CH39AA Amt given to child: money and tuition

min:	5000.00
mean:	12648578.4
max:	999999998
#obs	204

#miss: 11,024

CH39AD Amt given to child: food stuff and other

min: 10000.00
mean: 7211341.05
max: 999999998
#obs 151
#miss: 11,077

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH39AGX Type of HH chores provided

missing	11,191	99.67
3. Days	22	0.20
5. Months	15	0.13
total	11,228	100.00

CH39AG Amt given to child: HH chores, care

min: 1.00
mean: 10.68
max: 46.00
#obs 37
#miss: 11,191

CH39AHX Type of helping family business

missing	11,226	99.98
3. Days	2	0.02
total	11,228	100.00

CH39AH Amt given to child: helping fam business

missing	11,226	99.98
7	1	0.01
10	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH39AV Amt given to child: others

CH40A Did you/spouse receive help from child?

missing	10,639	94.75
1. Yes	296	2.64
3. No	288	2.57

7. Unwilling to answer	4	0.04
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,228	100.00

CH41A Type of help that received

Variable CH41A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH41A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH41A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CH41A A = Money, loan, tuition, health care costs
 B = Expense of education
 C = Expense of health

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 51
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent

D = Food stuffs or other goods
 G = Chores, child care, help when ill
 H = Helping family business
 V = Other, specify

CH41AA Amt received: money/loan/health care

min:	10000.00
mean:	21050951.2
max:	999999998
#obs	246
#miss:	10,982

CH41AB Amt received: expense of education

min:	50000.00
mean:	50000.00
max:	50000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	11,225

CH41AC Amt received: expense of health

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.

#obs	0
#miss:	11,228

CH41AD Amt received: food stuffs

min:	10000.00
mean:	7191297.19
max:	999999998
#obs	143
#miss:	11,085

CH41AGX Type of time of HH chores

missing	11,201	99.76
3. Days	17	0.15
5. Months	10	0.09
total	11,228	100.00

CH41AG Time received: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	9.33
max:	48.00
#obs	27
#miss:	11,201

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH41AHX Type of time of Helping family business

missing	11,220	99.93
3. Days	5	0.04
5. Months	3	0.03
total	11,228	100.00

CH41AH Time received: Helping family business

min:	2.00
mean:	6.00
max:	15.00
#obs	8
#miss:	11,220

CH41AV Help received: other

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.

BEGHR1 Time visit started (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.16
max:	23.00
#obs	10,882
#miss:	2

BEGHR2 Time visit started (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.23
max:	23.00
#obs	426
#miss:	10,458

BEGHR3 Time visit started (hour)(3)

min:	6.00
mean:	13.07
max:	21.00
#obs	112
#miss:	10,772

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.97
max:	59.00
#obs	10,882
#miss:	2

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.52
max:	59.00
#obs	426
#miss:	10,458

BEGMIN43 Time visit started (minutes)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.10
max:	59.00

#obs 112
#miss: 10,772

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = A child 5 years old or under
 C = A child older than 5 years old
 D = Husband/wife
 E = An Adult, a householder
 F = An Adult, not a householder
 Z = Missing

CP2 Accuracy of Respondent's answers

missing	226	2.08
1. Excelent	1,813	16.66
2. Good	8,200	75.34
3. Fair	635	5.83
4. Not so good	8	0.07
5. Very bad	1	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,884	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was Respondent

missing	226	2.08
1. Excelent	2,010	18.47
2. Good	8,073	74.17
3. Fair	565	5.19
4. Not so good	8	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CP3 continued)

5. Very bad	1	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,884	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min: 1.00
mean: 17.95
max: 98.00
#obs 10,882
#miss: 2

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

missing	2	0.02
1.Jan	564	5.18
2.Feb	576	5.29
3.Mar	730	6.71
4.Apr	766	7.04
5.May	893	8.20
6.Jun	902	8.29
7.Jul	984	9.04
8.Aug	887	8.15
9.Sep	1,832	16.83
10.Oct	758	6.96
11.Nov	609	5.60
12.Dec	1,004	9.22
98.Don't know	377	3.46
total	10,884	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min: 1943.00
mean: 2001.85
max: 9999.00
#obs 10,882
#miss: 2

EDIT_CK Review by editor

missing	2	0.02
1. Entered, no corrections necessary	1,097	10.08
2. Entered and corrected	9,489	87.18
3. Entered but not corrected, explain	294	2.70
4. Manual edit, no cafe	2	0.02
total	10,884	100.00

EDITOR Editor code

variable name	value	frequency	percent

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour)(1)

min: 0.00

mean: 15.72

max: 23.00

#obs 10,882

#miss: 2

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour)(2)

min: 0.00

mean: 13.42

max: 23.00

#obs 426

#miss: 10,458

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour)(3)

min: 6.00

mean: 13.18

max: 21.00

#obs 112

#miss: 10,772

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes)(1)

min: 0.00

mean: 29.01

max: 59.00

#obs 10,882

#miss: 2

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes)(2)

min: 0.00

mean: 25.60

max: 59.00

#obs 426

#miss: 10,458

ENDMIN3 Time visit ended (minutes)(3)

min: 0.00

mean: 25.33

max: 59.00

#obs 112

#miss: 10,772

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IDIVWR Interviewer code

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IDKEYPB4	Keypuncher ID code		
----------	--------------------	--	--

IDVERIB4	Verification code		
----------	-------------------	--	--

IVWDAY1	Date of visit (day of month)(1)		
---------	---------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	15.63
max:	31.00
#obs	10,882
#miss:	2

IVWDAY2	Date of visit (day of month)(2)		
---------	---------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	15.80
max:	31.00
#obs	426
#miss:	10,458

IVWDAY3	Date of visit (day of month)(3)		
---------	---------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	14.53
max:	30.00
#obs	112
#miss:	10,772

IVWMTH1	Date of visit (month)(1)		
---------	--------------------------	--	--

missing	2	0.02
1.Jan	2,196	20.18
2.Feb	1,983	18.22
3.Mar	1,907	17.52
4.Apr	1,573	14.45
5.May	1,130	10.38
6.Jun	385	3.54
7.Jul	56	0.51
10.Oct	3	0.03
11.Nov	258	2.37
12.Dec	1,391	12.78
total	10,884	100.00

IVWMTH2	Date of visit (month)(2)		
---------	--------------------------	--	--

missing	10,458	96.09
1.Jan	87	0.80
2.Feb	61	0.56
3.Mar	85	0.78
4.Apr	40	0.37
5.May	40	0.37
6.Jun	30	0.28

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH2 continued)

7.Jul	3	0.03
11.Nov	14	0.13
12.Dec	66	0.61
total	10,884	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month)(3)

missing	10,772	98.97
1.Jan	14	0.13
2.Feb	12	0.11
3.Mar	34	0.31
4.Apr	10	0.09
5.May	7	0.06
6.Jun	7	0.06
7.Jul	1	0.01
11.Nov	6	0.06
12.Dec	21	0.19
total	10,884	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of visit (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.85
max:	8.00
#obs	10,882
#miss:	2

IVWYR2 Date of visit (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.81
max:	8.00
#obs	426
#miss:	10,458

IVWYR3 Date of visit (year)(3)

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

7. Maduranese	157	1.44
8. Sasak	330	3.03
9. Minang	255	2.34
10. Banjar	395	3.63
11. Bima	1	0.01
12. Makasar	2	0.02
13. Nias	13	0.12
14. Palembang	390	3.58
17. Lahat	15	0.14
18. Other South Sumatra	90	0.83
19. Betawi	2	0.02
95. Other	1	0.01
total	10,884	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

missing	2	0.02
0. Indonesian	2,375	21.82
1. Javanese	1,056	9.70
2. Sundanese	147	1.35
3. Balinese	30	0.28
4. Batak	17	0.16
5. Bugis	34	0.31
6. Chinese	3	0.03
7. Maduranese	25	0.23
8. Sasak	63	0.58
9. Minang	39	0.36
10. Banjar	113	1.04

11. Bima	1	0.01
12. Makasar	4	0.04
13. Nias	4	0.04
14. Palembang	118	1.08
15. Sumbawa	5	0.05
16. Toraja	3	0.03
17. Lahat	10	0.09
18. Other South Sumatra	63	0.58
19. Betawi	10	0.09
95. Other	21	0.19
96. No other	6,741	61.93
total	10,884	100.00

MARSTAT Marital Status

1	2	0.02
2. Married	9,896	90.92
3. Separated	107	0.98
4. Divorced	333	3.06
5. Widowed	546	5.02
total	10,884	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	10,882
#miss:	2

PANEL Status of book IV

1. Panel	6,820	62.66
3. New	4,064	37.34
total	10,884	100.00

REASON Reason of C1

missing	10,666	98.00
1. Respondent was not at home/not availa	26	0.24
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5	0.05
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed	177	1.63
5. Other	10	0.09
total	10,884	100.00

RESULT Interview of book IV

missing	2	0.02
1. Completed	10,664	97.98
2. Partially completed	1	0.01
3. Not completed	217	1.99
total	10,884	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	437	4.02
3. No	10,445	95.97
total	10,884	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	388	3.56
3. No	10,494	96.42
total	10,884	100.00

SUP_VERI Verificated by local supervisor

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	130	1.19
3. No	10,752	98.79
total	10,884	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	10,884
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 62
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CX1 Bk 4 Contraception (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B4_CX1	93,230	100.00
	total	93,230	100.00
CX01	Have you ever heard of [method]?		
	1. Yes	62,429	66.96
	3. No	30,791	33.03
	9. Missing	10	0.01
	total	93,230	100.00
CX02	Have you ever used [method]?		
	missing	30,791	33.03
	1. Yes	11,977	12.85
	3. No	50,452	54.12
	9. Missing	10	0.01
	total	93,230	100.00
CX02AX	What year did you first use [method]		
	missing	82,033	87.99
	1. Year given	11,106	11.91
	8. Don't know	83	0.09
	9. Missing	8	0.01
	total	93,230	100.00
CX02A	Year when first used [method]		
	min:	1966.00	
	mean:	1999.66	
	max:	9998.00	
	#obs	11,106	
	#miss:	82,124	
CX02B	How old when first used [method]?		
	min:	13.00	
	mean:	42.43	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	91	
	#miss:	93,139	

module: B4_CX1 Bk 4 Contraception (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CXTYPE Type of birth control

A. Contraceptive pill	9,323	10.00
B. IUD/AKDR/Spiral	9,323	10.00
C. Contraceptive injections	9,323	10.00
E. Condom	9,323	10.00
F. Contraceptive Tubes/Implant/Norplant	9,323	10.00
F1. Intravag	9,323	10.00
F2. Femidom	9,323	10.00
G. Tubal Ligation/Female Sterilization	9,323	10.00
H. Vasectomy/Male Sterilization	9,323	10.00
I. Abortion	9,323	10.00
total	93,230	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	93,230
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_CX2	10,660	100.00
total	10,660	100.00

CX20 Are you or spouse using birth control?

missing	1,338	12.55
1. Yes	5,195	48.73
3. No	4,126	38.71

9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21 Type of contraceptive method

missing	5,464	51.26
1. Pills	1,184	11.11
2. 1 month injection	324	3.04
3. 2 month injection	26	0.24
4. 3 month injection	2,487	23.33
5. Intravag	6	0.06
6. Condom	93	0.87
7. IUD/AKDR/Spiral	417	3.91
8. Norplant/Implant	191	1.79
9. Female sterilization/Tubectomy	238	2.23
10. Male Sterilization	15	0.14
11. Rhythm/calendar	131	1.23
12. Coitus interruptus	52	0.49
13. Traditional herbs	20	0.19
14. Traditional massage	4	0.04
15. Femidom	4	0.04
95. Other	2	0.02
99. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX21AAX When did you first receive this method?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Enter date	4,968	46.60
8. Don't know	17	0.16
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CX21AAM continued)

CX21AAM Month when received first method

missing	5,692	53.40
1.Jan	320	3.00
2.Feb	248	2.33
3.Mar	245	2.30
4.Apr	212	1.99
5.May	206	1.93
6.Jun	205	1.92
7.Jul	202	1.89
8.Aug	244	2.29
9.Sep	215	2.02

10.Oct	219	2.05
11.Nov	249	2.34
12.Dec	288	2.70
98.Don't know	2,115	19.84
total	10,660	100.00

CX21AAYR Year when received the first method

min:	1977.00
mean:	2001.78
max:	2008.00
#obs	4,968
#miss:	5,692

CX21AX When did you receive this method

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Month and year given	4,965	46.58
8. Don't know	21	0.20
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21AMTH Month when received last method

missing	5,695	53.42
1.Jan	849	7.96
2.Feb	669	6.28
3.Mar	591	5.54
4.Apr	409	3.84
5.May	282	2.65
6.Jun	112	1.05
7.Jul	67	0.63
8.Aug	95	0.89
9.Sep	115	1.08
10.Oct	237	2.22
11.Nov	415	3.89
12.Dec	762	7.15
98.Don't know	362	3.40
total	10,660	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CX21AYR Year when received the last method

min:	1977.00
mean:	2006.50
max:	2008.00
#obs	4,965

#miss: 5,695

CX21BADX Do you know the adress of facility?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Address given	4,796	44.99
8. Don't know	190	1.78
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21B What facility did you visit?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Public hospital	167	1.57
2. Private hospital	165	1.55
3. Puskesmas, Pustu	745	6.99
4. Private clinic	151	1.42
5. Posyandu	98	0.92
6. Birth control post/association	13	0.12
7. Fieldworker (PLKB)	38	0.36
9. Pharmacist/drugstore	496	4.65
10. Private physician	146	1.37
11. Nurse/paramedic	171	1.60
12. Midwife	2,289	21.47
13. Traditional midwife	32	0.30
14. Friend/family	23	0.22
16. Bidan desa/Polindes	310	2.91
95. Other	137	1.29
98. Don't know	5	0.05
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21BAX Is facility's village the same?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Given	1,720	16.14
3. Same as residence	2,834	26.59
8. Don't know	432	4.05
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21BBX Is facility's kecamatan the same?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Given	769	7.21
3. Same as residence	3,978	37.32
8. Don't know	239	2.24
9. Missing	1	0.01

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(CX21BBX continued)			
	total	10,660	100.00
CX21BB	Code of facility's Kecamatan		
	min:	3.00	
	mean:	217.30	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	4,987	
	#miss:	5,673	
CX21BC	Code of facility's Kabupaten		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	29.85	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	4,987	
	#miss:	5,673	
CX21BCX	Is facility's Kabupaten the same?		
	missing	5,673	53.22
	1. Given	304	2.85
	3. Same as residence	4,666	43.77
	8. Don't know	16	0.15
	9. Missing	1	0.01
	total	10,660	100.00
CX21BCD	Code of facility		
	missing	5,673	53.22
	1. Public hospital	167	1.57
	2. Private hospital	165	1.55
	3. Puskesmas, Pustu	745	6.99
	4. Private clinic	151	1.42
	5. Posyandu	98	0.92
	6. Birth control post/association	13	0.12
	7. Fieldworker (PLKB)	38	0.36
	9. Pharmacist/drugstore	496	4.65
	10. Private physician	146	1.37
	11. Nurse/paramedic	171	1.60
	12. Midwife	2,289	21.47
	13. Traditional midwife	32	0.30
	14. Friend/family	23	0.22
	16. Bidan desa/Polindes	310	2.91
	95. Other	137	1.29
	98. Don't know	5	0.05
	99. Missing	1	0.01
	total	10,660	100.00
CX21BDX	Is facility's Province the same?		

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Given	69	0.65

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CX21BDX continued)

3. Same as residence	4,911	46.07
8. Don't know	6	0.06
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21BD Code of facility's Province

missing	5,673	53.22
12.North Sumatera	239	2.24
13.West Sumatera	206	1.93
14.Riau	36	0.34
15.Jambi	1	0.01
16.South Sumatera	262	2.46
18.Lampung	229	2.15
19.Bangka Belitung	8	0.08
31.Jakarta	302	2.83
32.West Java	767	7.20
33.Central Java	643	6.03
34.DI Yogyakarta	215	2.02
35.East Java	804	7.54
36.Banten	189	1.77
51.Bali	252	2.36
52.West Nusa Tenggara	272	2.55
62.Central Kalimantan	4	0.04
63.South Kalimantan	295	2.77
64.East Kalimantan	7	0.07
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.01
73.South Sulawesi	219	2.05
98.DON'T KNOW	35	0.33
99.MISSING	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21BLCX Do you know the facility's location?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Location given	4,138	38.82
8. Don't know	848	7.95
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21BFAS Internal facility code to link facility

CX21BNMX Do you know the name of facility?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Name given	4,826	45.27
8. Don't know	160	1.50
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CX21CX How much did it cost?

missing	5,673	53.22
1. Given	4,924	46.19
8. Don't know	62	0.58
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX21C Total cost of method that received

min:	0.00
mean:	276816.44
max:	999999998
#obs	4,924
#miss:	5,736

CX21E Was your blood pressure measured before?

missing	5,781	54.23
1. Yes	3,504	32.87
3. No	1,374	12.89
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX22A Are there side effects of contraceptive?

missing	5,781	54.23
1. Ever	2,357	22.11
3. Never	2,512	23.56
8. Don't Know	8	0.08
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22B Where to seek help if side effects occur

missing	5,781	54.23
---------	-------	-------

1. Ever	2,212	20.75
3. Never	2,656	24.92
8. Don't Know	9	0.08
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22C Asked about health history before?

missing	5,781	54.23
1. Ever	2,137	20.05
3. Never	2,734	25.65
8. Don't Know	6	0.06
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22D Ever have health problems / side effects

Variable CX22D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 70
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CX22D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CX22D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CX22D W = No side effect

A = Gaining weight
B = Losing weight
C = Excessive bleeding on menstruation
D = Irregular menstruation
E = Flare-up of red facial rash
F = Convulsions/cramps
G = High blood pressure
H = Headache
I = Nausea
J = Fatigue
K = Skin problems
L = Stomachache
M = No menstruation
V = Other
Z = Missing

CX22E Visit medical facility for side effects?

missing	9,060	84.99
1. Yes	277	2.60
3. No	1,321	12.39
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22FMTH When did you visit medical facility (mo)

missing	10,381	97.38
1.Jan	42	0.39
2.Feb	31	0.29
3.Mar	21	0.20
4.Apr	14	0.13
5.May	10	0.09
6.Jun	2	0.02
7.Jul	1	0.01
8.Aug	5	0.05
9.Sep	16	0.15
10.Oct	18	0.17
11.Nov	30	0.28
12.Dec	44	0.41
98.Don't know	43	0.40
99.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CX22GADX Do you know the adress of facility?

missing	10,381	97.38
1. Address given	269	2.52
8. Don't know	7	0.07
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,660	100.00

CX22FYR When did you visit medical facility (yr)

min:	1986.00
mean:	2063.88
max:	9999.00
#obs	279
#miss:	10,381

CX22GAX Is facility's village the same?

missing	10,381	97.38
1. Given	115	1.08

16.South Sumatera	15	0.14
18.Lampung	4	0.04
19.Bangka Belitung	1	0.01
31.Jakarta	20	0.19
32.West Java	27	0.25
33.Central Java	61	0.57
34.DI Yogyakarta	10	0.09
35.East Java	38	0.36
36.Banten	15	0.14
51.Bali	5	0.05
52.West Nusa Tenggara	6	0.06
63.South Kalimantan	8	0.08
73.South Sulawesi	16	0.15
98.DON'T KNOW	3	0.03
99.MISSING	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22GLCX Do you know the facility's location?

missing	10,381	97.38
1. Location given	231	2.17
8. Don't know	45	0.42
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,660	100.00

CX22GFAS Internal facility code to link facility

CX22GNMX Do you know the name of facility?

missing	10,381	97.38
1. Name given	273	2.56
8. Don't know	4	0.04
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX22H Before [...], use any other birth control?

missing	5,781	54.23
1. Yes	2,366	22.20
3. No	2,512	23.56
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CX22I What was the method used before [...]?

missing	8,293	77.80
01. Pill	955	8.96
02. 1 month injection	132	1.24
03. 2 month injection	22	0.21
04. 3 month injection	939	8.81
05. Intravag	1	0.01
06. Condom	23	0.22
07. IUD/AKDR/Spiral	151	1.42
08. Norplant/ Implant	135	1.27
11. Rhythm/calendar	5	0.05
12. Coitus interruptus	1	0.01
15. Femidom	2	0.02
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,660	100.00

CX22J Reason you stopped using the method

Variable CX22J can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CX22J will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CX22J will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CX22J A = (Got) pregnant while using

B = Wants to get pregnant
C = Husband's objection
D = Side effects
E = Health problems
F = Difficulty in getting pregnant
G = Wants more effective methods
H = Uncomfortable
I = Husband was absent
J = Too expensive
K = Menopause
L = Divorced/widow
M = Detached (device)
N = Too hard to use/tired of using
O = Method not available
V = Other
Z = Missing

CX26 Reason not using a method

Variable CX26 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A, C, and F from the list, CX26 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CX26 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CX26

- A = Is pregnant
- B = Want to have a child
- C = Lack of knowledge
- D = Husband disapproves
- E = High cost
- F = Health reasons
- G = Side effects
- H = Advice of Dr/Nurse/Midwife
- I = Difficulty in obtaining method
- J = Religion
- K = Respondent disapproves
- L = Family disapproves
- M = Do not care/indifferent
- N = Infrequent intercourse
- O = Difficulty in getting pregnant
- P = Menopuse/Hysterectomy
- Q = Inconvenient
- R = Husband's absence
- S = Just gave birth (pre-menstrual)
- T = Just gave birth (no sex)
- U = Breastfeeding
- V = Other
- W = Kids Grown
- X = Don't want to use
- Z = Missing

CX27 Do you plan to use method in future?

missing	1,986	18.63
1. Yes	5,630	52.81
3. No	2,657	24.92
8. Don't know	385	3.61
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

CX28 Method intend to use in future

missing	5,028	47.17
1. Pills	1,252	11.74
2. 1 month injection	448	4.20
3. 2 month injection	30	0.28

4. 3 month injection	2,957	27.74
5. Intravag	16	0.15
6. Condom	62	0.58
7. IUD/AKDR/Spiral	418	3.92
8. Norplant/Implant	190	1.78
9. Female sterilization/Tubectomy	140	1.31
10. Male Sterilization	4	0.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CX28 continued)

11. Rhythm/calendar	15	0.14
12. Coitus interruptus	1	0.01
13. Traditional herbs	1	0.01
14. Traditional massage	1	0.01
15. Femidom	2	0.02
95. Other	1	0.01
98. Don't know	92	0.86
99. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,660	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	10,660
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_EP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B4_EP1	10,660	100.00
	total	10,660	100.00

EP03	Do you have children living in/out HH		
	missing	3,451	32.37
	1. Yes	3,280	30.77
	3. No	3,929	36.86
	total	10,660	100.00

EP04	How many children do you have?		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.77	
	max:	14.00	
	#obs	6,731	
	#miss:	3,929	

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	1.00	
	#obs	10,660	
	#miss:	0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 77

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	B4_EP2	18,634	100.00
	total	18,634	100.00
EP05	EP05		
	min:	1.00	

mean: 2.54
max: 14.00
#obs 18,634
#miss: 0

EP06 NO. OF HHM (AR00)

1	37	0.20
2	307	1.65
3	4,587	24.62
4	3,602	19.33
5	2,636	14.15
6	1,685	9.04
7	1,012	5.43
8	630	3.38
9	380	2.04
10	222	1.19
11	140	0.75
12	68	0.36
13	43	0.23
14	31	0.17
15	23	0.12
16	9	0.05
17	2	0.01
18	2	0.01
19	2	0.01
20	1	0.01
21	1	0.01
22	1	0.01
23	1	0.01
25	1	0.01
26	1	0.01
27	1	0.01
30	1	0.01
96.NA	3,199	17.17
99. Not registered at HH	9	0.05
total	18,634	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EP07 NO. OF SECTION BA (BA63a)

min: 1.00
mean: 37.68
max: 99.00
#obs 18,634
#miss: 0

EP07A NO. OF SECTION BX (BX63a)

min:	1.00
mean:	93.16
max:	99.00
#obs	18,634
#miss:	0

EP09X Child status

1. Biological Child	15,751	84.53
2. Step child	719	3.86
3. Adopted child	131	0.70
6. Duplicates	1,878	10.08
7. Not a child	53	0.28
8. DON'T KNOW	89	0.48
9. Missing	13	0.07
total	18,634	100.00

EP09 Child status

min:	1.00
mean:	3.98
max:	99.00
#obs	1,891
#miss:	16,743

EP10X Sex

missing	2,033	10.91
4. Same with preprinted	10,302	55.29
5. Change	6,299	33.80
total	18,634	100.00

EP10 Sex

missing	2,033	10.91
1. Male	8,421	45.19
3. Female	8,180	43.90
total	18,634	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EP11 Age

min:	0.00
mean:	17.54

max:	99.00
#obs	16,601
#miss:	2,033

EP11A Age in year 2000

min:	0.00
mean:	13.98
max:	99.00
#obs	10,342
#miss:	8,292

EP12 Is [...] still alive?

missing	2,033	10.91
1. Yes	16,152	86.68
3. No	443	2.38
8. Don't know	6	0.03
total	18,634	100.00

EP14 Is [...] live in this HH?

missing	5,852	31.40
1. Yes	9,655	51.81
3. No	3,127	16.78
total	18,634	100.00

EP15 Is [...] attending school?

missing	5,852	31.40
1. Yes	8,230	44.17
3. No	4,551	24.42
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	18,634	100.00

EP16 [...]s highest expected education level?

missing	10,403	55.83
1. Unschool	2	0.01
2. Grade school	195	1.05
3. General jr. high	545	2.92
4. Vocational jr. high	29	0.16
5. General sr. high (SLA)	2,174	11.67
6. Vocational sr. high (SMK)	752	4.04
12. Education B	7	0.04
13. Open University	3	0.02
14. Moslem School (Pesantren)	72	0.39
15. Education C	7	0.04
17. School for Disable	4	0.02
60. Diploma (D1,D2,D3)	339	1.82

module: B4_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EP16 continued)

61. University S1	3,387	18.18
62. University S2	233	1.25
63. University S3	50	0.27
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	20	0.11
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	117	0.63
74. Madrasah Aliyah	249	1.34
95. Other, specify	2	0.01
98. Don't know	43	0.23
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	18,634	100.00

EP17 [...]s highest expected class level?

missing	10,403	55.83
0. Did not complete 1st grade at this le	27	0.14
1	29	0.16
2	47	0.25
3	18	0.10
4	5	0.03
5	14	0.08
6	3	0.02
7. Graduated	8,043	43.16
98. Don't know	44	0.24
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	18,634	100.00

EP18 How is [...]s health compared to your?

missing	5,852	31.40
1. Much better	2,837	15.22
2. Better	8,152	43.75
3. Same	1,496	8.03
4. Worst	273	1.47
5. Much worst	18	0.10
6. Not applicable	2	0.01
9	4	0.02
total	18,634	100.00

EP19 How is [...]s live status compared to you

missing	5,852	31.40
1. Much better	3,102	16.65
2. Better	8,279	44.43
3. Same	1,129	6.06
4. Worst	244	1.31
5. Much worst	22	0.12
6. Not applicable	5	0.03
9	1	0.01

total	18,634	100.00
-------	--------	--------

HHID07_9 Household ID number

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 81
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_EP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	18,634
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 82
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_KW2	11,167	100.00
total	11,167	100.00

HHID07_9 Household ID number

KW02B Did you take iron pills last month?

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	962	8.61
3. No	10,203	91.37
total	11,167	100.00

KW02CX How many iron pills in the last 4 weeks?

missing	10,205	91.39
1. Given	930	8.33
8. Don't know	32	0.29
total	11,167	100.00

KW02C Number of iron pills taken last month

min:	1.00
mean:	14.77
max:	200.00
#obs	930
#miss:	10,237

KW02D Place where iron pills were provided

Variable KW02D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW02D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW02D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW02D A = Posyandu
 B = Health Center
 C = Place of work
 D = Midwife

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F = Pharmacy
 G = Private Doctor
 H = Hospital
 I = Paramedic
 J = Specialist Doctor
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

KW02E Did you receive TT/Imun when married?

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	5,901	52.84
3. No	5,263	47.13
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,167	100.00

KW02IX Do you know what month/year of marriage?

missing	4,193	37.55
1. Given	6,929	62.05
8. Don't know	42	0.38
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW02IMT Month when marriage

missing	4,238	37.95
1.Jan	346	3.10
2.Feb	292	2.61
3.Mar	334	2.99
4.Apr	374	3.35
5.May	391	3.50
6.Jun	444	3.98
7.Jul	395	3.54
8.Aug	459	4.11
9.Sep	356	3.19
10.Oct	378	3.38
11.Nov	355	3.18
12.Dec	400	3.58
98.Don't know	2,405	21.54
total	11,167	100.00

KW02IYR Year when marriage

min:	1945.00
mean:	1989.97
max:	9998.00
#obs	6,929
#miss:	4,238

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW02LX Do you know when did you start?

missing	11,165	99.98
1. Given	2	0.02
total	11,167	100.00

KW02LMT When did you start living together?

missing	11,165	99.98
1.Jan	1	0.01
2.Feb	1	0.01
total	11,167	100.00

KW02M Value of assets before living together

min: 8000000.00
 mean: 8000000.00
 max: 8000000.00
 #obs 1
 #miss: 11,166

KW02N Highest education level attended spouse

missing 11,165 99.98
 2. Elementary (SD) 1 0.01
 60. College D1,D2,D3 1 0.01
 total 11,167 100.00

KW02O Highest grade completed by your spouse

missing 11,165 99.98
 2 1 0.01
 7. Graduated 1 0.01
 total 11,167 100.00

KW02YR When did you start living together ?

min: 2006.00
 mean: 2006.50
 max: 2007.00
 #obs 2
 #miss: 11,165

KW03 How many times have you been married

min: 1.00
 mean: 1.19
 max: 9.00
 #obs 11,165
 #miss: 2

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW03A What's your marital status now?

2. Cohabitation	2	0.02
3. Married, Formal (KUA or Civil Registr	9,213	82.50
4. Married, Formal according to religiou	609	5.45
5. Married, Formal according to adat low	335	3.00
6. Separated	99	0.89

7. Divorced	357	3.20
8. Widow/widower	552	4.94
total	11,167	100.00

KW04 Who chose your husband (1st marriage)?

missing	6,320	56.60
01. Parent	303	2.71
03. Self	4,454	39.89
04. Family	64	0.57
95. Other, specify	19	0.17
99. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,167	100.00

KW10X Do you know when you got married?

missing	2	0.02
1. Given	11,042	98.88
8. Don't Know	119	1.07
9. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW10MTH Date of marriage: month

missing	125	1.12
1.Jan	682	6.11
2.Feb	530	4.75
3.Mar	620	5.55
4.Apr	619	5.54
5.May	691	6.19
6.Jun	728	6.52
7.Jul	679	6.08
8.Aug	863	7.73
9.Sep	662	5.93
10.Oct	659	5.90
11.Nov	620	5.55
12.Dec	712	6.38
98.Don't know	2,977	26.66
total	11,167	100.00

KW10YR Date of marriage: year

min:	1946.00
mean:	1994.97
max:	9999.00
#obs	11,042
#miss:	125

KW11 Your age when you got married

min:	7.00
mean:	33.37
max:	99.00
#obs	123
#miss:	11,044

KW11A Did you live together before marriage?

missing	2	0.02
1. Yes	111	0.99
3. No	11,047	98.93
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,167	100.00

KW11B Current status of the marriage

missing	2	0.02
3. Married, Formal (KUA or Civil Registr	8,979	80.41
4. Married, Formal according to religiou	536	4.80
5. Married, Formal according to adat low	328	2.94
6. Separated	97	0.87
7. Divorced	595	5.33
8. Widow/widower	628	5.62
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	11,167	100.00

KW12A What was form of dowry in last marriage?

Variable KW12A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW12A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW12A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW12A W = Nothing
 A = Sholat (praying) accessory
 B = Money
 C = Land
 D = Building/house
 E = Jewelry
 G = Complete set of clothing
 H = Food
 I = Household items
 K = Religious book
 L = Beauty items
 M = Livestock

V = Other, specify
Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW12BX Do you know value dowry last marriage?

missing	6,554	58.69
1. Enter value	4,523	40.50
2. Other currency	5	0.04
8. Don't know	84	0.75
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,167	100.00

KW12B What was the value of the dowry?

min:	0.00
mean:	1009978.06
max:	999999998
#obs	4,528
#miss:	6,639

KW13A In-kind form of dowry/last marriage

Variable KW13A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW13A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW13A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW13A W = Nothing

- A = Sholat (praying) accessory
- B = Money
- C = Land
- D = Building/house
- E = Jewelry
- G = Complete set of clothing
- H = Food
- I = Household items
- K = Religious book
- L = Beauty items
- M = Livestock
- V = Other, specify

Z = Missing

KW13BX Do you know the value in-kind dowry?

missing	8,804	78.84
1. Enter value	2,256	20.20
2. Other currency	2	0.02
8. Don't know	102	0.91
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW13BX continued)

KW13B What was the value of in-kind dowry?

min:	500.00
mean:	3236371.39
max:	999999998
#obs	2,258
#miss:	8,909

KW14 Value of assets owned before marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	3696461.06
max:	999999998
#obs	4,494
#miss:	6,673

KW14A Did you move after your wedding?

missing	6,320	56.60
1. Yes, moved to another village/town	1,751	15.68
2. Yes, moved within the same village/to	976	8.74
3. No, lived at the same place	2,117	18.96
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW14BB Id code/kecamatan where moved

min:	10.00
mean:	210.02
max:	999.00
#obs	1,754
#miss:	9,413

KW14BDX Do you know name of province where moved

missing	9,413	84.29
1. New province	142	1.27
2. Same as current residence	1,604	14.36
8. Don't know	5	0.04
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW14BC Id code/kabupaten where moved

min:	1.00
mean:	33.04
max:	99.00
#obs	1,754
#miss:	9,413

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

KW14C Time you lived in 1st residence

min:	1.00
mean:	4.33
max:	54.00
#obs	1,721
#miss:	9,446

KW14CX How long did you live in 1st residence?

missing	6,320	56.60
01. Given	1,721	15.41
96. Still live there	3,109	27.84
98. Don't know	12	0.11
99. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW14C1 Time you lived in 1st residence

missing	9,446	84.59
4. Weeks	109	0.98
5. Months	591	5.29
6. Years	1,021	9.14
total	11,167	100.00

KW14D Id code/province where moved

missing	9,413	84.29
---------	-------	-------

11.N. Aceh Darussalam	2	0.02
12.North Sumatera	145	1.30
13.West Sumatera	53	0.47
14.Riau	31	0.28
15.Jambi	4	0.04
16.South Sumatera	95	0.85
18.Lampung	81	0.73
19.Bangka Belitung	6	0.05
31.Jakarta	143	1.28
32.West Java	258	2.31
33.Central Java	185	1.66
34.DI Yogyakarta	95	0.85
35.East Java	198	1.77
36.Banten	58	0.52
51.Bali	87	0.78
52.West Nusa Tenggara	99	0.89
62.Central Kalimantan	4	0.04
63.South Kalimantan	101	0.90
64.East Kalimantan	13	0.12
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.01
72.Central Sulawesi	2	0.02
73.South Sulawesi	66	0.59
74.Southeast Sulawesi	1	0.01
98.DON'T KNOW	22	0.20
99.MISSING	4	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW14D1 Partner live together before wedding?

missing	6,320	56.60
1. Yes	54	0.48
3. No	4,788	42.88
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW14D2 How long did you live together?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.58
max:	9.00
#obs	53
#miss:	11,114

KW14D2X Do you know how long?

9	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW14X Value of assets before last marriage?

missing	6,320	56.60
1. Enter value	4,494	40.24
8. Don't know	349	3.13
9. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW14G Who else lived with you & spouse?

Variable KW14G can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW14G will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW14G will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KW14G W = No body else

B = Own parents
 C = Parents-in-law
 D = Biological Brother
 E = Biological Sisters
 F = Brother-in-laws
 G = Sister-in-laws
 H = Other family members
 I = Not family related
 J = Child
 Z = Missing

KW18X Do you know when you marriage ended?

missing	9,845	88.16
1. Date given	1,273	11.40
8. Don't Know	42	0.38
9. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,167	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW18MTH continued)

KW18MTH Date when marriage ended: month

missing	9,894	88.60
1.Jan	48	0.43
2.Feb	44	0.39
3.Mar	65	0.58
4.Apr	62	0.56
5.May	48	0.43
6.Jun	61	0.55
7.Jul	48	0.43
8.Aug	57	0.51
9.Sep	44	0.39
10.Oct	58	0.52
11.Nov	48	0.43
12.Dec	56	0.50
98.Don't know	634	5.68
total	11,167	100.00

KW18YR Date when marriage ended: year

min:	1966.00
mean:	1999.34
max:	2008.00
#obs	1,273
#miss:	9,894

KW19 Your age when married ended

min:	12.00
mean:	52.84
max:	99.00
#obs	49
#miss:	11,118

KW20 Spouse's highest level of education

missing	2	0.02
1. Unschoolled	441	3.95
2. Elementary (SD)	4,244	38.00
3. Jr high general (SMP Umum)	1,628	14.58
4. Jr high vocational (SMP Kejuruan)	88	0.79
5. Sr high general (SMU Umum)	1,680	15.04
6. Sr high vocational (SMK Kejuruan)	1,291	11.56
11. Adult Education A	3	0.03
12. Adult Education B	10	0.09
13. Open University	2	0.02
14. Islamic School (Pondok Pesantren)	27	0.24
15. Adult Education C	12	0.11
60. College D1,D2,D3	361	3.23
61. University S1	662	5.93
62. University S2	33	0.30
63. University S3	2	0.02
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	147	1.32

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW20 continued)

73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	274	2.45
74. Madrasah Aliyah	148	1.33
95. Other, specify	1	0.01
98. Don't know	107	0.96
99. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW2MX Do you know what was the value of assets

missing	11,165	99.98
1. Given	1	0.01
8. Don't know	1	0.01
total	11,167	100.00

KW21 Highest grade completed by Spouse

missing	2	0.02
0. Did not complete 1st grade at that le	238	2.13
1	511	4.58
2	727	6.51
3	458	4.10
4	342	3.06
5	232	2.08
6	29	0.26
7. Graduated	7,913	70.86
96. Not Applicable	432	3.87
98. Don't know	279	2.50
99. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KW414BAX Do you know name of village?

missing	9,413	84.29
1. New village	524	4.69
3. Same as current residence	1,170	10.48
8. Don't know	57	0.51
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW414BBX Do you know name of kecamatan?

missing	9,413	84.29
1. New kecamatan	406	3.64
3. Same as current residence	1,284	11.50
8. Don't know	61	0.55
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW414BCX Do you know name of kabupaten?

missing	9,413	84.29
1. New kabupaten	311	2.78
3. Same as current residence	1,432	12.82

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW414BCX continued)

8. Don't know	8	0.07
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,167	100.00

KW414D Did your spouse move when you married?

missing	6,320	56.60
1. Yes	2,867	25.67
3. No	1,975	17.69
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

KWN Marriage number

missing	2	0.02
1. Latest	10,664	95.50
2. Second latest	457	4.09
3. Third latest	39	0.35
4. Fourth latest	5	0.04
total	11,167	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	11,167
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 95

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B4_KW3	10,666	100.00
total	10,666	100.00

KW23AX Ideal number of children

01. Given	9,423	88.35
95. Up to God	1,240	11.63
99. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW23A Ideal number of children

min:	0.00
mean:	2.87
max:	98.00
#obs	9,423
#miss:	1,243

KW23BX Age when first menstruation

01. Given	10,659	99.93
96. Never Menstruated	2	0.02
98. Don't know	2	0.02
99. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW23B Age when first menstruation

min:	1.00
mean:	14.18
max:	98.00
#obs	10,659
#miss:	7

KW23D Do you still have menstruation?

missing	5,430	50.91
1. Yes	3,241	30.39
2. No, other reason	344	3.23
3. No, stopped	1,648	15.45
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW23E Age when menstruation ended

min:	15.00
mean:	46.76
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	9,018

KW24A Are you & spouse able to conceive?

missing	1,648	15.45
1. Yes	8,044	75.42
3. No	971	9.10
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW24B Ever sought medical help to conceive

missing	9,692	90.87
1. Yes	73	0.68
3. No	898	8.42
9. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW25 Do you want another child?

missing	1,648	15.45
1. Yes	4,460	41.82
3. No	4,553	42.69
9. Missing	5	0.05
total	10,666	100.00

KW26X How many more children do you want?

missing	6,201	58.14
01. Given	4,120	38.63
95. Up to God	342	3.21
99. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW26 How many more children do you want?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.60
max:	23.00
#obs	4,120
#miss:	6,546

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW27A Number of additional sons wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	0.80
max:	50.00
#obs	3,696
#miss:	6,970

KW27X Number of additional children wanted

missing	6,201	58.14
01. Given	3,696	34.65
95. Up to God	766	7.18
99. Missing	3	0.03
total	10,666	100.00

KW27B Number of additional daughters wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	0.87
max:	50.00
#obs	3,696
#miss:	6,970

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	10,666
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: 5
TOPIC: CHILD (AGE<15) INDIVIDUAL BOOK
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 5
TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B5_BAA		27022
B5_COV	Bk 5 Cover (Child)	13652
B5_DLA1	Bk 5 Child's education	13511
B5_DLA2		8627
B5_DLA3	Bk 5 Child's education - history	13511
B5_DLA6		33672
B5_FMA		129503
B5_MAA1	Bk 5 Child's health status	13511
B5_MAA2	Bk 5 Child's acute morbidity	270220
B5_PSA	Bk 5 Self-treatment	67555
B5_RJA0	Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use	13511

B5_RJA1	Bk 5 Out patient care-(2) services	20784
B5_RJA2	Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events	13511
B5_RJA3	Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin	13511
B5_RNA1	Bk 5 Hospitalization - (1) use	15206
B5_RNA2	Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events	13511

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 4
---------------------------	--------

BOOK : 5

TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 5

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him

or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for a child age older than 10.

The person to whom the questions in this book refer is recorded in PID07, the unique person identifier in the household which is also the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID07 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS4.

The person who provided the answers recorded in this book is identified by RESPID which is the PID07 for that person. The respondent's relationship to the target child is recorded in RELCHILD. If RESPID is the same as PID07 (for the child), then the child him or herself answered the questions (and RELCHILD=6).

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 5

TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple

split-offs occurred).

variable name

value

frequency

percent

HHID07

2007 Household ID

PID07

2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK

2007 Person ID

MODULE

IFLS survey module

B5_BAA

27,022

100.00

total

27,022

100.00

BAA02

PID mother/father

min:

1.00

mean:

2.50

max:

96.00

#obs

14,432

#miss:

12,590

BAA03

Is mother/father of child still alive

missing

23,678

87.62

1. Yes

2,796

10.35

3. No

517

1.91

8. Don't know

28

0.10

9. Missing

3

0.01

total

27,022

100.00

BAA04

Last yr, How often child seen parents?

missing

24,223

89.64

1. Never

594

2.20

2. At least once per year

837

3.10

3. At least once per month

623

2.31

4. At least once per week

461

1.71

5. Everyday

280

1.04

9. Missing

4

0.01

total

27,022

100.00

BAA04A

How often contacted by partents phone

missing	24,503	90.68
1. Never	1,428	5.28
2. At least once per year	139	0.51
3. At least once per month	367	1.36
4. At least once per week	426	1.58
5. Everyday	155	0.57
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	27,022	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_BAA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BAA04B How often contacted by parents email/sms

missing	24,658	91.25
1. Never	1,970	7.29
2. At least once per year	36	0.13
3. At least once per month	96	0.36
4. At least once per week	205	0.76
5. Everyday	53	0.20
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	27,022	100.00

BAA05 Where does parents of child live

missing	24,223	89.64
0. In this household	1	0.00
1. In the same village	312	1.15
2. In the same subdistrict	175	0.65
3. In the same district	364	1.35
4. In the same province	544	2.01
10. Sumatra	4	0.01
11. Aceh	22	0.08
12. North Sumatra	20	0.07
13. West Sumatra	5	0.02
14. Riau	44	0.16
15. Jambi	26	0.10
16. South Sumatra	15	0.06
17. Bengkulu	8	0.03
18. Lampung	12	0.04
19. Bangka Belitung	4	0.01
20. Kepulauan Riau	20	0.07
31. Jakarta	349	1.29
32. West Java	75	0.28
33. Central Java	44	0.16
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	16	0.06
35. East Java	25	0.09
36. Banten	29	0.11
51. Bali	23	0.09

52. West Nusa Tenggara	8	0.03
53. East Nusa Tenggara	4	0.01
60. Kalimantan	14	0.05
61. West Kalimantan	5	0.02
62. Central Kalimantan	9	0.03
63. South Kalimantan	12	0.04
64. East Kalimantan	37	0.14
71. North Sulawesi	4	0.01
72. Central Sulawesi	4	0.01
73. South Sulawesi	6	0.02
74. South East Sulawesi	8	0.03
76. Sulawesi Barat	2	0.01
81. Maluku	4	0.01
82. Maluku Utara	1	0.00
90. Irian	8	0.03
91. Irian Jaya Barat	4	0.01
94. Papua	4	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_BAA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BAA05 continued)

101. Malaysia	205	0.76
102. Singapore	9	0.03
103. Brunei Darussalam	7	0.03
104. Hong Kong	14	0.05
105. Japan	1	0.00
106. South Korea	5	0.02
107. Taiwan	26	0.10
122. Saudi Arabia	143	0.53
123. Kuwait	12	0.04
124. UAE	18	0.07
132. USA	7	0.03
995. Other	14	0.05
998. Don't know	63	0.23
999. Missing	4	0.01
total	27,022	100.00

BAA06 What's highest level education of parent

missing	23,678	87.62
1. No schooling	138	0.51
2. Elementary school	1,343	4.97
3. Junior high general	550	2.04
4. Junior high vocational	17	0.06
5. Senior high general	424	1.57
6. Senior high vocational	260	0.96
11. Adult education A	1	0.00
14. Islamic school (pesantren)	2	0.01

15. Adult Education C	1	0.00
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	59	0.22
61. University S1 (bachelor)	117	0.43
62. University S2 (Master)	13	0.05
63. University S3 (Doctorate)	2	0.01
72. Islamic elementary school (Madrasah	43	0.16
73. Islamic junior high school (Madrasah	64	0.24
74. Islamic senior high school (Madrasah	24	0.09
98. Don't know	282	1.04
99. Missing	4	0.01
total	27,022	100.00

BAA07 Highest class that parents finished

missing	23,678	87.62
0. Didn't finish first class	41	0.15
1	97	0.36
2	128	0.47
3	100	0.37
4	84	0.31
5	33	0.12
6	3	0.01
7. Graduated	2,330	8.62
96. No school	124	0.46
98. Don't know	400	1.48
99. Missing	4	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_BAA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	27,022	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BAATYPE Father or mother

A. Father	13,511	50.00
B. Mother	13,511	50.00
total	27,022	100.00

IDRT5 HH identification

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	27,022
#miss:	0

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B5_COV		13,652	100.00
total		13,652	100.00

AGE	Age of respondent		
-----	-------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	6.53
max:	14.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

BEGH3	Time interview began (hour)(3)		
-------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	7.00
mean:	13.56
max:	21.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

BEGHR1	Time interview began (hour)(1)		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	15.38
max:	23.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

BEGHR2	Time interview began (hour)(2)		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	12.93
max:	22.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.77
max:	59.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.79
max:	59.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.33
max:	58.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

CP1 Who else was present at interview ?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = A Child 5 years old or under
 C = A Child older than 5 years old
 D = Husband/Wife
 E = An adult, a householder
 F = An adult, not a householder

CP2 Accuracy of Respondent's answers

missing	142	1.04
---------	-----	------

1. Excellent	2,478	18.15
2. Good	10,148	74.33
3. Fair	867	6.35
4. Not so good	12	0.09
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	13,652	100.00

CP3 How serious/attentive was Respondent

missing	142	1.04
1. Excellent	2,683	19.65
2. Good	10,065	73.73
3. Fair	743	5.44
4. Not so good	14	0.10
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	13,652	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

DOB_DAY Date of birth: Day

min:	1.00
mean:	16.83
max:	98.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.Jan	1,077	7.89
2.Feb	968	7.09
3.Mar	1,067	7.82
4.Apr	1,191	8.72
5.May	1,176	8.61
6.Jun	1,189	8.71
7.Jul	1,166	8.54
8.Aug	1,129	8.27
9.Sep	1,157	8.47
10.Oct	1,188	8.70
11.Nov	1,036	7.59
12.Dec	1,113	8.15
98.Don't know	195	1.43
total	13,652	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1992.00
------	---------

mean:	2009.42
max:	9998.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

EDITOR Editor code

EDITORCK Review by editor

1. Completed	1,700	12.45
2. Entry and corrected	11,579	84.82
3. Entry without correction, explain	373	2.73
total	13,652	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.79
max:	23.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.06
max:	22.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	13.65
max:	22.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.60
max:	59.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.49
max:	59.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.39
max:	59.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

HHID07_9 HH identification

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.61
max:	31.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.59
max:	31.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.19
max:	30.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,753	20.17
2.Feb	2,645	19.37
3.Mar	2,360	17.29
4.Apr	1,963	14.38
5.May	1,518	11.12
6.Jun	476	3.49
7.Jul	81	0.59
10.Oct	2	0.01
11.Nov	264	1.93
12.Dec	1,590	11.65
total	13,652	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	13,439	98.44
1.Jan	47	0.34
2.Feb	36	0.26
3.Mar	40	0.29
4.Apr	19	0.14
5.May	23	0.17
6.Jun	9	0.07
7.Jul	1	0.01
11.Nov	5	0.04
12.Dec	33	0.24
total	13,652	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	13,580	99.47
1.Jan	6	0.04
2.Feb	7	0.05
3.Mar	25	0.18
4.Apr	8	0.06
5.May	9	0.07
6.Jun	5	0.04
11.Nov	5	0.04
12.Dec	7	0.05
total	13,652	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.86
max:	8.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.82
max:	8.00
#obs	213
#miss:	13,439

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.83
max:	8.00
#obs	72
#miss:	13,580

LANGMAIN Interview language

0. Indonesian	9,471	69.37
1. Javanese	1,650	12.09
2. Sundanese	346	2.53
3. Balinese	58	0.42
4. Batak	36	0.26
5. Bugis	25	0.18
6. Chinese	1	0.01
7. Maduranese	144	1.05
8. Sasak	418	3.06
9. Minang	329	2.41
10. Banjar	485	3.55
11. Bima	2	0.01
12. Makasar	4	0.03
13. Nias	20	0.15
14. Palembang	525	3.85

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 16

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGMAIN continued)

15. Sumbawa	1	0.01
17. Lahat	14	0.10

18. Other South Sumatra	118	0.86
95. Others	3	0.02
99. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,652	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language

0. Indonesian	2,508	18.37
1. Javanese	1,277	9.35
2. Sundanese	178	1.30
3. Balinese	28	0.21
4. Batak	18	0.13
5. Bugis	30	0.22
6. Chinese	3	0.02
7. Maduranese	30	0.22
8. Sasak	101	0.74
9. Minang	46	0.34
10. Banjar	121	0.89
11. Bima	1	0.01
12. Makasar	1	0.01
13. Nias	13	0.10
14. Palembang	151	1.11
15. Sumbawa	7	0.05
16. Toraja	2	0.01
17. Lahat	16	0.12
18. Other South Sumatra	70	0.51
19. Betawi	4	0.03
95. Others	28	0.21
96. None	9,015	66.03
99. Missing	4	0.03
total	13,652	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

REASON Reason of C1

missing	13,511	98.97
1. Respondent was not at home/not availa	19	0.14
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed	108	0.79
5. Other	14	0.10
total	13,652	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RELCHILD Relation to child

1. Mother	8,210	60.14
2. Father	2,422	17.74
3. Sibling	193	1.41
4. Aunt/Uncle	157	1.15
5. Grandparent	477	3.49
6. Child Him/Herself	2,092	15.32
95. Other	101	0.74
total	13,652	100.00

RESPID HH member number of proxy

min:	1.00
mean:	3.19
max:	96.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

SEX Respondent's sex

1. Male	7,034	51.52
3. Female	6,618	48.48
total	13,652	100.00

RESULT Interview of book V

1. Completed	13,511	98.97
3. Not completed	141	1.03
total	13,652	100.00

SUPVERIF Verificated by local supervisor

1. Yes	151	1.11
3. No	13,500	98.89
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,652	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	517	3.79
3. No	13,134	96.21
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,652	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	470	3.44
3. No	13,181	96.55
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,652	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,652
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_DLA1	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

DLA01 Did you ever attend school?

1. Yes	7,058	52.24
3. No	6,453	47.76
total	13,511	100.00

DLA02 Reason never attended school

Variable DLA02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DLA02 A = Not old enough

B = Help parents earn money

C = Could not afford

D = No school/too far

E = Not able to study

F = Not accepted in school

G = Because sick or disabled

H = School had no teachers

I = School closed

K = Doesn't want to go

L = Help at home

V = Other

Z = Missing

DLA04 Age first entered elementary school

min:	0.00
mean:	6.25
max:	72.00
#obs	7,046
#miss:	6,465

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA04A Did you ever attend kindergarten

1. Yes	4,435	32.83
3. No	9,076	67.17
total	13,511	100.00

DLA04BX Do you know what age entered?

missing	9,076	67.17
1. Given	4,426	32.76
8. Don't know	7	0.05
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA04B What age entered kindergarten

min:	0.00
mean:	4.65
max:	7.00
#obs	4,426
#miss:	9,085

DLA04C Did you ever attend playgroup

1. Yes	344	2.55
3. No	13,166	97.45
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA04DX Do you know what age entered playgroup?

missing	13,166	97.45
1. Given	341	2.52
8. Don't know	3	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA04D What age entered playgroup

min:	0.00
mean:	3.31
max:	5.00
#obs	341
#miss:	13,170

DLA04E Is child still in school?

missing	13,166	97.45
1. Yes	69	0.51
3. No	275	2.04
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA04X Do you know age entered elementary?

missing	6,453	47.76
1. Given	7,046	52.15
8. Don't know	11	0.08
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA04F Total amt of money for kindergarten

min:	0.00
mean:	2874435.70
max:	99999999.0
#obs	70
#miss:	13,441

DLA07 Is child still in school?

missing	82	0.61
1. Yes	6,886	50.97
3. No	6,543	48.43
total	13,511	100.00

DLA07A How many hours/wk child at school

min:	0.00
mean:	19.91
max:	70.00
#obs	6,886
#miss:	6,625

DLA08 Level of education attended

missing	6,453	47.76
2. Elementary school	5,104	37.78
3. Junior High - General	1,204	8.91
4. Junior High - Vocational	19	0.14
5. Senior High - General	16	0.12
6. Senior High - Vocational	9	0.07
12. Adult Education B	3	0.02
14. Pondok pesantren	12	0.09
17. School for the disable	4	0.03
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	381	2.82
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	305	2.26
95. Others	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA09 Do you know grade of education attended?

missing	6,453	47.76
0. Didn't complete first class at that l	920	6.81
1	1,020	7.55
2	1,565	11.58
3	1,148	8.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA09 continued)

4	839	6.21
5	790	5.85
6	693	5.13
7. Graduated	83	0.61
total	13,511	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 13,511
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA2

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_DLA2 8,627 100.00
total 8,627 100.00

DL74C1AM When did you leave school?

missing 8,563 99.26
1.Jan 6 0.07
2.Feb 1 0.01
3.Mar 4 0.05
4.Apr 3 0.03
5.May 2 0.02
6.Jun 1 0.01
7.Jul 5 0.06
8.Aug 4 0.05
9.Sep 3 0.03
10.Oct 2 0.02
11.Nov 1 0.01
12.Dec 1 0.01
98.Don't know 31 0.36
total 8,627 100.00

DL74C1AY When did you leave school?

min: 1999.00
mean: 2504.34
max: 9998.00

#obs	64
#miss:	8,563

DL74C1BM When did you leave school?

missing	8,563	99.26
1.Jan	2	0.02
2.Feb	2	0.02
3.Mar	1	0.01
4.Apr	2	0.02
5.May	8	0.09
6.Jun	7	0.08
7.Jul	3	0.03
8.Aug	1	0.01
9.Sep	4	0.05
10.Oct	2	0.02
11.Nov	2	0.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24
 book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL74C1BM continued)

12.Dec	1	0.01
98.Don't know	29	0.34
total	8,627	100.00

DL74C1BY When did you leave school?

min:	2000.00
mean:	2504.70
max:	9998.00
#obs	64
#miss:	8,563

DL74C2AM When did you leave school?

missing	8,620	99.92
5.May	1	0.01
6.Jun	1	0.01
8.Aug	1	0.01
11.Nov	1	0.01
98.Don't know	3	0.03
total	8,627	100.00

DL74C2AY When did you leave school?

min:	2004.00
mean:	3147.29
max:	9998.00

#obs	7
#miss:	8,620

DL74C2BM When did you leave school?

missing	8,620	99.92
5.May	1	0.01
6.Jun	1	0.01
10.Oct	1	0.01
12.Dec	1	0.01
98.Don't know	3	0.03
total	8,627	100.00

DL74C2BY When did you leave school?

min:	2005.00
mean:	3147.86
max:	9998.00
#obs	7
#miss:	8,620

DL74C3AM When did you leave school?

missing	8,625	99.98
98.Don't know	2	0.02
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL74C3AY When did you leave school?

min:	2005.00
mean:	6001.50
max:	9998.00
#obs	2
#miss:	8,625

DL74C3BM When did you leave school?

missing	8,625	99.98
98.Don't know	2	0.02
total	8,627	100.00

DL74C3BY When did you leave school?

min:	2006.00
mean:	6002.00

max:	9998.00
#obs	2
#miss:	8,625

DL76FADX Do you know the address of school

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Address given	6,888	79.84
8. Don't know	104	1.21
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DL76CMTH Date child took EBTANAS/UAN: month

missing	6,984	80.96
2.Feb	8	0.09
3.Mar	18	0.21
4.Apr	42	0.49
5.May	585	6.78
6.Jun	832	9.64
7.Jul	42	0.49
8.Aug	2	0.02
9.Sep	1	0.01
10.Oct	2	0.02
98.Don't know	111	1.29
total	8,627	100.00

DL76FNMX Do you know the name of school?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Name given	6,987	80.99
8. Don't know	6	0.07
9. Missing	4	0.05
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA70 The school level attended/attending

missing	1	0.01
2. Elementary	6,541	75.82
3. Junior High School	1,218	14.12
4. Junior High Vocational	10	0.12
5. Senior High General	15	0.17
6. Senior High Vocational	10	0.12
12. Adult Education B	4	0.05
17. School for Disable	4	0.05
72. Madrasah Elementary	500	5.80

73. Madrasah Junior High School	321	3.72
95. Others	3	0.03
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71 Under whose administration is the school

missing	1	0.01
1. Public non-religious	7,054	81.77
2. Public religious	213	2.47
3. Private non-religious	285	3.30
4. Private Islam	940	10.90
5. Private Catholic	70	0.81
6. Private Protestant and others	56	0.65
8. Private Buddhist	5	0.06
95. Other	2	0.02
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71AX Do you know the year [child] started?

missing	1	0.01
1. Given	8,427	97.68
8. Don't know	199	2.31
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71A Year [child] started this level

min:	6.00
mean:	2001.22
max:	2070.00
#obs	8,427
#miss:	200

DLA71B Age of [child] when started this level

min:	1.00
mean:	7.27
max:	98.00
#obs	199
#miss:	8,428

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA71C Highest grade [child] completed at level

missing	1	0.01
0. Didn't finish 1st class at that level	1,647	19.09
1	1,541	17.86

2	1,216	14.10
3	875	10.14
4	791	9.17
5	794	9.20
6	101	1.17
7. Graduated	1,661	19.25
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71D Did [child] graduate this level?

missing	1,662	19.27
1. Yes	10	0.12
3. No	138	1.60
6. Still school	6,817	79.02
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71E Why did [child] stop school

missing	8,489	98.40
B. To help parents earn money	5	0.06
BC	3	0.03
BCE	1	0.01
BI	2	0.02
C. Could not afford	16	0.19
CD	1	0.01
CE	1	0.01
CI	2	0.02
CV	2	0.02
D. No school/ too far	3	0.03
DI	2	0.02
E. Not able to study	11	0.13
EFIV	1	0.01
EI	3	0.03
EIV	1	0.01
I. Doesn't want to go	69	0.80
IV	2	0.02
L	1	0.01
V. Other	12	0.14
total	8,627	100.00

DLA71FX Do you know when [child] left/graduated?

missing	6,818	79.03
1. Given	1,785	20.69
8. Don't know	24	0.28
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA71F When did [child] leave/graduate?

min:	1993.00
mean:	2006.08
max:	2073.00
#obs	1,785
#miss:	6,842

DLA71G Age of [child] when graduating

min:	3.00
mean:	11.50
max:	16.00
#obs	24
#miss:	8,603

DLA73 Has [child] ever failed a grade

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	807	9.35
3. No	7,818	90.62
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74 Grade repeated

Variable DLA74 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA74 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA74 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DLA74 A = 1
 B = 2
 C = 3
 D = 4
 E = 5
 F = 6

DLA741 Times repeated grade 1

missing	8,242	95.54
1	371	4.30
2	10	0.12
3	4	0.05
total	8,627	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA742	Times repeated grade 2		
	missing	8,407	97.45
	1	212	2.46
	2	5	0.06
	3	3	0.03
	total	8,627	100.00

DLA743	Times repeated grade 3		
	missing	8,469	98.17
	1	155	1.80
	3	3	0.03
	total	8,627	100.00

DLA744	Times repeated grade 4		
	missing	8,531	98.89
	1	95	1.10
	3	1	0.01
	total	8,627	100.00

DLA745	Times repeated grade 5		
	missing	8,581	99.47
	1	45	0.52
	3	1	0.01
	total	8,627	100.00

DLA746	Times repeated grade 6		
	missing	8,626	99.99
	1	1	0.01
	total	8,627	100.00

DLA74A	Has [child] ever left and reentered?		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.99	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	8,626	
	#miss:	1	

DLA74B Number of school disruptions

Variable DLA74B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA74B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA74B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: DLA74B A = Class 1

B = Class 2

C = Class 3

D = Class 4

E = Class 5

F = Class 6

DLA74BA1 Number of disruptions at grade 1

missing	8,604	99.73
1	20	0.23
2	2	0.02
3	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74BB2 Number of disruptions at grade 2

missing	8,614	99.85
1	11	0.13
2	2	0.02
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74BC3 Number of disruptions at grade 3

missing	8,612	99.83
1	15	0.17
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74BD4 Number of disruptions at grade 4

missing	8,618	99.90
1	9	0.10
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74BE5 Number of disruptions of grade 5

missing	8,623	99.95
1	3	0.03
2	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA74BF6 Number of disruptions of grade 6

missing	8,625	99.98
1	2	0.02
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA74BT Total number of school disruptions

min:	0.00
mean:	1.14
max:	4.00
#obs	64
#miss:	8,563

DLA74D Why did [child] leave school?

Variable DLA74D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA74D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA74D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DLA74D B = To help parents earn money

C = Could not afford
D = No school/ too far
E = Not able to study
F = Not accepted in school
G = School had no teacher
H = School closed/ruined
I = Doesn't want to go
J = Help at home
V = Other
Z = Missing

DLA75 Did [child] work while attending school

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	424	4.91
3. No	8,201	95.06
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76A Did the child ever take EBTANAS/UAN?

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	1,658	19.22
3. No	6,968	80.77
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76B Could we see EBTANAS/UAN?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Yes	1,048	12.15
3. No	608	7.05
9. Missing	2	0.02
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76C1 Interviewer check: EBTANAS or UAN

missing	6,969	80.78
1. EBTANAS	183	2.12
2. UAN	1,475	17.10
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76CX Do you know date EBTANAS/UAN was taken?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Date given	1,643	19.04
8. Don't know	14	0.16
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76C2 Total number of

missing	6,969	80.78
1	1	0.01
2	1	0.01
3	438	5.08
4	98	1.14
5	500	5.80
6	153	1.77
7	130	1.51
8	144	1.67
9	117	1.36
10	37	0.43
11	14	0.16

12	17	0.20
99. Missing	8	0.09
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76CYR Date child took EBTANAS/UAN: year

min:	1995.00
mean:	2006.12
max:	2008.00
#obs	1,643
#miss:	6,984

DLA76DAX Do you know moral education score ?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Given	929	10.77
6. NA	465	5.39
8. Don't know	264	3.06
total	8,627	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 33
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76DA EBTANAS/UAN score: moral education

min:	2.40
mean:	7.38
max:	10.00
#obs	929
#miss:	7,698

DLA76DBX Do you know Indonesian language score?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Given	1,210	14.03
6. NA	3	0.03
8. Don't know	445	5.16
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DB EBTANAS/UAN score: Indonesian language

min:	2.60
mean:	7.11
max:	10.00
#obs	1,210
#miss:	7,417

DLA76DCX Do you know the english score?

DLA76DFX	Do you know biology score?		
missing	8,627	100.00	
total	8,627	100.00	

DLA76DF	EBTANAS/UAN score: Biology		
min:	.		
mean:	.		
max:	.		
#obs	0		
#miss:	8,627		

DLA76DGX	Do you know chemistry score?		
missing	8,627	100.00	
total	8,627	100.00	

DLA76DG	EBTANAS/UAN score: Chemistry		
min:	.		
mean:	.		
max:	.		
#obs	0		
#miss:	8,627		

DLA76DHX	Do you know physics score?		
missing	8,627	100.00	
total	8,627	100.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(DLA76DHX continued)

DLA76DH	EBTANAS/UAN score: Physics		
min:	.		
mean:	.		
max:	.		
#obs	0		
#miss:	8,627		

DLA76DIX	Do you know social score?		
missing	6,969	80.78	
1. Given	890	10.32	

6. NA	520	6.03
8. Don't know	248	2.87
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DI EBTANAS/UAN score: Social

min:	0.00
mean:	6.83
max:	10.00
#obs	890
#miss:	7,737

DLA76DJX Do you know economics score?

missing	8,627	100.00
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DJ EBTANAS/UAN score: Economics

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	8,627

DLA76DKX Do you know sociology score?

missing	8,627	100.00
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DK EBTANAS/UAN score: Sociology

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	8,627

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76DLX Do you know anthropology score?

missing	8,627	100.00
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DL EBTANAS/UAN score: Anthropology

min:	.
------	---

mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	8,627

DLA76DMX Do you know goverment score?

missing	8,627	100.00
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DM EBTANAS/UAN score: Goverment

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	8,627

DLA76DNX Do you know accounting score?

missing	8,627	100.00
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DN EBTANAS/UAN score: Accounting

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	8,627

DLA76DTX Do you know others score?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Given	530	6.14
6. NA	1,007	11.67
8. Don't know	121	1.40
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76DT EBTANAS/UAN score: Others

min:	4.26
mean:	18.64
max:	100.00
#obs	530
#miss:	8,097

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76EX Do you know the total score?

missing	6,969	80.78
1. Given	1,267	14.69
6. NA	5	0.06
8. Don't know	386	4.47
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76E Total EBTANAS/UAN score

min:	2.99
mean:	40.88
max:	100.00
#obs	1,267
#miss:	7,360

DLA76FAX Is the Desa/Kel of school the same?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Given	2,035	23.59
3. Same	4,724	54.76
8. Don't know	233	2.70
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76FBX Is the Kecamatan of school the same?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Given	870	10.08
3. Same	6,037	69.98
8. Don't know	85	0.99
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76FB Kecamatan code of school

min:	10.00
mean:	196.38
max:	999.00
#obs	6,997
#miss:	1,630

DLA76FCX Is the Kabupaten of school the same?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Given	222	2.57
3. Same	6,766	78.43
8. Don't know	4	0.05
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76FCF Internal facility code to link facility

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76FDX Is the Province of school the same?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Given	34	0.39
3. Same	6,956	80.63
8. Don't know	2	0.02
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76FD Province code of school

missing	1,630	18.89
12.North Sumatera	613	7.11
13.West Sumatera	352	4.08
14.Riau	40	0.46
16.South Sumatera	315	3.65
18.Lampung	311	3.60
19.Bangka Belitung	10	0.12
31.Jakarta	443	5.14
32.West Java	1,113	12.90
33.Central Java	835	9.68
34.DI Yogyakarta	284	3.29
35.East Java	836	9.69
36.Banten	254	2.94
51.Bali	311	3.60
52.West Nusa Tenggara	484	5.61
62.Central Kalimantan	2	0.02
63.South Kalimantan	327	3.79
64.East Kalimantan	3	0.03
73.South Sulawesi	420	4.87
98.DON'T KNOW	39	0.45
99.MISSING	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76FLX Do you know the special explanation?

missing	1,630	18.89
1. Given	6,279	72.78
8. Don't know	713	8.26
9. Missing	5	0.06
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76G Avg hours/day [child] attended school?

min:	-3.00
mean:	5.54
max:	99.00
#obs	8,626
#miss:	1

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA76IX Do you know how many student in class?

missing	1	0.01
1. Given	8,275	95.92
8. Don't know	344	3.99
9. Missing	7	0.08
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76I How many students in [child]'s class

min:	1.00
mean:	32.01
max:	99.00
#obs	8,275
#miss:	352

DLA76J1 Time of a one-way trip to school

min:	0.00
mean:	11.65
max:	996.00
#obs	8,600
#miss:	27

DLA76JX Do you know time of a one-way trip?

missing	1	0.01
1. Given	8,600	99.69
8. Don't know	19	0.22
9. Missing	7	0.08
total	8,627	100.00

DLA76J2 Time of a one-way trip to school

missing	27	0.31
1. Hour	8,487	98.38
2. Minute	112	1.30
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	8,627	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	30.36
max:	99.00
#obs	6,997
#miss:	1,630

HHID07 9 HH identification

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA2

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.00
max: 1.00
#obs 8,627
#miss: 0
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID
---------	----------------

B5_DLA3	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_hhd_B5.txt[8/2/2012 12:04:47 PM]

min:	0.00
mean:	21731823.2
max:	99999999.0
#obs	2,876
#miss:	10,635

DL104AA1 Spent in 2006-2007: Registration

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	121	0.90
3. No	6,703	49.61
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AA2 Spent in 2006-2007: Tutition

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	2,876	21.29
3. No	3,948	29.22
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AA3 Spent in 2006-2007: Exams

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	172	1.27
3. No	6,652	49.23
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AB1 Spent in 2006-2007: Book/supplies

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	3,833	28.37
3. No	2,991	22.14
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL104AB2 Spent in 2006-2007: Uniforms/sports

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	508	3.76
3. No	6,316	46.75
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AC1 Spent in 2006-2007: Transportation

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	1,188	8.79
3. No	5,636	41.71
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AC2 Spent in 2006-2007: Housing/food

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	6,623	49.02
3. No	201	1.49
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104AC3 Spent in 2006-2007: Special courses

missing	6,686	49.49
1. Yes	648	4.80
3. No	6,176	45.71
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DL104BA1 Approximate cost of: Registration

min:	0.00
mean:	3467433.83
max:	99999999.0
#obs	121
#miss:	13,390

DL104BA2 Approximate cost of: Tutition

min:	0.00
mean:	2529034.86
max:	99999998.0
#obs	2,876
#miss:	10,635

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DL104BA3 Approximate cost of: Exams

min:	0.00
mean:	40716.57
max:	700000.00

#obs	172
#miss:	13,339

DL104BB1 Approximate cost of: Book/supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	239028.20
max:	99999998.0
#obs	3,833
#miss:	9,678

DL104BB2 Approximate cost of: Uniforms/sports

min:	0.00
mean:	269110.04
max:	99999998.0
#obs	508
#miss:	13,003

DL104BC1 Approximate cost of: Transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	331515.47
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,188
#miss:	12,323

DL104BC2 Approximate cost of: Housing/food

min:	0.00
mean:	85255.56
max:	99999998.0
#obs	6,623
#miss:	6,888

DL104BC3 Approximate cost of: Special courses

min:	0.00
mean:	59584.72
max:	1300000.00
#obs	648
#miss:	12,863

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL91BXA2 How much if paid in full: A2. Tutition

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 20915106.0
max: 99999999.0
#obs 3,103
#miss: 10,408

DLA100 Did child receive any books from school?

Variable DLA100 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA100 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA100 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DLA100 A = Yes, for himself
B = Yes, to share
C = No
Z = Missing

DLA101 Did school reduce BP3 or other fees?

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	2,523	18.67
3. No	3,824	28.30
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA102 Child received assistance for school cost

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	2,465	18.24
3. No	3,883	28.74
total	13,511	100.00

DLA103 Grade total value of assistance

Variable DLA103 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA103 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA103 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DLA103 T = Total
A = GNOTA
C = Government(beside BOS/BKM)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D = Community Group
E = Religious group
F = Family
I = School Committe
J = BOS/BKM fund
K = Foreign Government/Foundation/Private

DLA103A Total value from GNOTA

min:	32000.00
mean:	268818.18
max:	1000000.00
#obs	11
#miss:	13,500

DLA103C Total value from Government

min:	0.00
mean:	41078069.7
max:	99999998.0
#obs	149
#miss:	13,362

DLA103D Total value from Community Group

min:	50000.00
mean:	164000.00
max:	300000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	13,506

DLA103E Total value from Religious Group

min:	100000.00
mean:	262500.00
max:	500000.00
#obs	4
#miss:	13,507

DLA103F Total value from family

min:	10000.00
mean:	289789.47
max:	3184000.00
#obs	19
#miss:	13,492

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA103I Total value from School Committee

min:	10000.00
mean:	35860570.7
max:	99999998.0
#obs	28
#miss:	13,483

DLA103J Total value from BOS fund

min:	0.00
mean:	44399368.0
max:	99999998.0
#obs	2,222
#miss:	11,289

DLA103K Total value from Foreign

min:	24000.00
mean:	22491621.8
max:	99999998.0
#obs	45
#miss:	13,466

DLA103T Total value from all

min:	0.00
mean:	43570527.0
max:	99999999.0
#obs	2,465
#miss:	11,046

DLA104AT Did you spend money?: other

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	9.00
#obs	6,825
#miss:	6,686

DLA104AV Did you spend money?: total

min:	1.00
mean:	2.93
max:	9.00
#obs	6,825

#miss: 6,686

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA104BT Amount spent: other

min: 0.00
mean: 3894506.49
max: 99999998.0
#obs 6,734
#miss: 6,777

DLA104BV Amount spent: total

min: 0.00
mean: 422509.72
max: 99999998.0
#obs 257
#miss: 13,254

DLA90 Did you attend school previous school yr

missing 6,465 47.85
1. Yes 6,348 46.98
3. No 698 5.17
total 13,511 100.00

DLA91AA1 Spent in 2006-2007: Registration

missing 7,163 53.02
1. Yes 1,525 11.29
3. No 4,823 35.70
total 13,511 100.00

DLA91AA2 Spent in 2006-2007: Tutition

missing 7,163 53.02
1. Yes 3,103 22.97
3. No 3,245 24.02
total 13,511 100.00

DLA91AA3 Spent in 2006-2007: Exams

missing 7,163 53.02
1. Yes 620 4.59
3. No 5,728 42.40
total 13,511 100.00

DLA91AB1 Spent in 2006-2007: Book and supplies

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	6,185	45.78
3. No	163	1.21
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA91AB2 Spent in 2006-2007: Uniforms and sports

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	4,219	31.23
3. No	2,129	15.76
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91AC1 Spent in 2006-2007: Transportation

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	1,031	7.63
3. No	5,317	39.35
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91AC2 Spent in 2006-2007: Housing costs, food

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	6,170	45.67
3. No	178	1.32
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91AC3 Spent in 2006-2007: Special courses

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	683	5.06
3. No	5,664	41.92
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91AT Did you spend money?: other

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	6,345	46.96
3. No	2	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91AV Did you spend money?: total

missing	7,163	53.02
1. Yes	440	3.26
3. No	5,908	43.73
total	13,511	100.00

DLA91BA1 Approximate cost of: Registration

min:	0.00
mean:	1064746.94
max:	99999998.0
#obs	1,525
#miss:	11,986

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA91BA2 Approximate cost of: Tutition

min:	0.00
mean:	2353238.29
max:	99999998.0
#obs	3,103
#miss:	10,408

DLA91BA3 Approximate cost of: Exams

min:	0.00
mean:	2148163.83
max:	99999998.0
#obs	620
#miss:	12,891

DLA91BB1 Approximate cost of: Book/supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	584550.13
max:	99999998.0
#obs	6,185
#miss:	7,326

DLA91BB2 Approximate cost of: Uniforms and sports

min:	0.00
mean:	564570.74
max:	99999998.0
#obs	4,219
#miss:	9,292

DLA91BC1 Approximate cost of: Transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	1233287.28
max:	99999999.0
#obs	1,031
#miss:	12,480

DLA91BC2 Approximate cost of: Housing costs, food

min:	0.00
mean:	684048.30
max:	99999999.0
#obs	6,170
#miss:	7,341

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 50

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA91BC3 Approximate cost of: Special courses

min:	0.00
mean:	660776.28
max:	99999999.0
#obs	683
#miss:	12,828

DLA91BT Amount spent: other

min:	10000.00
mean:	4918696.22
max:	99999998.0
#obs	6,345
#miss:	7,166

DLA91BV Amount spent: total

min:	0.00
mean:	996896.91
max:	99999998.0
#obs	440
#miss:	13,071

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA6

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B5_DLA6	33,672	100.00
total	33,672	100.00

DLA2TYPE	Type of child's Education		
----------	---------------------------	--	--

1. Wages	8,418	25.00
2. Family farm business	8,418	25.00
3. Family non-farm business	8,418	25.00
4. Household work	8,418	25.00
total	33,672	100.00

DLA56A	Has child ever worked?		
--------	------------------------	--	--

1. Yes	3,800	11.29
3. No	29,872	88.71
total	33,672	100.00

DLA57A	Did child work in the last month?		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

missing	29,872	88.71
1. Yes	3,538	10.51
3. No	261	0.78
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	33,672	100.00

DLA58AX	Last wk, How many hours did child work?		
---------	---	--	--

missing	30,133	89.49
1. Hours given	3,513	10.43
3. Did not work in the last week	3	0.01
8. Don't know	23	0.07
total	33,672	100.00

DLA58A	Time of work		
--------	--------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	6.36
max:	141.00
#obs	3,513
#miss:	30,159

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA6

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA59AX Last mo, How many weeks did child work?

missing	30,133	89.49
1. Hours given	3,534	10.50
3. Did not work in the last week	1	0.00
8. Don't know	4	0.01
total	33,672	100.00

DLA59A Number of Weeks of child work

missing	30,138	89.50
1	272	0.81
2	266	0.79
3	153	0.45
4	2,842	8.44
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	33,672	100.00

DLA60AX How much was child work in last month

missing	33,604	99.80
1. Given	67	0.20
8. Don't know	1	0.00
total	33,672	100.00

DLA60A How much was child work in last month

min:	0.00
mean:	129858.21
max:	598000.00
#obs	67
#miss:	33,605

DLA61AX Did you know the age of child?

missing	29,872	88.71
1. Age given	3,774	11.21
8. Don't know	25	0.07
9. Missing	1	0.00

total	33,672	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DLA61A Age when child started to work?

min:	4.00
mean:	8.66
max:	14.00
#obs	3,774
#miss:	29,898

DLA62AX Did you know the age of child?

missing	29,872	88.71
1. Age given	115	0.34
6. Still working	3,677	10.92

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA6

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA62AX continued)

8. Don't know	8	0.02
total	33,672	100.00

DLA62A Age of child in the last work

min:	5.00
mean:	10.77
max:	14.00
#obs	115
#miss:	33,557

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	33,672
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_FMA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_FMA	129,503	100.00
total	129,503	100.00

FMA01 How many meals does he/she usually have

1. 3 times a day	98,350	75.94
2. 2 times a day	26,490	20.46
3. 1 time a day	3,300	2.55
4. 5-6 times per week	150	0.12
5. 3-4 times per week	470	0.36
6. 2 times per week	60	0.05
96. ASI	623	0.48
98. Don't know	60	0.05
total	129,503	100.00

FMA01A Does [CHILD'S NAME] brush their teeth?

Variable FMA01A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, FMA01A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, FMA01A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: FMA01A A = Morning
 B = At night
 C = At noon
 D = After meals
 E = Never
 F = Sometimes
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

FMA02 In last week did [child] eat any [...]?

missing	623	0.48
1. Yes	78,667	60.75
3. No	50,171	38.74
9. Missing	42	0.03
total	129,503	100.00

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_FMA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

FMA03 Days [child] ate [...] in the last week?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.59
max:	9.00
#obs	78,709
#miss:	50,794

FMA04X Days [child] ate [...] in the last month?

missing	69,965	54.03
0. 0 Time	31,590	24.39
1. 1 Time	5,915	4.57
2. Given	22,030	17.01
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	129,503	100.00

FMA04 Days [child] ate [...] in the last month?

min:	2.00
mean:	3.07
max:	99.00
#obs	22,030
#miss:	107,473

FMA05X Days [child] ate [...] in the last 6 mo?

missing	91,995	71.04
0. 0 Time	20,863	16.11
1. 1 Time	3,811	2.94
2. Given	12,831	9.91
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	129,503	100.00

FMA05 Days [child] ate [...] in the last 6 mo?

min:	2.00
mean:	5.52
max:	98.00
#obs	12,831
#miss:	116,672

FMATYPE Type of food that eaten by child

missing	623	0.48
A. Cassava	12,888	9.95

B. Eggs	12,888	9.95
C. Fish	12,888	9.95
D. Meat or chicken	12,888	9.95
E. Milk	12,888	9.95
F. Vegetables	12,888	9.95
G. Banana	12,888	9.95
H. Pepaya	12,888	9.95

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_FMA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(FMATYPE continued)

I. Carrot	12,888	9.95
J. Manggoes	12,888	9.95
total	129,503	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	129,503
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_MAA1 Bk 5 Child's health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_MAA1	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

MAA05AA While sick, did child still like to play

missing	4,526	33.50
---------	-------	-------

1. Yes	6,950	51.44
3. No	2,035	15.06
total	13,511	100.00

MAA05AB While sick, child difficulty sleeping

missing	4,526	33.50
1. Yes	3,369	24.94
3. No	5,616	41.57
total	13,511	100.00

MAA05AC While sick, was child more irritable

missing	4,526	33.50
1. Yes	3,582	26.51
3. No	5,403	39.99
total	13,511	100.00

MAA05AD While sick, did child just lie around

missing	4,526	33.50
1. Yes	2,079	15.39
3. No	6,906	51.11
total	13,511	100.00

MAA0A How is child's health at this time

1. Very healthy	1,885	13.95
2. Somewhat healthy	10,284	76.12
3. Somewhat unhealthy	1,321	9.78
4. Unhealthy	20	0.15
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_MAA1 Bk 5 Child's health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MAA0BX Do you know how many days missed?

1. Days given	13,506	99.96
8. Don't know	4	0.03
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

MAA0B Last 4 wk, days missed because sick

min:	0.00
mean:	1.49
max:	31.00

#obs	13,506
#miss:	5

MAA0CX Do you know how many days in bed

1. Days given	13,506	99.96
8. Don't know	4	0.03
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

MAA0C Last 4 wk, days in bed because sick

min:	0.00
mean:	0.34
max:	41.00
#obs	13,506
#miss:	5

MAA0D Compared 12 months ago, child's health

1. Much better now	1,073	7.94
2. Somewhat better now	5,992	44.35
3. About the same	4,962	36.73
4. Somewhat worse	741	5.48
5. Much worse	26	0.19
6. Less than one year old	698	5.17
9. Missing	19	0.14
total	13,511	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_MAA2 Bk 5 Child's acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_MAA2	270,220	100.00
total	270,220	100.00

MAA01 Last mo, Did your child have any symptom

missing	89,455	33.10
1. Yes	33,588	12.43
3. No	147,164	54.46
9. Missing	13	0.00
total	270,220	100.00

MAATYPE Type of morbidity

missing	89,450	33.10
AA. Headache	13,511	5.00
BA. Runny nose	13,511	5.00
CA. Cough	13,511	5.00
CAA. Dry cough	4,794	1.77
CAB. Dry with phlegm	4,794	1.77
CAC. Bloody cough	4,794	1.77
DA. Difficulty breathing	13,511	5.00
DAA. Wheezing	391	0.14
DAB. Short, rapid breath	391	0.14
EA. Fever	13,511	5.00
FA. Stomach ache	13,511	5.00
HA. Nausea/vomitting	13,511	5.00
IA. Diarrhea	13,511	5.00
IAA. Mixed with blood	1,158	0.43
IAB. Mixed with mucous	1,158	0.43
IAC. Pale liquid	1,158	0.43
JA. Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itchi	13,511	5.00
KA. Eye infection	13,511	5.00
LA. Toothache	13,511	5.00
MA. Cold sores	13,511	5.00
total	270,220	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	270,220
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_PSA Bk 5 Self-treatment

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_PSA	67,555	100.00
total	67,555	100.00

PSA01 Last mo, has child used self-treatment?

1. Yes	8,750	12.95
3. No	58,795	87.03
9. Missing	10	0.01
total	67,555	100.00

PSA02X Do you know the total cost for medicine?

missing	58,795	87.03
1. Enter total cost	8,655	12.81
8. Don't know	95	0.14
9. Missing	10	0.01
total	67,555	100.00

PSA02 Total cost for medicine

min:	0.00
mean:	13591.77
max:	9999999.00
#obs	8,655
#miss:	58,900

PSATYPE Type of self-treatment

A. Consumed over-the-counter modern medi	13,511	20.00
B. Consumed traditional herbs or traditi	13,511	20.00
C. Used topical medicines (eyedrops, cre	13,511	20.00
E. Vitamin/Supplements	13,511	20.00
F. Massage, coining, etc.	13,511	20.00
total	67,555	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	67,555
#miss:	0

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B5_RJA0	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

RJA01A	Last mo, child had outpatient care?		
--------	-------------------------------------	--	--

1. Yes	2,598	19.23
3. No	10,913	80.77
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0BADX	Do you know address of Posyandu?		
----------	----------------------------------	--	--

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Enter address	2,175	16.10
8. Don't Know	14	0.10
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0A	Last mo, child visit to psyandu?		
-------	----------------------------------	--	--

1. Yes	2,188	16.19
3. No	11,322	83.80
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0BLX	Do you know location note of posyandu?		
---------	--	--	--

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Location note given	2,028	15.01
8. Don't Know	161	1.19
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0BNMX	Do you know name of POSYANDU?		
----------	-------------------------------	--	--

missing	11,321	83.79
---------	--------	-------

1. Enter posyandu name	1,984	14.68
8. Don't Know	205	1.52
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name value frequency percent

RJA0BRTX Do you know RT of posyandu?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Given	1,648	12.20
8. Don't Know	541	4.00
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0BRWX Do you know RW of posyandu?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Given	618	4.57
3. Same with current place	1,172	8.67
8. Don't Know	398	2.95
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0BVX Do you know the posyandu's village?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Village given	70	0.52
3. Same	2,105	15.58
8. Don't Know	14	0.10
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0CA Child receive weighing ?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Yes	2,160	15.99
3. No	29	0.21
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0CB Child receive supplement food ?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Yes	1,537	11.38
3. No	652	4.83
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0CC	Child receive vitamin A pill ?		
missing	11,321	83.79	
1. Yes	1,045	7.73	
3. No	1,143	8.46	
9. Missing	2	0.01	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA0CD	Child receive Oral Rehydration Solution		
missing	11,321	83.79	
1. Yes	187	1.38	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 63

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJA0CD continued)

3. No	2,001	14.81	
9. Missing	2	0.01	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA0CE	Child receive imunization ?		
missing	11,321	83.79	
1. Yes	775	5.74	
3. No	1,413	10.46	
9. Missing	2	0.01	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA0CF	Child receive exam by puskesmas staff?		
missing	11,321	83.79	
1. Yes	1,222	9.04	
3. No	965	7.14	
9. Missing	3	0.02	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA0CG	Child receive Child Development Activity		
missing	11,321	83.79	
1. Yes	720	5.33	
3. No	1,468	10.87	
9. Missing	2	0.01	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA0CV	Child receive other ?		
missing	11,321	83.79	

1. Yes	28	0.21
3. No	2,160	15.99
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0D Were staff from puskesmas at Posyandu ?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Yes	1,814	13.43
3. No	374	2.77
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0E Did you pay for the service ?

missing	11,321	83.79
1. Yes	419	3.10
3. No	1,769	13.09
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA0FX Do you know how much did you pay?

missing	13,090	96.88
1. Enter value of pay	418	3.09
8. Don't Know	1	0.01
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA0F Amount paid at Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	2107.18
max:	35000.00
#obs	418
#miss:	13,093

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA1 Bk 5 Out patient care-(2) services

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

B5_RJA1	20,784	100.00
total	20,784	100.00

RJA01	Did you visit facility in last 4 weeks ?		
-------	--	--	--

1. Yes	2,766	13.31
3. No	18,018	86.69
total	20,784	100.00

RJA02	How many visits in last 4 weeks ?		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	1.26
max:	15.00
#obs	2,766
#miss:	18,018

RJA02AX	Do you know how much paid?		
---------	----------------------------	--	--

missing	18,018	86.69
1. Given	2,758	13.27
8. Don't know	8	0.04
total	20,784	100.00

RJA02A	Last yr, out-of-pocket outpatient cost		
--------	--	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	44485.17
max:	18000000.0
#obs	2,758
#miss:	18,026

RJA1TYPE	Place to outpatient care		
----------	--------------------------	--	--

A. Public Hospital	2,598	12.50
B. Public Health Center	2,598	12.50
E. Private Hospital	2,598	12.50
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical C	2,598	12.50
G. Private Physician (General Practition	2,598	12.50

H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife, Practitioner	2,598	12.50
I. Traditional practitioner (wiseman, ky	2,598	12.50
V. Other	2,598	12.50
total	20,784	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA1 Bk 5 Out patient care-(2) services

variable name value frequency percent

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	20,784
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

RJA05AX Facility type

missing	10,913	80.77
A. Public Hospital	81	0.60
B. Public Health Center	845	6.25
E. Private Hospital	103	0.76
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical C	143	1.06
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner	491	3.63
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife, Practitioner	767	5.68
I. Traditional practitioner (wiseman, ky	153	1.13
V. Other	15	0.11
total	13,511	100.00

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_RJA2	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06ADX Enter address of facility

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Enter address	2,501	18.51
8. Don't Know	97	0.72
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06AX Is clinic in same villge as residence?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Not the same	1,125	8.33
3. Same	1,245	9.21
8. Don't know	228	1.69
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06BX Is clinic in same kecamatan as residence

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Not the same	455	3.37
3. Same	2,017	14.93
8. Don't know	126	0.93
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06CX Is clinic in same kabupaten as residence

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Not the same	168	1.24
3. Same	2,426	17.96
8. Don't know	4	0.03
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name value frequency percent

RJA06DX Is clinic in same province as residence?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Not the same	28	0.21
3. Same	2,569	19.01
8. Don't know	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06LCX Location of facility

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Given	2,189	16.20
8. Don't Know	409	3.03
total	13,511	100.00

RJA06FAS Internal facility code to link facility

RJA06NMX Do you know name of facility?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Enter facility name	2,560	18.95
8. Don't Know	38	0.28
total	13,511	100.00

RJA08 What's purpose of your visit?

Variable RJA08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJA08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJA08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RJA08 B = Immunization

C = Consultation
D = Medical check-up
E = Medications
F = Injection
H = Treatment for injury
I = Treatment for illness
J = Massage
V = Other
Z = Missing

RJA09 Was first visit or follow-up?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. First visit	1,726	12.77
3. Follow-up	872	6.45

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	13,511	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RJA10A Did provider visit the child at home

missing	11,995	88.78
1. Yes	62	0.46
3. No	1,454	10.76

total	13,511	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RJA11X Do you know kms from home-clinic ?

missing	10,975	81.23
1. Enter # of kilometer	2,428	17.97
8. Don't know	108	0.80
total	13,511	100.00

RJA11 Number of kms from home-facility?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.26
max:	200.00
#obs	2,428
#miss:	11,083

RJA12 Travel time to clinic

min:	0.00
mean:	12.46
max:	90.00
#obs	2,528
#miss:	10,983

RJA12X Do you know travel time to facility?

missing	10,975	81.23
1. Given time	2,528	18.71
8. Don't know	8	0.06
total	13,511	100.00

RJA12A Minute/hour

missing	10,983	81.29
1. Minutes travel time	2,447	18.11
2. Hours travel time	81	0.60
total	13,511	100.00

RJA14X Do you know cost of transportation ?

missing	10,975	81.23
1. Enter total cost	2,434	18.01
8. Don't know	102	0.75
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name value frequency percent

RJA14 Enter cost of transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	4494.31
max:	999998.00
#obs	2,434
#miss:	11,077

RJA15 Length of time you had to wait

min:	0.00
mean:	9.23
max:	90.00
#obs	2,526
#miss:	10,985

RJA15X How long did you have to wait?

missing	10,975	81.23
1. Given time	2,526	18.70
8. Don't know	10	0.07
total	13,511	100.00

RJA15A Minute/hour

missing	10,985	81.30
1. Minutes travel time	2,306	17.07
2. Hours travel time	220	1.63
total	13,511	100.00

RJA17 Type of treatment child received

Variable RJA17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJA17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJA17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RJA17 A = Medical check-up/consultatin

B = Injection
 C = Laboratorium test
 D = Surgery
 E = X-ray
 G = Medications
 I = Massage
 J = Traditional treatment
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA17A Satisfaction with services

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Satisfactory	229	1.69
2. Somewhat satisfactory	2,260	16.73
3. Not satisfactory	102	0.75
4. Far from satisfactory	7	0.05
total	13,511	100.00

RJA20X Do you know cost to fill prescription ?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Value Given	348	2.58
3. Did not receive	2,192	16.22
5. Did not fill	46	0.34
8. Don't know	12	0.09
total	13,511	100.00

RJA20 Cost to fill prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	51205.49
max:	400000.00
#obs	348
#miss:	13,163

RJA21 Treatment cost

min:	0.00
mean:	33858.68
max:	2700000.00
#obs	2,149
#miss:	11,362

RJA21A Did you use insurance to pay all/some

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Yes	301	2.23
3. No	2,297	17.00
total	13,511	100.00

RJA21X Treatment cost-excluding prescription

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Value	2,149	15.91
3. Did not pay anything	432	3.20
8. Don't know	17	0.13
total	13,511	100.00

RJA21B What insurance did you use?

missing	13,210	97.77
1. ASKES	42	0.31
2. JAMSOSTEK	37	0.27

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJA21B continued)

3. Private or employer-provided insuranc	35	0.26
6. Letter stating non-affordability	12	0.09
7. Health card	145	1.07
95. Other	30	0.22
total	13,511	100.00

RJA22 Did you also pay in kind?

missing	10,913	80.77
1. Yes	11	0.08
3. No	2,587	19.15
total	13,511	100.00

RJA23X Do you know value of goods you paid?

missing	13,500	99.92
1. Enter value of goods	11	0.08
total	13,511	100.00

RJA23 Value of goods you paid with

min:	2000.00
mean:	8063.64
max:	20000.00
#obs	11
#miss:	13,500

RJA26 Do you have a card vaccination ?

missing	7,530	55.73
1. Yes, can see	1,456	10.78
2. Yes, but can't see	2,457	18.19
3. Does not have card	2,068	15.31
total	13,511	100.00

RJA27 From card: # of times Vitamin A given

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	1.87
max:	12.00
#obs	668
#miss:	12,843

RJA29 Has child received vaccination?

missing	12,055	89.22
1. Yes	305	2.26
3. No	1,097	8.12
8. Don't know	54	0.40
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA31 Child attended Child Development Program

missing	7,530	55.73
1. Yes	1,293	9.57
3. No	4,683	34.66
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	13,511	100.00

RJA32 Times was child weighed in last 6 months

missing	7,656	56.66
0	1,342	9.93
1	823	6.09
2	751	5.56
3	461	3.41
4	354	2.62
5	333	2.46
6	1,701	12.59
7	24	0.18
8	15	0.11
9	5	0.04
10	17	0.13
11	3	0.02
12	11	0.08
20	4	0.03
23	1	0.01
24	6	0.04
30	1	0.01
98. Don't know	3	0.02
total	13,511	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_RJA3	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

RJA27X Check the card

missing	12,055	89.22	
1. Given	668	4.94	
3. Not written down at the card	786	5.82	
9. Missing	2	0.01	
total	13,511	100.00	

RJA25A Did child have Vitamin A last 6 months?

missing	7,530	55.73
1. Yes	3,641	26.95
3. No	2,337	17.30
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	13,511	100.00

RJA28ADB date known: BCG

min:	0.00
mean:	16.81
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28ADC date known: Polio 0 (at birth)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.76
max:	99.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28ADD date known: Polio 1

min:	0.00
mean:	16.99
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 75

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28ADE date known: Polio 2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.91
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28ADF date known: Polio 4

min:	0.00
mean:	14.64
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28ADG date known: Polio 3

min:	0.00
mean:	15.74
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28ADH date known: DPT 1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.07
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

```
min: 0.00
mean: 14.45
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss 12,055
```

min:	0.00
mean:	14.28
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

min:	0.00
mean:	15.79
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12.055

```
min: 0.00
mean: 14.72
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss 12,055
```

min:	0.00
mean:	14.60
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

min:	0.00
mean:	14.34
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456

#miss: 12,055

RJA28AMB month known: BCG

min: 0.00
mean: 8.86
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AMC month known: Polio 0 (at birth)

min: 0.00
mean: 18.53
max: 99.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 77

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

RJA28AMD month known: Polio 1

min: 0.00
mean: 8.64
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AME month known: Polio 2

min: 0.00
mean: 8.89
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AMF month known: Polio 4

min: 0.00
mean: 8.20
max: 88.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AMG month known: Polio 3

min: 0.00
mean: 8.74

max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AMH month known: DPT 1

min:	0.00
mean:	8.49
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AMI month known: DPT 2

min:	0.00
mean:	8.58
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28AMJ month known: DPT 3

min:	0.00
mean:	9.21
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AMK month known: Measles

min:	0.00
mean:	8.36
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AML month known: Hepatitis B1

min:	0.00
mean:	8.52
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AMM month known: Hepatitis B2

min:	0.00
mean:	9.11
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AMN month known: Hepatitis B3

min:	0.00
mean:	9.82
max:	88.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYB year known: BCG

min:	0.00
mean:	2110.58
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 79
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book	
module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28AYC year known: Polio 0 (at birth)

min:	0.00
mean:	2185.15
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYD year known: Polio 1

min:	0.00
mean:	2079.58
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYE year known: Polio 2

min:	0.00
mean:	1997.04
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYF year known: Polio 4

min:	0.00
mean:	1818.14
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYG year known: Polio 3

min:	0.00
mean:	2014.82
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYH year known: DPT 1

min:	0.00
mean:	1908.21
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28AYI year known: DPT 2

min:	0.00
mean:	1806.17
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYJ year known: DPT 3

min:	0.00
mean:	1707.48
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456
#miss:	12,055

RJA28AYK year known: Measles

min:	0.00
mean:	2007.50
max:	8888.00
#obs	1,456

#miss: 12,055

RJA28AYL year known: Hepatitis B1

min: 0.00
mean: 1867.86
max: 8888.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AYM year known: Hepatitis B2

min: 0.00
mean: 1801.11
max: 8888.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA28AYN year known: Hepatitis B3

min: 0.00
mean: 1706.08
max: 8888.00
#obs 1,456
#miss: 12,055

RJA30A Has child received BCG ?

missing	8,986	66.51
1. Yes	3,916	28.98
3. No	539	3.99
8. Don't know	68	0.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 81

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

(RJA30A continued)

9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30B Has child received Polio Vaccination?

missing	8,986	66.51
1. Yes	3,995	29.57
3. No	435	3.22
8. Don't know	92	0.68
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30BN How many times has child received Polio?

missing	9,516	70.43
1	396	2.93
2	660	4.88
3	1,225	9.07
4	1,408	10.42
5	182	1.35
6	17	0.13
7	4	0.03
8	3	0.02
9	9	0.07
10	1	0.01
11	1	0.01
98. Don't know	89	0.66
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30C Has child received DPT?

missing	8,986	66.51
1. Yes	3,784	28.01
3. No	622	4.60
8. Don't know	117	0.87
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30CN How many times has child received DPT?

missing	9,727	71.99
1	491	3.63
2	675	5.00
3	2,273	16.82
4	227	1.68
5	13	0.10
6	3	0.02
8	1	0.01
9	6	0.04
10	2	0.01
11	2	0.01
19	1	0.01
98. Don't know	90	0.67

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

total	13,511	100.00
-------	--------	--------

RJA30D Has child received measles vaccination?

missing	8,986	66.51
1. Yes	3,508	25.96
3. No	928	6.87
8. Don't know	87	0.64
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30E Has child received Hepatitis B ?

missing	8,986	66.51
1. Yes	3,537	26.18
3. No	798	5.91
8. Don't know	187	1.38
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30EN Times child received Hepatitis B

missing	9,974	73.82
1	539	3.99
2	762	5.64
3	2,040	15.10
4	79	0.58
5	3	0.02
9	5	0.04
10	2	0.01
11	1	0.01
98. Don't know	106	0.78
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30F Has child received Vitamin A?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.53
max:	9.00
#obs	4,525
#miss:	8,986

RJA32X Times child weighed in the last 6 months

missing	7,530	55.73
1. Given	5,855	43.34
8. Don't know	121	0.90
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	13,511	100.00

RJA30FN How many times child received Vitamin A

missing	9,778	72.37
1	458	3.39

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJA30FN continued)

2	956	7.08
3	728	5.39
4	558	4.13
5	163	1.21
6	337	2.49
7	42	0.31
8	175	1.30
9	21	0.16
10	116	0.86
11	9	0.07
12	16	0.12
13	2	0.01
15	1	0.01
16	1	0.01
20	1	0.01
98. Don't know	149	1.10
total	13,511	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA1 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_RNA1	15,206	100.00
total	15,206	100.00

RNA00	Last yr, child received inpatient care?		
1. Yes	2,028	13.34	
3. No	13,172	86.62	
9. Missing	6	0.04	
total	15,206	100.00	

RNA01	Last yr, child received inpatient care?		
missing	13,172	86.62	
1. Yes	345	2.27	
3. No	1,678	11.04	
9. Missing	11	0.07	
total	15,206	100.00	

RNA02	Last yr, Number of times inpatient care		
min:	1.00		
mean:	1.19		
max:	11.00		
#obs	345		
#miss:	14,861		

RNA02AX	Do you know how much out-of-pocket costs		
missing	14,861	97.73	
1. Given	339	2.23	
8. Don't know	6	0.04	
total	15,206	100.00	

RNA02A	Out-of-pocket expense for inpatient care		
min:	0.00		
mean:	1204632.69		
max:	9999996.00		
#obs	339		
#miss:	14,867		

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 85

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA1 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RNA1TYPE	Type of hospitalization facility		
missing	13,172	86.62	
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialit	339	2.23	
B. Public Health Center (Puskesmas)	339	2.23	
C. Private Hospital	339	2.23	
D. Private Clinic	339	2.23	
F. Midwife clinic	339	2.23	

V. Other, specify	339	2.23
total	15,206	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	15,206
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 86

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

RNA05AX Facility type

missing	13,172	97.49
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialit	152	1.13
B. Public Health Center (Puskesmas)	31	0.23
C. Private Hospital	133	0.98
D. Private Clinic	16	0.12
F. Midwife clinic	3	0.02
V. Other, specify	3	0.02
Z. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

B5_RNA2	13,511	100.00
total	13,511	100.00

HHID07_9 HH identification

RNA06ADX Do you know facility address?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Enter address	302	2.24
8. Don't know	36	0.27
9. Missing	1	0.01

RNA06DX Hospital in same province as residence?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Not the same	16	0.12
3. Same	322	2.38
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA06D Id code of different province

missing	13,172	97.49
12.North Sumatera	12	0.09
13.West Sumatera	19	0.14
14.Riau	2	0.01
16.South Sumatera	23	0.17
18.Lampung	9	0.07
19.Bangka Belitung	1	0.01
31.Jakarta	43	0.32
32.West Java	44	0.33
33.Central Java	53	0.39
34.DI Yogyakarta	24	0.18
35.East Java	50	0.37
36.Banten	7	0.05
51.Bali	16	0.12
52.West Nusa Tenggara	9	0.07
63.South Kalimantan	8	0.06
73.South Sulawesi	16	0.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name value frequency percent

(RNA06D continued)

98.DON'T KNOW	2	0.01
99.MISSING	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA06LX Do you know location note of facility

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Location note given	255	1.89
8. Don't know	83	0.61
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA06FAS Internal facility code to link facility

RNA06NMX Do you know name of facility?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Enter facility name	334	2.47
8. Don't know	4	0.03
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA08 How many nights was child in hospital ?

missing	13,172	97.49
1	17	0.13
2	52	0.38
3	81	0.60
4	54	0.40
5	36	0.27
6	17	0.13
7	46	0.34
8	5	0.04
9	3	0.02
10	6	0.04
11	2	0.01
12	2	0.01
13	1	0.01
14	1	0.01
15	3	0.02
20	1	0.01
21	2	0.01
30	2	0.01
33	1	0.01
48	1	0.01
50	1	0.01
56	1	0.01
70	1	0.01
140	1	0.01
999. Missing	2	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name value frequency percent

RNA10 Reason for hospitalization?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Sickness	301	2.23
2. Accident	12	0.09
5. Surgery	20	0.15
95. Other, specify	5	0.04
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA15 What treatment did child receive ?

Variable RNA15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RNA15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RNA15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: RNA15 A = Medical check-up/consultation

B = Injection

C = Laboratory test

D = Surgery

E = X-ray

F = Family Planning

G = Medications

I = IV (Drip Infusion)

V = Other

Z = Missing

RNA15A Satisfaction with services

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Satisfactory	34	0.25
2. Somewhat satisfactory	276	2.04
3. Not satisfactory	27	0.20
4. Far from satisfactory	1	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA18X Do you know cost to fill prescription ?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Value	146	1.08
3. Did not receive	148	1.10
5. Did not fill	11	0.08
8. Don't know	33	0.24
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name value frequency percent

RNA18 Cost to fill prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	7262976.01
max:	999999998
#obs	146
#miss:	13,365

RNA19 Total cost of hospitalization

min:	0.00
mean:	1575259.84
max:	30000000.0
#obs	254
#miss:	13,257

RNA19A Did you use insurance to pay all/some

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Yes	133	0.98
3. No	205	1.52
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA19X Total cost of hospitalization ?

missing	13,172	97.49
1. Enter total cost	254	1.88
3. Didn't pay anything	76	0.56
8. Don't know	8	0.06
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

RNA19B What insurance did you use

missing	13,377	99.01
1. ASKES	23	0.17
2. JAMSOSTEK	11	0.08
3. Private or employer-provided insuranc	30	0.22
4. Health insurance paid by the responde	5	0.04
6. Letter stating non-affordability	19	0.14
7. Health card	38	0.28
95. Other	7	0.05
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,511	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,511
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: BUS
TOPIC: HEALTH MEASUREMENTS
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BUS
TOPIC : Health Measurements

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs

BUS1_0		13056
BUS1_1		68484
BUS1_2		68484
BUS1_3		68484
BUS1_4		68484
BUS2_0		13055
BUS2_1		68459
BUS2_2		68454
BUS2_3		68454

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

H O U S E H O L D S U R V E Y C O D E B O O K page 4

B O O K : BUS

T O P I C : Health Measurements

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ON BOOKS US1 AND US2

Two specially trained nurses recorded physical measurements of health for household members. The health workers (usually newly trained nurses) visited each household (often multiple times) to record various measures of physical health for each household member. The health workers received special training in taking the measurements, which included height, weight and head circumference (all members), waist and hip circumference (members 40 years and older), blood pressure and pulse (members 15 and older), lung capacity (members 9 and older), and hemoglobin (members 1 year and older). In addition, respondents 15 and older were timed while they rose from a sitting to a standing position five

times (nurses brought plastic stools for the respondents to sit on). The nurses also assessed each respondent's health status on a nine-point scale. In addition to individual measurements, the iodine content of the household's salt was tested. The head, waist and hip circumferences are new to IFLS4. The latter two help to measure body fat content, which conditional on BMI, can be used to indicate risk of chronic health problems such as high blood pressure, diabetes, and generally cardiovascular diseases among the older population.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BUS
TOPIC : Health Measurements

x x x	x x	x x
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a

household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS1_0	13,056	100.00
total	13,056	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.78
max:	23.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.95
max:	23.00
#obs	3,276
#miss:	9,780

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.31
max:	23.00
#obs	628
#miss:	12,428

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.40
max:	59.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.71
max:	59.00
#obs	3,276
#miss:	9,780

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.22
max:	59.00
#obs	628
#miss:	12,428

EDITOR Field editor ID code

EDITORCK Reviewed by editor

1. DE, without error	3,153	24.15
2. DE, with correction	9,480	72.61
3. DE, without correct.	423	3.24
total	13,056	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.11
max:	23.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.10
max:	23.00
#obs	3,276
#miss:	9,780

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.42
max:	23.00
#obs	628

#miss: 12,428

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 28.83
max: 59.00
#obs 13,056
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name value frequency percent

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 27.69
max: 59.00
#obs 3,276
#miss: 9,780

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min: 0.00
mean: 26.25
max: 59.00
#obs 628
#miss: 12,428

HHID07_9 IDRTUS1. Household ID #

IDIVWR Interviewer ID code

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification keypuncher code

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day)(1)

min: 1.00
mean: 15.57
max: 31.00
#obs 13,056
#miss: 0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.44
max:	31.00
#obs	3,276
#miss:	9,780

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.09
max:	31.00
#obs	628
#miss:	12,428

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,550	19.53
2.Feb	2,379	18.22
3.Mar	2,211	16.93
4.Apr	1,946	14.91
5.May	1,531	11.73
6.Jun	473	3.62
7.Jul	167	1.28
11.Nov	256	1.96
12.Dec	1,543	11.82
total	13,056	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	9,780	74.91
1.Jan	644	4.93
2.Feb	593	4.54
3.Mar	582	4.46
4.Apr	356	2.73
5.May	368	2.82
6.Jun	148	1.13
7.Jul	38	0.29
11.Nov	74	0.57
12.Dec	473	3.62
total	13,056	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	12,428	95.19
---------	--------	-------

1.Jan	110	0.84
2.Feb	85	0.65
3.Mar	91	0.70
4.Apr	69	0.53
5.May	119	0.91
6.Jun	48	0.37
7.Jul	6	0.05
11.Nov	9	0.07
12.Dec	91	0.70
total	13,056	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.86
max:	8.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR2 Date of interview (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.83
max:	8.00
#obs	3,276
#miss:	9,780

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.84
max:	8.00
#obs	628
#miss:	12,428

LANGMAIN Language of interview?

0. Indonesian	9,845	75.41
1. Javanese	3,174	24.31
2. Sundanese	16	0.12
9. Minang	3	0.02
10. Banjar	4	0.03
11. Bima	2	0.02
14. Palembang	11	0.08
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,056	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any?

0. Indonesian	2,104	16.12
1. Javanese	957	7.33
2. Sundanese	408	3.13
3. Balinese	6	0.05
6. Chinese	1	0.01
7. Maduranese	2	0.02
8. Sasak	36	0.28
9. Minang	268	2.05
10. Banjar	321	2.46
11. Bima	1	0.01
12. Makasar	2	0.02
14. Palembang	87	0.67
16. Toraja	1	0.01
17. Lahat	1	0.01
96. No other	8,860	67.86
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,056	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.30
max:	3.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

REASON Result of interview

1. Completed	10,815	82.84
2. Partially completed	1,963	15.04
3. Not completed	278	2.13
total	13,056	100.00

RESULT Reason not completed

missing	10,815	82.84
1. Resp. not at home	631	4.83
2. Resp. seriously ill	176	1.35
3. Resp. refused	682	5.22
5. Other	752	5.76
total	13,056	100.00

SUPVERIF Verificated by local supervisor

1. Yes	252	1.93
3. No	12,804	98.07
total	13,056	100.00

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by local supervisor

1. Yes	708	5.42
3. No	12,348	94.58
total	13,056	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	1,264	9.68
3. No	11,792	90.32
total	13,056	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,056
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS1_1	68,484	100.00
total	68,484	100.00

HHID07_9 IDRTUS1. Household ID #

US00 Respondent measured?

missing	24,159	35.28
1. Yes	42,477	62.02

3. Why not measured	424	0.62
6. Moved, cannot be contacted	697	1.02
7. Refused	727	1.06
total	68,484	100.00

US01 Sex

missing	20,478	29.90
1. Male	23,550	34.39
3. Female	24,456	35.71
total	68,484	100.00

US02DAY Date of birth (day)

missing	20,478	29.90
1	2,260	3.30
2	1,255	1.83
3	1,270	1.85
4	1,260	1.84
5	1,693	2.47
6	1,250	1.83
7	1,406	2.05
8	1,432	2.09
9	1,230	1.80
10	1,916	2.80
11	1,326	1.94
12	1,660	2.42
13	1,059	1.55
14	1,149	1.68
15	4,134	6.04
16	1,967	2.87
17	3,942	5.76
18	1,133	1.65

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US02DAY continued)

19	993	1.45
20	1,202	1.76
21	1,087	1.59
22	944	1.38
23	1,000	1.46
24	1,015	1.48
25	1,172	1.71
26	921	1.34
27	1,153	1.68
28	1,316	1.92
29	883	1.29

30	992	1.45
31	897	1.31
98. DK	3,081	4.50
99. Missing	8	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US02MTH Month of birth

missing	20,478	29.90
1.Jan	2,944	4.30
2.Feb	2,808	4.10
3.Mar	3,245	4.74
4.Apr	3,497	5.11
5.May	3,776	5.51
6.Jun	3,827	5.59
7.Jul	4,372	6.38
8.Aug	3,886	5.67
9.Sep	6,460	9.43
10.Oct	3,346	4.89
11.Nov	2,979	4.35
12.Dec	4,078	5.95
98.Don't know	2,782	4.06
99.Missing	6	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US02YR Year of birth

min:	1903.00
mean:	2043.59
max:	9999.00
#obs	48,006
#miss:	20,478

US03 Age

missing	20,478	29.90
0	1,081	1.58
1	1,067	1.56
2	1,036	1.51
3	1,059	1.55
4	1,028	1.50
5	930	1.36

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US03 continued)

6	936	1.37
7	1,043	1.52

8	975	1.42
9	826	1.21
10	823	1.20
11	887	1.30
12	838	1.22
13	767	1.12
14	824	1.20
15	757	1.11
16	766	1.12
17	762	1.11
18	792	1.16
19	738	1.08
20	769	1.12
21	760	1.11
22	805	1.18
23	941	1.37
24	942	1.38
25	1,063	1.55
26	1,011	1.48
27	959	1.40
28	983	1.44
29	871	1.27
30	892	1.30
31	788	1.15
32	864	1.26
33	733	1.07
34	717	1.05
35	805	1.18
36	666	0.97
37	705	1.03
38	677	0.99
39	684	1.00
40	604	0.88
41	486	0.71
42	681	0.99
43	473	0.69
44	597	0.87
45	598	0.87
46	421	0.61
47	562	0.82
48	467	0.68
49	510	0.74
50	507	0.74
51	377	0.55
52	435	0.64
53	379	0.55
54	427	0.62
55	408	0.60
56	325	0.47
57	348	0.51
58	263	0.38

book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US03 continued)

59	286	0.42
60	311	0.45
61	166	0.24
62	287	0.42
63	187	0.27
64	284	0.41
65	366	0.53
66	155	0.23
67	280	0.41
68	169	0.25
69	217	0.32
70	227	0.33
71	112	0.16
72	158	0.23
73	74	0.11
74	190	0.28
75	137	0.20
76	54	0.08
77	140	0.20
78	62	0.09
79	90	0.13
80	139	0.20
81	36	0.05
82	65	0.09
83	31	0.05
84	48	0.07
85	53	0.08
86	23	0.03
87	33	0.05
88	13	0.02
89	18	0.03
90	26	0.04
91	5	0.01
92	9	0.01
93	5	0.01
94	7	0.01
95	6	0.01
96	2	0.00
97	3	0.00
98	2	0.00
99	2	0.00
100	9	0.01
102	2	0.00
104	1	0.00
105	1	0.00
107	1	0.00
108	1	0.00

110	1	0.00
120	1	0.00
998. DK	73	0.11
total	68,484	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent

US06X Weight measured?

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Yes	42,337	61.82
3. Why not measured	115	0.17
7. Refused	19	0.03
9. Missing	6	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US06 Weight (kg)

min:	1.50
mean:	44.15
max:	999.90
#obs	42,337
#miss:	26,147

US07A1 Blood pressure (1st measurement)

missing	39,201	57.24
25	1	0.00
29	1	0.00
43	1	0.00
68	1	0.00
72	2	0.00
76	1	0.00
78	1	0.00
79	2	0.00
81	1	0.00
84	4	0.01
85	3	0.00
86	4	0.01
87	8	0.01
88	10	0.01
89	10	0.01
90	18	0.03
91	30	0.04
92	27	0.04
93	56	0.08
94	64	0.09
95	74	0.11

96	93	0.14
97	107	0.16
98	119	0.17
99	150	0.22
100	196	0.29
101	195	0.28
102	255	0.37
103	236	0.34
104	306	0.45
105	358	0.52
106	376	0.55
107	430	0.63
108	446	0.65

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07A1 continued)

109	496	0.72
110	528	0.77
111	531	0.78
112	636	0.93
113	624	0.91
114	637	0.93
115	651	0.95
116	656	0.96
117	775	1.13
118	780	1.14
119	761	1.11
120	817	1.19
121	759	1.11
122	733	1.07
123	721	1.05
124	671	0.98
125	719	1.05
126	662	0.97
127	672	0.98
128	613	0.90
129	601	0.88
130	612	0.89
131	555	0.81
132	549	0.80
133	440	0.64
134	498	0.73
135	467	0.68
136	455	0.66
137	405	0.59
138	418	0.61
139	391	0.57

140	349	0.51
141	316	0.46
142	318	0.46
143	282	0.41
144	295	0.43
145	279	0.41
146	248	0.36
147	221	0.32
148	220	0.32
149	197	0.29
150	217	0.32
151	170	0.25
152	166	0.24
153	165	0.24
154	136	0.20
155	126	0.18
156	135	0.20
157	130	0.19
158	145	0.21
159	116	0.17
160	119	0.17
161	94	0.14

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07A1 continued)

162	115	0.17
163	84	0.12
164	90	0.13
165	90	0.13
166	92	0.13
167	79	0.12
168	101	0.15
169	79	0.12
170	73	0.11
171	79	0.12
172	61	0.09
173	58	0.08
174	68	0.10
175	67	0.10
176	52	0.08
177	62	0.09
178	49	0.07
179	56	0.08
180	48	0.07
181	37	0.05
182	57	0.08
183	40	0.06

184	41	0.06
185	35	0.05
186	30	0.04
187	43	0.06
188	28	0.04
189	39	0.06
190	31	0.05
191	32	0.05
192	33	0.05
193	34	0.05
194	26	0.04
195	32	0.05
196	22	0.03
197	22	0.03
198	24	0.04
199	21	0.03
200	20	0.03
201	12	0.02
202	15	0.02
203	20	0.03
204	22	0.03
205	13	0.02
206	16	0.02
207	18	0.03
208	14	0.02
209	12	0.02
210	17	0.02
211	15	0.02
212	17	0.02
213	12	0.02
214	9	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07A1 continued)

215	9	0.01
216	4	0.01
217	8	0.01
218	9	0.01
219	10	0.01
220	8	0.01
221	14	0.02
222	5	0.01
223	12	0.02
224	11	0.02
225	13	0.02
226	6	0.01
227	6	0.01

228	3	0.00
229	2	0.00
230	6	0.01
231	3	0.00
232	5	0.01
233	4	0.01
234	2	0.00
235	1	0.00
237	2	0.00
238	4	0.01
240	1	0.00
241	1	0.00
244	2	0.00
260	1	0.00
281	1	0.00
289	1	0.00
999. Missing	4	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US07A2 Blood pressure (1st measurement)

missing	39,201	57.24
25	1	0.00
37	2	0.00
39	1	0.00
42	4	0.01
44	4	0.01
45	1	0.00
46	2	0.00
47	5	0.01
48	9	0.01
49	9	0.01
50	13	0.02
51	23	0.03
52	16	0.02
53	18	0.03
54	43	0.06
55	42	0.06
56	58	0.08
57	105	0.15

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07A2 continued)

58	114	0.17
59	152	0.22
60	175	0.26
61	229	0.33

62	244	0.36
63	313	0.46
64	364	0.53
65	469	0.68
66	536	0.78
67	597	0.87
68	663	0.97
69	803	1.17
70	832	1.21
71	954	1.39
72	985	1.44
73	978	1.43
74	976	1.43
75	1,083	1.58
76	1,145	1.67
77	1,119	1.63
78	1,147	1.67
79	1,127	1.65
80	1,136	1.66
81	1,073	1.57
82	988	1.44
83	951	1.39
84	850	1.24
85	753	1.10
86	820	1.20
87	735	1.07
88	713	1.04
89	690	1.01
90	568	0.83
91	485	0.71
92	467	0.68
93	363	0.53
94	310	0.45
95	310	0.45
96	317	0.46
97	249	0.36
98	251	0.37
99	190	0.28
100	192	0.28
101	153	0.22
102	126	0.18
103	128	0.19
104	99	0.14
105	111	0.16
106	102	0.15
107	92	0.13
108	77	0.11
109	72	0.11
110	66	0.10

variable name	value	frequency	percent
(US07A2 continued)			
	111	63	0.09
	112	32	0.05
	113	33	0.05
	114	23	0.03
	115	32	0.05
	116	29	0.04
	117	28	0.04
	118	29	0.04
	119	21	0.03
	120	17	0.02
	121	16	0.02
	122	16	0.02
	123	14	0.02
	124	14	0.02
	125	21	0.03
	126	3	0.00
	127	12	0.02
	128	9	0.01
	129	8	0.01
	130	6	0.01
	131	3	0.00
	132	6	0.01
	133	9	0.01
	134	1	0.00
	135	3	0.00
	136	6	0.01
	137	2	0.00
	138	1	0.00
	139	4	0.01
	140	4	0.01
	141	3	0.00
	142	3	0.00
	144	3	0.00
	147	2	0.00
	148	1	0.00
	149	1	0.00
	160	1	0.00
	162	1	0.00
	173	1	0.00
	999. Missing	4	0.01
	total	68,484	100.00

US07AX Blood pressure (1st measurement)

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Yes	29,283	42.76
3. Why not measured	84	0.12
6. Age < 15	13,100	19.13
7. Refused	10	0.01

total 68,484 100.00

US07AP Blood pressure (1st measurement)

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07AP continued)

missing	39,201	57.24
22	1	0.00
23	1	0.00
24	1	0.00
26	2	0.00
27	1	0.00
28	2	0.00
31	1	0.00
32	1	0.00
33	1	0.00
35	1	0.00
37	2	0.00
38	1	0.00
39	2	0.00
40	1	0.00
41	3	0.00
42	4	0.01
43	2	0.00
44	5	0.01
45	6	0.01
46	7	0.01
47	12	0.02
48	15	0.02
49	25	0.04
50	35	0.05
51	43	0.06
52	53	0.08
53	63	0.09
54	94	0.14
55	102	0.15
56	115	0.17
57	118	0.17
58	175	0.26
59	220	0.32
60	285	0.42
61	303	0.44
62	355	0.52
63	384	0.56
64	468	0.68
65	519	0.76
66	603	0.88

67	634	0.93
68	749	1.09
69	809	1.18
70	940	1.37
71	892	1.30
72	912	1.33
73	927	1.35
74	984	1.44
75	940	1.37
76	1,049	1.53
77	965	1.41
78	1,125	1.64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07AP continued)

79	1,013	1.48
80	1,045	1.53
81	976	1.43
82	978	1.43
83	856	1.25
84	821	1.20
85	761	1.11
86	741	1.08
87	724	1.06
88	656	0.96
89	626	0.91
90	555	0.81
91	487	0.71
92	435	0.64
93	397	0.58
94	347	0.51
95	329	0.48
96	324	0.47
97	252	0.37
98	232	0.34
99	192	0.28
100	215	0.31
101	168	0.25
102	165	0.24
103	136	0.20
104	104	0.15
105	92	0.13
106	78	0.11
107	76	0.11
108	54	0.08
109	67	0.10
110	53	0.08

111	39	0.06
112	38	0.06
113	36	0.05
114	37	0.05
115	23	0.03
116	25	0.04
117	24	0.04
118	13	0.02
119	17	0.02
120	15	0.02
121	12	0.02
122	14	0.02
123	6	0.01
124	4	0.01
125	3	0.00
126	8	0.01
127	3	0.00
128	3	0.00
129	5	0.01
130	3	0.00
131	2	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07AP continued)

132	2	0.00
133	3	0.00
134	3	0.00
135	1	0.00
136	1	0.00
137	3	0.00
138	3	0.00
139	1	0.00
140	1	0.00
142	1	0.00
144	1	0.00
152	1	0.00
153	1	0.00
155	1	0.00
162	2	0.00
163	1	0.00
165	1	0.00
172	1	0.00
176	2	0.00
178	2	0.00
181	1	0.00
182	1	0.00
193	1	0.00

999. Missing	5	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US07B1 Blood pressure (2nd measurement)

missing	39,221	57.27
23	1	0.00
24	1	0.00
28	1	0.00
30	3	0.00
35	1	0.00
39	2	0.00
52	1	0.00
53	1	0.00
55	1	0.00
57	1	0.00
59	1	0.00
60	1	0.00
75	1	0.00
78	2	0.00
80	2	0.00
81	1	0.00
82	5	0.01
83	1	0.00
84	5	0.01
85	7	0.01
86	6	0.01
87	6	0.01
88	9	0.01
89	10	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07B1 continued)

90	16	0.02
91	24	0.04
92	37	0.05
93	40	0.06
94	55	0.08
95	66	0.10
96	86	0.13
97	94	0.14
98	140	0.20
99	139	0.20
100	238	0.35
101	225	0.33
102	239	0.35
103	276	0.40

104	325	0.47
105	364	0.53
106	354	0.52
107	426	0.62
108	500	0.73
109	548	0.80
110	648	0.95
111	527	0.77
112	635	0.93
113	590	0.86
114	680	0.99
115	738	1.08
116	704	1.03
117	726	1.06
118	714	1.04
119	753	1.10
120	973	1.42
121	804	1.17
122	737	1.08
123	682	1.00
124	764	1.12
125	827	1.21
126	664	0.97
127	616	0.90
128	690	1.01
129	570	0.83
130	716	1.05
131	490	0.72
132	518	0.76
133	432	0.63
134	508	0.74
135	471	0.69
136	398	0.58
137	410	0.60
138	407	0.59
139	296	0.43
140	415	0.61
141	264	0.39
142	296	0.43

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07B1 continued)

143	257	0.38
144	233	0.34
145	265	0.39
146	211	0.31
147	207	0.30

148	206	0.30
149	161	0.24
150	218	0.32
151	147	0.21
152	171	0.25
153	140	0.20
154	146	0.21
155	131	0.19
156	120	0.18
157	124	0.18
158	110	0.16
159	109	0.16
160	115	0.17
161	98	0.14
162	94	0.14
163	77	0.11
164	78	0.11
165	90	0.13
166	74	0.11
167	68	0.10
168	74	0.11
169	54	0.08
170	84	0.12
171	74	0.11
172	69	0.10
173	37	0.05
174	56	0.08
175	60	0.09
176	59	0.09
177	51	0.07
178	61	0.09
179	43	0.06
180	60	0.09
181	39	0.06
182	41	0.06
183	39	0.06
184	22	0.03
185	52	0.08
186	33	0.05
187	37	0.05
188	26	0.04
189	33	0.05
190	37	0.05
191	26	0.04
192	16	0.02
193	26	0.04
194	26	0.04
195	26	0.04

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(US07B1 continued)			
	196	30	0.04
	197	22	0.03
	198	18	0.03
	199	13	0.02
	200	29	0.04
	201	14	0.02
	202	32	0.05
	203	15	0.02
	204	10	0.01
	205	12	0.02
	206	16	0.02
	207	10	0.01
	208	14	0.02
	209	12	0.02
	210	20	0.03
	211	11	0.02
	212	12	0.02
	213	11	0.02
	214	12	0.02
	215	7	0.01
	216	8	0.01
	217	10	0.01
	218	8	0.01
	219	2	0.00
	220	10	0.01
	221	8	0.01
	222	4	0.01
	223	6	0.01
	224	3	0.00
	225	8	0.01
	226	4	0.01
	227	2	0.00
	228	5	0.01
	229	3	0.00
	230	4	0.01
	231	5	0.01
	232	3	0.00
	233	2	0.00
	234	2	0.00
	235	1	0.00
	237	1	0.00
	238	2	0.00
	242	1	0.00
	999. Missing	5	0.01
	total	68,484	100.00

US07B2	Blood pressure (2nd measurement)		
	missing	39,221	57.27
	22	1	0.00

33	1	0.00
34	1	0.00
35	1	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name value frequency percent

(US07B2 continued)

36	1	0.00
37	1	0.00
38	1	0.00
41	2	0.00
42	3	0.00
43	3	0.00
44	4	0.01
45	2	0.00
46	6	0.01
47	10	0.01
48	7	0.01
49	10	0.01
50	15	0.02
51	13	0.02
52	26	0.04
53	33	0.05
54	54	0.08
55	52	0.08
56	85	0.12
57	106	0.15
58	120	0.18
59	170	0.25
60	217	0.32
61	265	0.39
62	287	0.42
63	342	0.50
64	456	0.67
65	476	0.70
66	550	0.80
67	709	1.04
68	725	1.06
69	777	1.13
70	1,039	1.52
71	913	1.33
72	995	1.45
73	996	1.45
74	1,124	1.64
75	1,038	1.52
76	1,135	1.66
77	1,055	1.54
78	1,221	1.78

79	1,010	1.47
80	1,338	1.95
81	967	1.41
82	1,004	1.47
83	828	1.21
84	999	1.46
85	721	1.05
86	795	1.16
87	712	1.04
88	597	0.87
89	547	0.80
90	575	0.84

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07B2 continued)

91	446	0.65
92	393	0.57
93	302	0.44
94	295	0.43
95	274	0.40
96	269	0.39
97	218	0.32
98	251	0.37
99	199	0.29
100	181	0.26
101	108	0.16
102	131	0.19
103	117	0.17
104	106	0.15
105	69	0.10
106	88	0.13
107	81	0.12
108	69	0.10
109	50	0.07
110	60	0.09
111	54	0.08
112	42	0.06
113	23	0.03
114	23	0.03
115	23	0.03
116	29	0.04
117	19	0.03
118	19	0.03
119	25	0.04
120	19	0.03
121	16	0.02
122	12	0.02

123	12	0.02
124	8	0.01
125	7	0.01
126	5	0.01
127	6	0.01
128	8	0.01
129	7	0.01
130	4	0.01
131	1	0.00
132	4	0.01
133	4	0.01
134	5	0.01
135	2	0.00
136	2	0.00
137	2	0.00
138	4	0.01
139	2	0.00
140	3	0.00
141	1	0.00
142	3	0.00
144	2	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07B2 continued)

146	2	0.00
147	2	0.00
151	1	0.00
152	1	0.00
157	1	0.00
158	1	0.00
159	1	0.00
160	2	0.00
170	2	0.00
183	1	0.00
999. Missing	5	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US07BX Blod pressure (2nd measurement)

min:	0.00
mean:	2.55
max:	7.00
#obs	42,477
#miss:	26,007

US07BP Blood pressure (2nd measurement)

missing	39,221	57.27
22	1	0.00
26	1	0.00
29	2	0.00
30	1	0.00
34	1	0.00
35	1	0.00
37	1	0.00
38	1	0.00
39	2	0.00
40	4	0.01
41	1	0.00
42	1	0.00
43	5	0.01
44	4	0.01
45	4	0.01
46	10	0.01
47	11	0.02
48	14	0.02
49	20	0.03
50	26	0.04
51	37	0.05
52	58	0.08
53	62	0.09
54	72	0.11
55	113	0.17
56	108	0.16
57	132	0.19
58	180	0.26
59	227	0.33

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07BP continued)

60	306	0.45
61	297	0.43
62	350	0.51
63	379	0.55
64	418	0.61
65	499	0.73
66	607	0.89
67	617	0.90
68	742	1.08
69	719	1.05
70	998	1.46
71	857	1.25
72	862	1.26
73	879	1.28

74	1,074	1.57
75	939	1.37
76	1,113	1.63
77	929	1.36
78	1,146	1.67
79	954	1.39
80	1,222	1.78
81	1,001	1.46
82	1,000	1.46
83	850	1.24
84	942	1.38
85	756	1.10
86	786	1.15
87	666	0.97
88	645	0.94
89	599	0.87
90	607	0.89
91	483	0.71
92	438	0.64
93	355	0.52
94	321	0.47
95	335	0.49
96	330	0.48
97	235	0.34
98	277	0.40
99	204	0.30
100	203	0.30
101	150	0.22
102	133	0.19
103	114	0.17
104	100	0.15
105	101	0.15
106	77	0.11
107	64	0.09
108	46	0.07
109	63	0.09
110	46	0.07
111	35	0.05
112	29	0.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US07BP continued)

113	25	0.04
114	29	0.04
115	12	0.02
116	28	0.04
117	19	0.03

118	16	0.02
119	13	0.02
120	13	0.02
121	4	0.01
122	9	0.01
123	6	0.01
124	4	0.01
125	6	0.01
126	2	0.00
127	4	0.01
128	2	0.00
129	1	0.00
130	4	0.01
131	2	0.00
132	1	0.00
133	1	0.00
134	3	0.00
135	1	0.00
137	2	0.00
138	1	0.00
139	3	0.00
140	2	0.00
142	1	0.00
143	1	0.00
147	1	0.00
148	1	0.00
150	1	0.00
152	2	0.00
153	1	0.00
155	1	0.00
156	1	0.00
158	1	0.00
160	1	0.00
162	2	0.00
163	1	0.00
165	2	0.00
166	1	0.00
167	2	0.00
169	2	0.00
171	1	0.00
173	3	0.00
174	1	0.00
175	1	0.00
177	1	0.00
179	1	0.00
180	2	0.00
184	2	0.00
186	2	0.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(US07BP continued)			
	187	1	0.00
	188	1	0.00
	189	4	0.01
	191	1	0.00
	195	1	0.00
	196	1	0.00
	999. Missing	7	0.01
	total	68,484	100.00

USAR01A	Do you lived in this household?		
	0. Die	3,657	5.34
	1. Yes	26,810	39.15
	2. HH Member back to the HH Panel in the	6,187	9.03
	3. Moved	16,821	24.56
	5. New HH Member	14,933	21.81
	11. HH Member back to the same round	76	0.11
	total	68,484	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	1.00	
	#obs	68,484	
	#miss:	0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_2

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	BUS1_2	68,484	100.00
	total	68,484	100.00
HHID07_9	IDRTUS1. Household ID #		

US04X	Height measured?			
	missing	26,007	37.98	
	1. Yes	42,310	61.78	
	3. Why not measured		124	0.18
	7. Refused	40	0.06	
	9. Missing	3	0.00	
	total	68,484	100.00	

US04	Height (cm)			
	min:	10.70		
	mean:	141.43		
	max:	197.40		
	#obs	42,310		
	#miss:	26,174		

US05	Type of measurement			
	missing	26,174	38.22	
	1. Standing	40,508	59.15	
	3. Lying	1,795	2.62	
	9. Missing	7	0.01	
	total	68,484	100.00	

US06AX	Waist circumference measured			
	missing	26,007	37.98	
	1. Yes	11,228	16.40	
	3. Why not measured		59	0.09
	6. < 40	31,175	45.52	
	7. Refused	12	0.02	
	9. Missing	3	0.00	
	total	68,484	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 35

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US06A	Waist circumference (cm)			
	min:	0.00		
	mean:	81.39		
	max:	888.00		
	#obs	11,228		
	#miss:	57,256		

US06BX	Hip circumference measured			
--------	----------------------------	--	--	--

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Yes	11,222	16.39
3. Why not measured		66 0.10
6. < 40	31,175	45.52
7. Refused	12	0.02
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US06B Hip circumference (cm)

min:	0.60
mean:	90.15
max:	884.50
#obs	11,222
#miss:	57,262

US07C1 Blood pressure (3rd measurement)

min:	30.00
mean:	126.92
max:	999.00
#obs	29,243
#miss:	39,241

US07C2 Blood pressure (3rd measurement)

min:	1.00
mean:	79.44
max:	999.00
#obs	29,243
#miss:	39,241

US07CX Blood pressure (3rd measurement)

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Measured	29,243	42.70
3. Reason not measured		93 0.14
6. <15 years	13,119	19.16
7. Refused	15	0.02
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US07CP Blood pressure (3rd measurement)

min:	3.00
------	------

mean:	79.96
max:	999.00
#obs	29,243
#miss:	39,241

US10 Time from sitting to standing (5 times)

min:	0.10
mean:	6.87
max:	99.90
#obs	28,410
#miss:	40,074

US10AX Sitting height (>=40 years)

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Measured	11,207	16.36
3. Reason not measured	81	0.12
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	31,172	45.52
7. Refused	13	0.02
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US10A Sitting height (>=40 years)

min:	0.20
mean:	79.07
max:	999.90
#obs	11,207
#miss:	57,277

US10X Time from sitting to standing measured?

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Yes	28,410	41.48
3. Why not got 5 times	866	1.26
6. < 15 years old	13,103	19.13
7. Refused	97	0.14
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US11 Times respondent stood up after sitting

min:	1.00
mean:	4.99
max:	5.00
#obs	28,410
#miss:	40,074

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US12	Reason for standing up less than 5 times		
	missing	68,416	99.90
	ABDV	1	0.00
	ACD	6	0.01
	AD	2	0.00
	BCDV	1	0.00
	BD	1	0.00
	C. Too tired	8	0.01
	CD	27	0.04
	CDV	1	0.00
	CV	1	0.00
	D. Stopped by interviewer	9	0.01
	DV	4	0.01
	V. Other, specify	7	0.01
	total	68,484	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	1.00	
	#obs	68,484	
	#miss:	0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	BUS1_3	68,484	100.00
	total	68,484	100.00
HHID07_9	IDRTUS1. Household ID #		
US16HR	Time measured (hour)		

missing	26,007	37.98
0	8	0.01
2	1	0.00
4	2	0.00
5	50	0.07
6	399	0.58
7	724	1.06
8	1,119	1.63
9	1,763	2.57
10	2,368	3.46
11	2,645	3.86
12	2,409	3.52
13	2,752	4.02
14	3,011	4.40
15	3,067	4.48
16	3,775	5.51
17	3,991	5.83
18	3,069	4.48
19	4,184	6.11
20	4,368	6.38
21	2,104	3.07
22	592	0.86
23	74	0.11
99. Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US16MNT Time measured (minutes)

missing	26,007	37.98
0	905	1.32
1.Jan	361	0.53
2.Feb	531	0.78
3.Mar	655	0.96
4.Apr	528	0.77
5.May	1,224	1.79

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US16MNT continued)

6.Jun	707	1.03
7.Jul	790	1.15
8.Aug	768	1.12
9.Sep	738	1.08
10.Oct	1,356	1.98
11.Nov	612	0.89
12.Dec	745	1.09
13	667	0.97

14	745	1.09
15	1,338	1.95
16	680	0.99
17	758	1.11
18	676	0.99
19	594	0.87
20	1,311	1.91
21	634	0.93
22	602	0.88
23	648	0.95
24	606	0.88
25	1,108	1.62
26	535	0.78
27	639	0.93
28	627	0.92
29	528	0.77
30	1,236	1.80
31	468	0.68
32	629	0.92
33	561	0.82
34	564	0.82
35	1,121	1.64
36	647	0.94
37	698	1.02
38	691	1.01
39	552	0.81
40	1,141	1.67
41	535	0.78
42	679	0.99
43	579	0.85
44	538	0.79
45	1,102	1.61
46	523	0.76
47	589	0.86
48	607	0.89
49	532	0.78
50	1,063	1.55
51	484	0.71
52	623	0.91
53	565	0.83
54	452	0.66
55	864	1.26
56	425	0.62
57	461	0.67
58	472	0.69

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US16MNT continued)

59	458	0.67
99.Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US17DAY Date measured (day)

missing	26,007	37.98
1	1,435	2.10
2	1,413	2.06
3	1,451	2.12
4	1,416	2.07
5	1,365	1.99
6	1,513	2.21
7	1,397	2.04
8	1,496	2.18
9	1,499	2.19
10	1,507	2.20
11	1,432	2.09
12	1,545	2.26
13	1,480	2.16
14	1,453	2.12
15	1,441	2.10
16	1,282	1.87
17	1,478	2.16
18	1,095	1.60
19	1,020	1.49
20	1,162	1.70
21	1,258	1.84
22	1,218	1.78
23	1,289	1.88
24	1,390	2.03
25	1,496	2.18
26	1,384	2.02
27	1,508	2.20
28	1,515	2.21
29	1,543	2.25
30	1,220	1.78
31	774	1.13
99. Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US17MTH Date measured (month)

missing	26,007	37.98
1.Jan	8,742	12.77
2.Feb	8,225	12.01
3.Mar	7,511	10.97
4.Apr	6,046	8.83
5.May	4,025	5.88
6.Jun	1,164	1.70
7.Jul	371	0.54
8.Aug	11	0.02
9.Sep	2	0.00

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US17MTH continued)

10.Oct	6	0.01
11.Nov	946	1.38
12.Dec	5,426	7.92
99.Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US17YEAR Date measured (year)

missing	26,007	37.98
2000	5	0.01
2001	2	0.00
2002	7	0.01
2003	9	0.01
2004	4	0.01
2005	8	0.01
2006	17	0.02
2007	6,387	9.33
2008	36,031	52.61
2009	5	0.01
9999. Missing	2	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

US20 Dominant Hand

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Left	745	1.09
2. Right	27,875	40.70
3. Ambidextrous	712	1.04
6. Both hand not functioning or Age < 15	13,138	19.18
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US20A Left Hand: Grip Strength #1

min:	0.00
mean:	25.96
max:	99.00
#obs	29,021
#miss:	39,463

US20AX Left Hand: Grip Strength #1

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Measured	29,021	42.38

3. Reason not measured	320	0.47
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,107	19.14
7. Refused	26	0.04
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	68,484	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US20A3 continued)

US20A3 Left Hand: Reason not measured #1

missing	68,164	99.53	
1. Injured	71	0.10	
2. Newly experience operation	11	0.02	
5. Other	238	0.35	
total	68,484	100.00	

US20B Right Hand: Grip Strength #1

min:	0.00
mean:	28.80
max:	99.00
#obs	29,076
#miss:	39,408

US20BX Right Hand: Grip Strength #1

missing	26,007	37.98	
1. Measured	29,076	42.46	
3. Reason not measured	265	0.39	
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,106	19.14	
7. Refused	27	0.04	
9. Missing	3	0.00	
total	68,484	100.00	

US20B3 Right Hand: Reason not measured #1

missing	68,219	99.61	
1. Injured	36	0.05	
2. Newly experience operation	6	0.01	
5. Other	223	0.33	
total	68,484	100.00	

US21A Left Hand: Grip Strength #2

min:	0.00
mean:	26.37
max:	99.00

#obs	29,013
#miss:	39,471

US21AX Left Hand: Grip Strength #2

missing	26,007	37.98	
1. Measured	29,013	42.36	
3. Reason not measured	327	0.48	
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,107	19.14	
7. Refused	27	0.04	
9. Missing	3	0.00	
total	68,484	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US21A3 continued)

US21A3 Left Hand: Reason not measured #2

missing	68,157	99.52	
1. Injured	73	0.11	
2. Newly experience operation	8	0.01	
5. Other	246	0.36	
total	68,484	100.00	

US21B Right Hand: Grip Strength #2

min:	0.00
mean:	29.04
max:	99.00
#obs	29,064
#miss:	39,420

US21BX Right Hand: Grip Strength #2

missing	26,007	37.98	
1. Measured	29,064	42.44	
3. Reason not measured	276	0.40	
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,105	19.14	
7. Refused	29	0.04	
9. Missing	3	0.00	
total	68,484	100.00	

US21B3 Right Hand: Reason not measured #2

missing	68,208	99.60	
1. Injured	38	0.06	
2. Newly experience operation	6	0.01	
5. Other	232	0.34	

total	68,484	100.00
-------	--------	--------

US22A Left Hand: Grip Strength #3

min:	0.00
mean:	26.47
max:	99.00
#obs	29,003
#miss:	39,481

US22AX Left Hand: Grip Strength #3

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Measured	29,003	42.35
3. Reason not measured	333	0.49
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,107	19.14
7. Refused	28	0.04
9. Missing	6	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US22A3 continued)

US22A3 Left Hand: Reason not measured #3

missing	68,151	99.51
1. Injured	73	0.11
2. Newly experience operation	10	0.01
5. Other	250	0.37
total	68,484	100.00

US22B Right Hand: Grip Strength #3

min:	0.00
mean:	29.23
max:	99.00
#obs	29,056
#miss:	39,428

US22BX Right Hand: Grip Strength #3

missing	26,007	37.98
1. Measured	29,056	42.43
3. Reason not measured	278	0.41
6. <15 years/moved/not yet contacted	13,109	19.14
7. Refused	27	0.04
9. Missing	7	0.01
total	68,484	100.00

US22B3 Right Hand: Reason not measured #3

missing	68,206	99.59	
1. Injured	38	0.06	
2. Newly experience operation		6	0.01
5. Other	234	0.34	
total	68,484	100.00	

US23 Method of measurement

missing	26,007	37.98	
1. Standing	29,118	42.52	
2. Sitting	1,169	1.71	
6. Both hand not functioning or Age < 15	12,190	17.80	
total	68,484	100.00	

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	68,484
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_4

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS1_4	68,484	100.00
total	68,484	100.00

HHID07_9 IDRTUS1. Household ID #

US18AA Uses medicine for anemia

missing	24,159	35.28
1. Yes	347	0.51

3. No	43,950	64.18
9. Missing	28	0.04
total	68,484	100.00

US18AB Uses medicine for hypertention

missing	24,159	35.28
1. Yes	342	0.50
3. No	43,955	64.18
9. Missing	28	0.04
total	68,484	100.00

US18AC Uses medicine for Diabetes

missing	24,159	35.28
1. Yes	115	0.17
3. No	44,182	64.51
9. Missing	28	0.04
total	68,484	100.00

US18AD Uses medicine for Obat Kolesterol

missing	24,159	35.28
1. Yes	36	0.05
3. No	44,261	64.63
9. Missing	28	0.04
total	68,484	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46
book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS1_4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	68,484
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47
book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS2_0	13,055	100.00
total	13,055	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.87
max:	23.00
#obs	13,055
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.03
max:	23.00
#obs	3,228
#miss:	9,827

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.37
max:	23.00
#obs	618
#miss:	12,437

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.23
max:	59.00
#obs	13,055
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.80
max:	59.00
#obs	3,228
#miss:	9,827

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min:          0.00
mean:        24.10
max:         59.00
#obs         618
#miss:       12,437
```

EDITOR	Field editor ID code
--------	----------------------

EDITORCK Reviewed by editor

1. DE, without error	3,216	24.63
2. DE, with correction	9,430	72.23
3. DE, without correct.	409	3.13
total	13,055	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

```
min:      0.00
mean:    15.21
max:     99.00
#obs     13,055
#miss:    0
```

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

```
min:      0.00
mean:     15.19
max:      23.00
#obs      3,228
#miss:    9,827
```

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.48
max:	23.00
#obs	618
#miss:	12,437

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

```
min:      0.00
mean:    29.28
max:     99.00
#obs     13,055
#miss:    0
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
ENDMIN2	Time interview ended (minute)(2)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	28.39	
	max:	59.00	
	#obs	3,228	
	#miss:	9,827	
ENDMIN3	Time interview ended (minute)(3)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	27.79	
	max:	59.00	
	#obs	618	
	#miss:	12,437	
HHID07_9	IDRTUS2. Household ID #		
IDIVWR	Interviewer ID code		
IDKEYPUN	Keypuncher code		
IDVERIF	Verification keypuncher code		
IVWDAY1	Date of interview (day of month)(1)		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.55	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	13,055	
	#miss:	0	
IVWDAY2	Date of interview (day of month)(2)		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.40	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	3,228	
	#miss:	9,827	
IVWDAY3	Date of interview (day of month)(3)		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	16.05	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	618	

#miss: 12,437

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,553	19.56
2.Feb	2,386	18.28
3.Mar	2,208	16.91
4.Apr	1,949	14.93
5.May	1,522	11.66
6.Jun	472	3.62
7.Jul	167	1.28
10.Oct	2	0.02
11.Nov	251	1.92
12.Dec	1,545	11.83
total	13,055	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	9,827	75.27
1.Jan	646	4.95
2.Feb	584	4.47
3.Mar	579	4.44
4.Apr	352	2.70
5.May	366	2.80
6.Jun	145	1.11
7.Jul	34	0.26
11.Nov	72	0.55
12.Dec	450	3.45
total	13,055	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	12,437	95.27
1.Jan	109	0.83
2.Feb	83	0.64
3.Mar	90	0.69
4.Apr	71	0.54
5.May	117	0.90
6.Jun	47	0.36
7.Jul	6	0.05
11.Nov	9	0.07
12.Dec	86	0.66
total	13,055	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.86
max:	8.00
#obs	13,055
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 51

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR2 Date of interview (year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.84
max:	8.00
#obs	3,228
#miss:	9,827

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.85
max:	8.00
#obs	618
#miss:	12,437

LANGMAIN Language of interview?

0. Indonesian	9,831	75.30
1. Javanese	3,185	24.40
2. Sundanese	17	0.13
5. Bugis	1	0.01
6. Chinese	2	0.02
8. Sasak	2	0.02
9. Minang	2	0.02
10. Banjar	3	0.02
14. Palembang	11	0.08
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,055	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any?

0. Indonesian	2,099	16.08
1. Javanese	954	7.31
2. Sundanese	406	3.11
3. Balinese	9	0.07
6. Chinese	1	0.01
7. Maduranese	2	0.02
8. Sasak	33	0.25
9. Minang	269	2.06

10. Banjar	325	2.49
12. Makasar	3	0.02
14. Palembang	89	0.68
15. Sumbawa	1	0.01
95. Other	3	0.02
96. No other	8,859	67.86
98. Don't know	2	0.02
total	13,055	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.29
max:	3.00
#obs	13,055
#miss:	0

REASON Result of interview

1. Completed	10,475	80.24
2. Partially completed	2,300	17.62
3. Not completed	280	2.14
total	13,055	100.00

RESULT Reason not completed

missing	10,475	80.24
1. Resp. not at home	609	4.66
2. Resp. seriously ill	106	0.81
3. Resp. refused	1,268	9.71
5. Other	597	4.57
total	13,055	100.00

SUPVERIF Verificated by local supervisor

1. Yes	245	1.88
3. No	12,810	98.12
total	13,055	100.00

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by local supervisor

1. Yes	719	5.51
3. No	12,336	94.49
total	13,055	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS2_1	68,459	100.00
total	68,459	100.00

HHID07_9 IDRTUS2. Household ID #

US200 Respondent measured

missing	24,165	35.30
1. Yes	42,339	61.85
3. Reason Not Measured	448	0.65
6. Moved, cannot be contacted	727	1.06
7. Refused	779	1.14
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,459	100.00

US201 Sex

missing	20,465	29.89
1. Male	23,542	34.39
3. Female	24,452	35.72
total	68,459	100.00

US202DAY Date of birth (day)

missing	20,465	29.89
1	2,259	3.30
2	1,255	1.83
3	1,270	1.86
4	1,260	1.84
5	1,692	2.47
6	1,250	1.83
7	1,403	2.05
8	1,432	2.09
9	1,230	1.80
10	1,916	2.80
11	1,326	1.94
12	1,659	2.42
13	1,059	1.55
14	1,149	1.68
15	4,132	6.04
16	1,966	2.87
17	3,943	5.76

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US202DAY continued)

18	1,135	1.66
19	993	1.45
20	1,202	1.76
21	1,087	1.59
22	944	1.38
23	999	1.46
24	1,015	1.48
25	1,172	1.71
26	919	1.34
27	1,153	1.68
28	1,315	1.92
29	883	1.29
30	991	1.45
31	898	1.31
98. DK	3,079	4.50
99. Missing	8	0.01
total	68,459	100.00

US202MTH Month of birth

missing	20,465	29.89
1.Jan	2,941	4.30
2.Feb	2,807	4.10
3.Mar	3,243	4.74
4.Apr	3,497	5.11
5.May	3,776	5.52
6.Jun	3,826	5.59
7.Jul	4,370	6.38
8.Aug	3,887	5.68
9.Sep	6,460	9.44
10.Oct	3,346	4.89
11.Nov	2,979	4.35
12.Dec	4,077	5.96
98.Don't know	2,779	4.06
99.Missing	6	0.01
total	68,459	100.00

US202YR Year of birth

min:	1903.00
mean:	2043.94
max:	9999.00
#obs	47,994
#miss:	20,465

US203 Age

missing	20,465	29.89
0	1,080	1.58
1	1,067	1.56
2	1,037	1.51
3	1,059	1.55

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US203 continued)

5		930	1.36
6		935	1.37
7		1,042	1.52
8		975	1.42
9		823	1.20
10		825	1.21
11		887	1.30
12		838	1.22
13		768	1.12
14		823	1.20
15		757	1.11
16		766	1.12
17		762	1.11
18		790	1.15
19		740	1.08
20		768	1.12
21		760	1.11
22		805	1.18
23		941	1.37
24		941	1.37
25		1,063	1.55
26		1,010	1.48
27		960	1.40
28		983	1.44
29		871	1.27
30		893	1.30
31		788	1.15
32		864	1.26
33		732	1.07
34		715	1.04
35		805	1.18
36		666	0.97
37		705	1.03
38		677	0.99
39		685	1.00
40		603	0.88
41		487	0.71
42		681	0.99
43		472	0.69
44		597	0.87
45		598	0.87
46		422	0.62
47		560	0.82

48	466	0.68
49	510	0.74
50	506	0.74
51	377	0.55
52	435	0.64
53	379	0.55
54	427	0.62
55	408	0.60
56	325	0.47
57	348	0.51

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US203 continued)

58	263	0.38
59	286	0.42
60	311	0.45
61	166	0.24
62	287	0.42
63	186	0.27
64	284	0.41
65	366	0.53
66	155	0.23
67	280	0.41
68	168	0.25
69	217	0.32
70	227	0.33
71	112	0.16
72	158	0.23
73	74	0.11
74	189	0.28
75	137	0.20
76	54	0.08
77	140	0.20
78	62	0.09
79	90	0.13
80	139	0.20
81	36	0.05
82	65	0.09
83	31	0.05
84	48	0.07
85	53	0.08
86	22	0.03
87	33	0.05
88	12	0.02
89	18	0.03
90	26	0.04
91	5	0.01

92	9	0.01
93	5	0.01
94	7	0.01
95	6	0.01
96	2	0.00
97	3	0.00
98	2	0.00
99	2	0.00
100	9	0.01
102	2	0.00
104	1	0.00
105	1	0.00
107	1	0.00
108	1	0.00
110	1	0.00
120	1	0.00
998. DK	76	0.11
999. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,459	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US209AX Lung capacities (1st measured)

missing	26,119	38.15
1. Measured	33,578	49.05
3. Reason not measured	285	0.42
6. < 9 years old	8,433	12.32
7. Rejected	41	0.06
9. Missing	3	0.00
total	68,459	100.00

US209A Lung capacities (1st measured)

min:	0.00
mean:	289.43
max:	990.00
#obs	33,577
#miss:	34,882

US209BX Lung capacities (2nd measured)

missing	26,120	38.15
1. Measured	33,572	49.04
3. Reason not measured	288	0.42
6. < 9 years old	8,433	12.32
7. Rejected	42	0.06

9. Missing	4	0.01
total	68,459	100.00

US209B Lung capacities (2nd measured)

min:	0.00
mean:	308.39
max:	902.00
#obs	33,572
#miss:	34,887

US209CX Lung capacities (3rd measured)

missing	26,120	38.15
1. Measured	33,568	49.03
3. Reason not measured	290	0.42
6. < 9 years old	8,433	12.32
7. Rejected	44	0.06
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	68,459	100.00

US209C Lung capacities (3rd measured)

min:	0.00
mean:	316.73
max:	999.00
#obs	33,568
#miss:	34,891

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US2AR01A Do you lived in this HH?

0. Die	3,654	5.34
1. Yes	26,809	39.16
2. HH Member back to HH Panel in New HH	6,180	9.03
3. Moved	16,811	24.56
5. New HH Member	14,929	21.81
11. HH Member back to the same round	76	0.11
total	68,459	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	68,459

#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 60
book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS2_2

variable name value frequency percent

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS2_2 68,454 100.00
total 68,454 100.00

HHID07_9 IDRTUS2. Household ID #

US210AX Total cholesterol (>=40 years)

min: 1.00
mean: 4.69
max: 9.00
#obs 42,334
#miss: 26,120

US210A Total cholesterol (>=40 years)

min: 100.00
mean: 186.65
max: 400.00
#obs 11,093
#miss: 57,361

US210BX HDL (>=40 years)

min: 1.00
mean: 4.69
max: 9.00
#obs 42,334
#miss: 26,120

US210B HDL (>=40 years)

min: 15.00

mean: 39.27
max: 100.00
#obs 11,025
#miss: 57,429

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US210CX Rasio (TC/HDL)

min: 1.00
mean: 4.78
max: 9.00
#obs 42,334
#miss: 26,120

US210C Rasio (TC/HDL)

min: 0.00
mean: 5.49
max: 98.00
#obs 10,096
#miss: 58,358

US213 Hb measurement

min: 0.40
mean: 13.17
max: 77.00
#obs 39,714
#miss: 28,740

US213AX SPRT blood measurement

min: 1.00
mean: 1.37
max: 9.00
#obs 20,601
#miss: 47,853

US213A SPRT blood measurement

min: 0.00
mean: 2.09
max: 299.00
#obs 19,113
#miss: 49,341

US213X Hb measurement

min:	1.00
mean:	1.32
max:	9.00
#obs	42,334
#miss:	26,120

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 62

book: BUS - Health Measurements
 module: BUS2_2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	68,454
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 63

book: BUS - Health Measurements
 module: BUS2_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

PIDLINK 2007 Person ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BUS2_3	68,454	100.00
total	68,454	100.00

HHID07_9 IDRTUS2. Household ID #

US214 IVW NOTE:HOW ABOUT RESP HEALTH COMPARED

min:	1.00
mean:	5.85
max:	9.00
#obs	42,334

#miss: 26,120

US215A Currently pregnant

missing	56,482	82.51
1. Yes	579	0.85
3. No	11,392	16.64
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,454	100.00

US215B Currently menstruation

missing	56,482	82.51
1. Yes	1,363	1.99
3. No	10,608	15.50
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,454	100.00

US215X Pregnant/menstruation/breastfeeding

missing	26,120	38.16
1. Yes	11,972	17.49
6. Male / Female <15 years old or >49 ye	30,349	44.33
9. Missing	13	0.02
total	68,454	100.00

US215C Currently breastfeeding

missing	56,482	82.51
1. Yes	1,539	2.25
3. No	10,433	15.24

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	68,454	100.00
-------	--------	--------

US216HRS Current time: Hours

missing	26,120	38.16
0	11	0.02
1	3	0.00
2	3	0.00
3	3	0.00
4	1	0.00
5	46	0.07
6	368	0.54
7	670	0.98
8	1,076	1.57

9	1,679	2.45
10	2,348	3.43
11	2,582	3.77
12	2,461	3.60
13	2,677	3.91
14	3,011	4.40
15	3,046	4.45
16	3,719	5.43
17	3,970	5.80
18	3,087	4.51
19	4,038	5.90
20	4,392	6.42
21	2,366	3.46
22	684	1.00
23	93	0.14
total	68,454	100.00

US216MIN Current time: Minute

missing	26,120	38.16
0	931	1.36
1	384	0.56
2	438	0.64
3	494	0.72
4	424	0.62
5	889	1.30
6	486	0.71
7	615	0.90
8	607	0.89
9	626	0.91
10	1,212	1.77
11	587	0.86
12	730	1.07
13	707	1.03
14	791	1.16
15	1,305	1.91
16	645	0.94
17	756	1.10
18	741	1.08
19	650	0.95

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_3

variable name value frequency percent

(US216MIN continued)

20	1,265	1.85
21	627	0.92
22	625	0.91
23	650	0.95

24	751	1.10
25	1,138	1.66
26	594	0.87
27	712	1.04
28	706	1.03
29	575	0.84
30	1,219	1.78
31	542	0.79
32	583	0.85
33	591	0.86
34	640	0.93
35	1,025	1.50
36	536	0.78
37	641	0.94
38	670	0.98
39	590	0.86
40	1,198	1.75
41	529	0.77
42	671	0.98
43	612	0.89
44	578	0.84
45	1,102	1.61
46	571	0.83
47	640	0.93
48	681	0.99
49	600	0.88
50	1,019	1.49
51	486	0.71
52	606	0.89
53	575	0.84
54	548	0.80
55	947	1.38
56	499	0.73
57	531	0.78
58	630	0.92
59	613	0.90
total	68,454	100.00

US217DAY Day of measurement

missing	26,120	38.16
1	1,436	2.10
2	1,416	2.07
3	1,434	2.09
4	1,407	2.06
5	1,367	2.00
6	1,502	2.19
7	1,403	2.05
8	1,481	2.16

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US217DAY continued)

9	1,490	2.18
10	1,512	2.21
11	1,426	2.08
12	1,538	2.25
13	1,488	2.17
14	1,465	2.14
15	1,443	2.11
16	1,266	1.85
17	1,479	2.16
18	1,085	1.59
19	1,018	1.49
20	1,188	1.74
21	1,262	1.84
22	1,227	1.79
23	1,287	1.88
24	1,385	2.02
25	1,492	2.18
26	1,349	1.97
27	1,480	2.16
28	1,495	2.18
29	1,528	2.23
30	1,226	1.79
31	759	1.11
total	68,454	100.00

US217MTH Month of measurement

missing	26,120	38.16
1.Jan	8,700	12.71
2.Feb	8,206	11.99
3.Mar	7,481	10.93
4.Apr	6,028	8.81
5.May	4,000	5.84
6.Jun	1,156	1.69
7.Jul	376	0.55
8.Aug	20	0.03
9.Sep	2	0.00
10.Oct	10	0.01
11.Nov	934	1.36
12.Dec	5,420	7.92
98.Don't know	1	0.00
total	68,454	100.00

US217YR Year of measurement

min:	2000.00
mean:	2007.84
max:	2009.00
#obs	42,334

#miss: 26,120

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US218 Currently fasting

missing	26,120	38.16
1. Yes	637	0.93
3. No	41,685	60.89
9. Missing	12	0.02
total	68,454	100.00

US218BHR When do you last eat (hour)

missing	26,120	38.16
0	39	0.06
1	39	0.06
2	18	0.03
3	52	0.08
4	27	0.04
5	67	0.10
6	1,342	1.96
7	3,868	5.65
8	2,895	4.23
9	1,765	2.58
10	1,759	2.57
11	2,274	3.32
12	5,795	8.47
13	4,687	6.85
14	2,529	3.69
15	1,698	2.48
16	1,923	2.81
17	2,885	4.21
18	3,926	5.74
19	3,027	4.42
20	1,194	1.74
21	294	0.43
22	131	0.19
23	79	0.12
99. Missing	21	0.03
total	68,454	100.00

US218BX When do you last eat (day)

missing	26,120	38.16
1. Today	40,119	58.61
2. Yesterday	2,196	3.21
9. Missing	19	0.03

total 68,454 100.00

US218BMT When do you last eat (minute)

missing	26,120	38.16
0	33,224	48.53
1	26	0.04
2	6	0.01
3	18	0.03
4	4	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US218BMT continued)

5	57	0.08
6	13	0.02
7	9	0.01
8	5	0.01
9	4	0.01
10	107	0.16
11	7	0.01
12	1	0.00
13	2	0.00
14	1	0.00
15	344	0.50
16	2	0.00
18	1	0.00
20	95	0.14
21	5	0.01
22	5	0.01
23	1	0.00
24	2	0.00
25	12	0.02
26	1	0.00
28	1	0.00
30	7,942	11.60
31	2	0.00
32	4	0.01
33	12	0.02
34	5	0.01
35	33	0.05
36	6	0.01
37	2	0.00
38	1	0.00
39	1	0.00
40	42	0.06
44	1	0.00
45	234	0.34

47	1	0.00
48	1	0.00
50	55	0.08
55	14	0.02
58	2	0.00
59	2	0.00
99. Missing	21	0.03
total	68,454	100.00

US218C IVW Note: Does HH Member have disability

missing	26,120	38.16
A. Disable right hand	26	0.04
AB	6	0.01
ABC	1	0.00
ABCD	5	0.01
ABCDEFG	1	0.00
ABCDG	2	0.00
AC	3	0.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(US218C continued)

ACD	2	0.00
AD	1	0.00
B. Disable left hand	36	0.05
BC	4	0.01
BD	2	0.00
BDE	1	0.00
BFG	1	0.00
BG	1	0.00
C. Disable right foot	35	0.05
CD	14	0.02
CDF	1	0.00
CDG	1	0.00
CE	1	0.00
CFG	1	0.00
D. Disable left foot	22	0.03
DF	1	0.00
E. Disable eyes	48	0.07
EF	4	0.01
F. Disable hear	30	0.04
FG	4	0.01
G. Disable speak	30	0.04
W. No physical disability	42,049	61.43
Z. Missing	1	0.00
total	68,454	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number
min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	68,454
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:   BEK
TOPIC:  EVALUATIONS
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BEK_EK1		11202
BEK_EK2		11824

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ON BOOK EK:

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

Cognitive Assessments. Respondents between the ages of 7 and 24 were administered cognitive tests to assess their general cognitive level, as well as skills in mathematics. The tests were redesigned from what was administered in IFLS2. Two levels of tests were given, an easier version to all respondents (including those who never attended or were not currently enrolled in school) aged 7-14 and a more difficult version of the math questions to all respondents age 15-24.

The variable ekage indicates which version of the test was given. The 7-14 year olds, who were more likely to still be in school, were given more questions: 12 cognitive and 5 math. The 15-24 year olds were only given 8 cognitive questions and 5 math questions. This was to avoid refusals among 15-24 year olds, whom from past waves tended to refuse to take such tests with higher frequency. The question numbers are unique, so that question 6 in the 7-14 age book will be identical (except for color) to question 6 in the 15-24 year book. The first 12

questions are cognitive for both groups and the last 5 questions were simple math questions for the 7-14 age group and the last 10 questions for the 15-24 age group (see the questionnaire). As can be seen, the cognitive questions overlap for the two groups, while the math questions were more difficult for the older group.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
-------	---------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
---------	----------------	--	--

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
--------	--------------------	--	--

BEK_EK1	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

AGE	Age of respondent		
-----	-------------------	--	--

min:	7.00
mean:	13.48
max:	27.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

EDTEK	Code of Editor		
-------	----------------	--	--

EK1	test question 1		
-----	-----------------	--	--

missing	500	4.46
A.	55	0.49
B.	235	2.10
C.	61	0.54
D.	193	1.72
E.	10,080	89.98
F.	51	0.46
Y. Don't know	21	0.19
Z. Missing	6	0.05
total	11,202	100.00

EK10X	able to answer EK10		
-------	---------------------	--	--

1.answered correctly	9,219	82.30
3.answered incorrectly	1,427	12.74
9.missing - should have answered	556	4.96
total	11,202	100.00

EK10 test question 10

missing	500	4.46
A.	465	4.15
B.	9,219	82.30
C.	111	0.99
D.	180	1.61
E.	98	0.87
F.	573	5.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK10 continued)

Y. Don't know	48	0.43
Z. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,202	100.00

EK11X able to answer EK11

1.answered correctly	9,410	84.00
3.answered incorrectly	1,232	11.00
9.missing - should have answered	560	5.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK11 test question 11

missing	500	4.46
A.	162	1.45
B.	127	1.13
C.	9,410	84.00
D.	51	0.46
E.	170	1.52
F.	722	6.45
Y. Don't know	52	0.46
Z. Missing	8	0.07
total	11,202	100.00

EK12X able to answer EK12

1.answered correctly	4,113	36.72
3.answered incorrectly	6,516	58.17
9.missing - should have answered	573	5.12
total	11,202	100.00

EK12 test question 12

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,453	12.97

B.	960	8.57
C.	390	3.48
D.	1,579	14.10
E.	4,113	36.72
F.	2,134	19.05
Y. Don't know	62	0.55
Z. Missing	11	0.10
total	11,202	100.00

EK13X able to answer EK13

1.answered correctly	9,311	83.12
3.answered incorrectly	1,032	9.21
9.missing - should have answered	859	7.67
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK13 continued)

EK13 test question 13

missing	500	4.46
A.	382	3.41
B.	9,311	83.12
C.	577	5.15
X. Refused	73	0.65
Y. Don't know	332	2.96
Z. Missing	27	0.24
total	11,202	100.00

EK14X able to answer EK14

1.answered correctly	8,058	71.93
3.answered incorrectly	2,118	18.91
9.missing - should have answered	1,026	9.16
total	11,202	100.00

EK14 test question 14

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,137	10.15
B.	874	7.80
C.	8,058	71.93
X. Refused	107	0.96
Y. Don't know	490	4.37
Z. Missing	36	0.32
total	11,202	100.00

EK15X able to answer EK15

1.answered correctly	7,332	65.45
3.answered incorrectly	2,634	23.51
9.missing - should have answered	1,236	11.03
total	11,202	100.00

EK15 test question 15

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,247	11.13
B.	1,264	11.28
C.	7,332	65.45
X. Refused	123	1.10
Y. Don't know	688	6.14
Z. Missing	48	0.43
total	11,202	100.00

EK16X able to answer EK16

1.answered correctly	3,839	34.27
3.answered incorrectly	5,564	49.67
9.missing - should have answered	1,799	16.06
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name value frequency percent

(EK16X continued)

EK16 test question 16

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,671	14.92
B.	3,839	34.27
C.	2,041	18.22
D.	1,685	15.04
X. Refused	167	1.49
Y. Don't know	1,208	10.78
Z. Missing	91	0.81
total	11,202	100.00

EK17X able to answer EK17

1.answered correctly	3,129	27.93
3.answered incorrectly	6,395	57.09
9.missing - should have answered	1,678	14.98
total	11,202	100.00

EK17 test question 17

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,297	11.58
B.	3,916	34.96
C.	3,129	27.93
D.	1,020	9.11
X. Refused	162	1.45
Y. Don't know	1,103	9.85
Z. Missing	75	0.67
total	11,202	100.00

EK18X able to answer EK18

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK18 test question 18

missing	11,201	99.99
1	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

EK19X able to answer EK19

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK19 test question 19

missing	11,201	99.99
3	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK1X able to answer EK1

1.answered correctly	10,080	89.98
3.answered incorrectly	595	5.31
9.missing - should have answered	527	4.70
total	11,202	100.00

EK2 test question 2

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,080	9.64

B.	262	2.34
C.	57	0.51
D.	1,011	9.03
E.	61	0.54
F.	8,213	73.32
Y. Don't know	15	0.13
Z. Missing	3	0.03
total	11,202	100.00

EK20X able to answer EK20

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK20 test question 20

missing	11,201	99.99
3	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

EK21X able to answer EK21

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK21 test question 21

missing	11,201	99.99
1	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

EK22X able to answer EK22

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

EK22 test question 22

missing	11,201	99.99
2	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name value frequency percent

EK2X able to answer EK2

1.answered correctly	8,213	73.32
3.answered incorrectly	2,471	22.06

9.missing - should have answered	518	4.62
total	11,202	100.00

EK3X able to answer EK3

1.answered correctly	7,708	68.81
3.answered incorrectly	2,913	26.00
9.missing - should have answered	581	5.19
total	11,202	100.00

EK3 test question 3

missing	500	4.46
A.	7,708	68.81
B.	1,351	12.06
C.	244	2.18
D.	113	1.01
E.	983	8.78
F.	222	1.98
Y. Don't know	67	0.60
Z. Missing	14	0.12
total	11,202	100.00

EK4X able to answer EK4

1.answered correctly	7,611	67.94
3.answered incorrectly	2,992	26.71
9.missing - should have answered	599	5.35
total	11,202	100.00

EK4 test question 4

missing	500	4.46
A.	90	0.80
B.	1,667	14.88
C.	101	0.90
D.	7,611	67.94
E.	1,064	9.50
F.	70	0.62
Y. Don't know	83	0.74
Z. Missing	16	0.14
total	11,202	100.00

EK5X able to answer EK5

1.answered correctly	7,254	64.76
3.answered incorrectly	3,425	30.57
9.missing - should have answered	523	4.67
total	11,202	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK5 continued)

EK5 test question 5

missing	500	4.46
A.	69	0.62
B.	128	1.14
C.	7,254	64.76
D.	690	6.16
E.	139	1.24
F.	2,399	21.42
Y. Don't know	19	0.17
Z. Missing	4	0.04
total	11,202	100.00

EK6X able to answer EK6

1.answered correctly	4,514	40.30
3.answered incorrectly	6,132	54.74
9.missing - should have answered	556	4.96
total	11,202	100.00

EK6 test question 6

missing	500	4.46
A.	1,100	9.82
B.	4,514	40.30
C.	507	4.53
D.	1,898	16.94
E.	983	8.78
F.	1,644	14.68
Y. Don't know	51	0.46
Z. Missing	5	0.04
total	11,202	100.00

EK7X able to answer EK7

1.answered correctly	10,314	92.07
3.answered incorrectly	318	2.84
9.missing - should have answered	570	5.09
total	11,202	100.00

EK7 test question 7

missing	500	4.46
A.	50	0.45
B.	91	0.81
C.	84	0.75
D.	49	0.44
E.	10,314	92.07
F.	44	0.39

Y. Don't know	61	0.54
Z. Missing	9	0.08
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK8X able to answer EK8

1.answered correctly	10,238	91.39
3.answered incorrectly	397	3.54
9.missing - should have answered	567	5.06
total	11,202	100.00

EK8 test question 8

missing	500	4.46
A.	25	0.22
B.	10,238	91.39
C.	132	1.18
D.	93	0.83
E.	63	0.56
F.	84	0.75
Y. Don't know	57	0.51
Z. Missing	10	0.09
total	11,202	100.00

EK9X able to answer EK9

1.answered correctly	9,743	86.98
3.answered incorrectly	922	8.23
9.missing - should have answered	537	4.79
total	11,202	100.00

EK9 test question 9

missing	500	4.46
A.	105	0.94
B.	647	5.78
C.	9,743	86.98
D.	97	0.87
E.	49	0.44
F.	24	0.21
Y. Don't know	30	0.27
Z. Missing	7	0.06
total	11,202	100.00

EKDAY Day of interview

min:	1.00
mean:	15.75
max:	99.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EKHRSBEG Time interview began (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.57
max:	99.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

EKHRSEND Time interviewer ended (Hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.72
max:	99.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

EKMINBEG Time interview began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.44
max:	99.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

EKMINEND Time interviewer ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.13
max:	99.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

EKMTH Month of interview

1.Jan	2,291	20.45
2.Feb	2,147	19.17
3.Mar	1,970	17.59
4.Apr	1,574	14.05
5.May	1,175	10.49
6.Jun	355	3.17

7.Jul	55	0.49
8.Aug	1	0.01
11.Nov	255	2.28
12.Dec	1,378	12.30
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,202	100.00

EKTYPE Age group

1. 7-14 (EK1)	11,202	100.00
total	11,202	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EKYR Year of interview

min:	2007.00
mean:	2008.57
max:	9999.00
#obs	11,202
#miss:	0

IVWEK Interviewer code

REASON Reason why did not answer

missing	10,702	95.54
1. Refused	211	1.88
2. Illiteracy/can't read	58	0.52
3. Low of logical availability	22	0.20
4. Have no time (Not enough time)	4	0.04
5. Adult but answered by proxy	94	0.84
6. Other, specify	34	0.30
7. Can't be connected	77	0.69
total	11,202	100.00

RESPTYPE COV7.

1. 7-14 years old	6,511	58.12
2. Respondent of 2000	4,691	41.88
total	11,202	100.00

SEX Sex of respondent

1. Male	5,757	51.39
3. Female	5,445	48.61
total	11,202	100.00

RESULT	Result of measurement		
	1. Finished	9,221	82.32
	2. Did not complete	1,481	13.22
	3. Did not answer	500	4.46
	total	11,202	100.00

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	1.00	
	#obs	11,202	
	#miss:	0	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		

MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	BEK_EK2	11,824	100.00
	total	11,824	100.00

AGE	Age of respondent		
	min:	9.00	
	mean:	22.78	
	max:	35.00	
	#obs	11,824	
	#miss:	0	

EDTEK	Code of Editor		
-------	----------------	--	--

EK1	test question 1		
	missing	742	6.28
	A.	84	0.71
	B.	237	2.00

EK12 test question 12

missing	742	6.28
A.	1,405	11.88
B.	768	6.50
C.	357	3.02
D.	1,253	10.60
E.	5,410	45.75
F.	1,818	15.38
Y. Don't know	67	0.57
Z. Missing	4	0.03
total	11,824	100.00

EK13X able to answer EK13

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK13 test question 13

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK14X able to answer EK14

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK14 test question 14

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name value frequency percent

EK15X able to answer EK15

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK15 test question 15

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK16X able to answer EK16

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK16 test question 16

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK17X able to answer EK17

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK17 test question 17

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK18X able to answer EK18

1.answered correctly	4,255	35.99
3.answered incorrectly	5,499	46.51
9.missing - should have answered	2,070	17.51
total	11,824	100.00

EK18 test question 18

missing	742	6.28
A.	1,974	16.69
B.	4,255	35.99
C.	2,027	17.14
D.	1,302	11.01
X. Refused	196	1.66
Y. Don't know	1,250	10.57
Z. Missing	78	0.66
total	11,824	100.00

EK19X able to answer EK19

1.answered correctly	5,010	42.37
3.answered incorrectly	4,856	41.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK19X continued)

9.missing - should have answered	1,958	16.56
total	11,824	100.00

EK19 test question 19

missing	742	6.28
A.	1,334	11.28
B.	1,480	12.52
C.	1,849	15.64
D.	5,010	42.37
X. Refused	193	1.63
Y. Don't know	1,137	9.62
Z. Missing	79	0.67
total	11,824	100.00

EK1X able to answer EK1

1.answered correctly	10,490	88.72
3.answered incorrectly	560	4.74
9.missing - should have answered	774	6.55
total	11,824	100.00

EK2 test question 2

missing	742	6.28
A.	855	7.23
B.	303	2.56
C.	41	0.35
D.	620	5.24
E.	56	0.47
F.	9,192	77.74
Y. Don't know	15	0.13
total	11,824	100.00

EK20X able to answer EK20

1.answered correctly	5,515	46.64
3.answered incorrectly	4,219	35.68
9.missing - should have answered	2,090	17.68
total	11,824	100.00

EK20 test question 20

missing	742	6.28
A.	1,149	9.72
B.	1,877	15.87
C.	5,515	46.64
D.	988	8.36
X. Refused	205	1.73
Y. Don't know	1,255	10.61
Z. Missing	93	0.79
total	11,824	100.00

module: BEK_EK2

variable name		value	frequency	percent
EK21X	able to answer EK21			
	1.answered correctly		3,150	26.64
	3.answered incorrectly		6,595	55.78
	9.missing - should have answered		2,079	17.58
	total		11,824	100.00
EK21	test question 21			
	missing		742	6.28
	A.		3,025	25.58
	B.		1,987	16.80
	C.		1,378	11.65
	D.		3,150	26.64
	X. Refused		205	1.73
	Y. Don't know		1,249	10.56
	Z. Missing		88	0.74
	total		11,824	100.00
EK22X	able to answer EK22			
	1.answered correctly		5,162	43.66
	3.answered incorrectly		4,683	39.61
	9.missing - should have answered		1,979	16.74
	total		11,824	100.00
EK22	test question 22			
	missing		742	6.28
	A.		1,670	14.12
	B.		5,162	43.66
	C.		1,621	13.71
	D.		1,189	10.06
	X. Refused		203	1.72
	Y. Don't know		1,154	9.76
	Z. Missing		83	0.70
	total		11,824	100.00
EK2X	able to answer EK2			
	1.answered correctly		9,192	77.74
	3.answered incorrectly		1,875	15.86
	9.missing - should have answered		757	6.40
	total		11,824	100.00
EK3X	able to answer EK3			
	1.answered correctly		8,818	74.58
	3.answered incorrectly		2,149	18.17

9.missing - should have answered	857	7.25
total	11,824	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK3 continued)

EK3 test question 3

missing	742	6.28
A.	8,818	74.58
B.	955	8.08
C.	197	1.67
D.	65	0.55
E.	741	6.27
F.	191	1.62
Y. Don't know	97	0.82
Z. Missing	18	0.15
total	11,824	100.00

EK4X able to answer EK4

1.answered correctly	8,671	73.33
3.answered incorrectly	2,286	19.33
9.missing - should have answered	867	7.33
total	11,824	100.00

EK4 test question 4

missing	742	6.28
A.	73	0.62
B.	1,330	11.25
C.	112	0.95
D.	8,671	73.33
E.	702	5.94
F.	69	0.58
Y. Don't know	106	0.90
Z. Missing	19	0.16
total	11,824	100.00

EK5X able to answer EK5

1.answered correctly	7,721	65.30
3.answered incorrectly	3,332	28.18
9.missing - should have answered	771	6.52
total	11,824	100.00

EK5 test question 5

missing	742	6.28
A.	71	0.60
B.	134	1.13
C.	7,721	65.30
D.	437	3.70
E.	154	1.30
F.	2,536	21.45
Y. Don't know	25	0.21
Z. Missing	4	0.03
total	11,824	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK6X able to answer EK6

1.answered correctly	5,341	45.17
3.answered incorrectly	5,677	48.01
9.missing - should have answered	806	6.82
total	11,824	100.00

EK6 test question 6

missing	742	6.28
A.	1,047	8.85
B.	5,341	45.17
C.	418	3.54
D.	1,423	12.03
E.	1,103	9.33
F.	1,686	14.26
Y. Don't know	55	0.47
Z. Missing	9	0.08
total	11,824	100.00

EK7X able to answer EK7

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK7 test question 7

missing	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK8X able to answer EK8

6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EK8	test question 8		
	missing	11,824	100.00
	total	11,824	100.00

EK9X	able to answer EK9		
	6.inapp - not asked of this age group	11,824	100.00
	total	11,824	100.00

EK9	test question 9		
	missing	11,824	100.00
	total	11,824	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 23

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EKDAY	Day of interview		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.79	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	11,824	
	#miss:	0	

EKHRSBEG	Time interview began (hour)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	15.76	
	max:	23.00	
	#obs	11,824	
	#miss:	0	

EKHRSEND	Time interviewer ended (Hour)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	15.92	
	max:	23.00	
	#obs	11,824	
	#miss:	0	

EKMINBEG	Time interview began (minute)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	27.34	
	max:	59.00	
	#obs	11,824	
	#miss:	0	

EKMINEND Time interviewer ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.01
max:	59.00
#obs	11,824
#miss:	0

EKMTH Month of interview

1.Jan	2,258	19.10
2.Feb	2,103	17.79
3.Mar	1,967	16.64
4.Apr	1,733	14.66
5.May	1,400	11.84
6.Jun	498	4.21
7.Jul	79	0.67
8.Aug	3	0.03
11.Nov	287	2.43
12.Dec	1,496	12.65
total	11,824	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK_EK2

variable name value frequency percent

EKTYPE Age group

2. 15-24 (EK2)	11,824	100.00
total	11,824	100.00

EKYR Year of interview

min:	2007.00
mean:	2007.85
max:	2008.00
#obs	11,824
#miss:	0

IVWEK Interviewer code

REASON Reason why did not answer

missing	11,082	93.72
1. Refused	354	2.99
2. Illiteracy/can't read	18	0.15
3. Low of logical availability	17	0.14
4. Have no time (Not enough time)	13	0.11

5. Adult but answered by proxy	238	2.01
6. Other, specify	24	0.20
7. Can't be connected	78	0.66
total	11,824	100.00

RESPTYPE COV7.

1. 7-14 years old	6,082	51.44
2. Respondent of 2000	5,742	48.56
total	11,824	100.00

SEX Sex of respondent

1. Male	5,512	46.62
3. Female	6,312	53.38
total	11,824	100.00

RESULT Result of measurement

1. Finished	9,252	78.25
2. Did not complete	1,830	15.48
3. Did not answer	742	6.28
total	11,824	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	11,824
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: BK
TOPIC: CONTROL BOOK - HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND LOCATION
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 14:33

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BK
TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BK_AR0	Bk K Household size	13536
BK_AR1	Bk K Household roster	73016
BK_COV	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	13536
BK_KRK	Bk K Household characteristics	13535
BK_SC	Bk K Location and sampling	13536

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

- For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides
 - Variable name : Typically the question number
 - Label : Describes variable
- Variable coding is described as follows:
 - Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
 - Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BK

TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK K

The CONTROL BOOK was the first book completed when an IFLS household was found by an interviewer. The book contains a household roster, information on the location of the household, characteristics of the housing structure as observed by the interviewer and information on schools attended by household members (which was used to draw the sample of schools in the Facility Survey).

Upon locating a member of a household found in a previous wave of IFLS, the interviewer used a pre-printed version of the household roster from the last wave in which it was found as a starting place to complete the roster for the IFLS4 household. Every person listed in each prior IFLS wave is accounted for; a note is made for each person who has died and each person who has left the household. Current location of any movers is obtained later in the interview. All new entrants to the household are then

listed in the IFLS4 roster.

If the household is a split-off from the original household, the preprinted roster was not used. Instead a new roster was started with each household member being treated as a new entrant. A respondent who moved out of an IFLS household and was located in a new household (or another IFLS household) will appear in the roster in two places: in the original roster as someone who moved out and as a resident in the roster of the household where he/she lives at the time of the survey.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID07 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS4. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID07 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS4.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+, 3 and 4 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS4, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, 2+, or 3. PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS4, PIDLINK is made up of HHID07 and PID07.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BK
TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

In IFLS4, HHID07 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2, new

split-offs in 2000 have a 3, and new 2007 split-off have a 4. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

AR01A is the variable that provides information about the residential status of each respondent. If the respondent is a member of the household in IFLS4 and was a member in a prior wave, AR01A=1. If the respondent has died, AR01A=0. If the respondent has moved out of the household, AR01A=3. All respondents who were not a member of a household interviewed in a prior wave of IFLS are assigned AR01A=5.

Attempts were made to locate IFLS household members who were not in the household at the time of the interview in IFLS4 (AR01A=3) and who were designated to be tracked (AR01B=1). Because of this, an IFLS respondent may appear in more than one roster. However, no one should appear as present (AR01A=1) in more than one household. See the user's guide for more detail.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR0 Bk K Household size

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BK_AR0	13,536	100.00	
total	13,536	100.00	

AR03 Is there any unlisted child?

missing	1	0.01	
1. Yes	4,414	32.61	
3. No	9,120	67.38	
9. Missing	1	0.01	
total	13,536	100.00	

AR03A Is there any listed child after 2000?

missing	1	0.01	
1. Yes	287	2.12	
3. No	13,247	97.86	
9. Missing	1	0.01	
total	13,536	100.00	

AR04 Is there any unlisted person?

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	1,509	11.15
3. No	12,025	88.84
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

AR05 Is any person away for <6 mnths?

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	27	0.20
3. No	13,507	99.79
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

AR06 Is any person visiting for 6 months?

missing	1	0.01
1. Yes	492	3.63
3. No	13,042	96.35
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR0 Bk K Household size

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHSIZE Total HH's member

min:	1.00
mean:	5.39
max:	39.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID07	2007 Household ID		
PID07	2007 Person ID within household		
PIDLINK	2007 Person ID		
MODULE	IFLS survey module		
	BK_AR1	73,016	100.00
	total	73,016	100.00
AR00	Person Identification		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	4.02	
	max:	39.00	
	#obs	73,016	
	#miss:	0	
AR01A	Does HH member live in this household		
	0.Dead	3,935	5.39
	1.Yes	28,668	39.26
	2.ART comeback	6,391	8.75
	3.No	18,475	25.30
	5.New Household member	15,441	21.15
	6.Duplicate	26	0.04
	11.entered after interview	80	0.11
	total	73,016	100.00
AR01B	Tracking Status		
	missing	3,936	5.39
	1.Y1	35,328	48.38
	3.T	33,752	46.23
	total	73,016	100.00
AR01C	Random VG		
	missing	48,874	66.94
	AB	997	1.37
	AC	771	1.06
	AD	903	1.24
	AE	811	1.11
	AF	884	1.21
	BA	812	1.11
	BB	1	0.00
	BC	999	1.37

BD	1,005	1.38
BE	825	1.13
BF	794	1.09

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR01C continued)

CA	596	0.82
CB	822	1.13
CD	901	1.23
CE	1,038	1.42
CF	679	0.93
DA	964	1.32
DB	709	0.97
DC	987	1.35
DE	718	0.98
DF	882	1.21
EA	696	0.95
EB	521	0.71
EC	789	1.08
ED	582	0.80
EF	772	1.06
ES	1	0.00
FA	631	0.86
FB	743	1.02
FC	714	0.98
FD	851	1.17
FE	744	1.02
total	73,016	100.00

AR01D Random CO

missing	3,936	5.39
A	19,867	27.21
B	18,145	24.85
C	16,635	22.78
D	14,408	19.73
E	23	0.03
F	2	0.00
total	73,016	100.00

AR01E Random DBS

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	33,556	45.96
3. No	35,524	48.65
total	73,016	100.00

AR01F Still in HH in latest SAKERTI?

missing	21,260	29.12
0. Dead	1,427	1.95
1. Yes	30,965	42.41
3. No	4,164	5.70
4. Interviewed in other HH	5,173	7.08
5. New Household member	10,027	13.73
total	73,016	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR01G Status to Book III in IFLS-00

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	29,471	40.36
3. No	39,609	54.25
total	73,016	100.00

AR01H Status to Book IV in IFLS-00

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	9,752	13.36
3. No	59,328	81.25
total	73,016	100.00

AR01I Status of interview

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	61,462	84.18
3. No	7,618	10.43
total	73,016	100.00

AR01L Status to Book EK1 in IFLS-00

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	7,524	10.30
3. No	61,556	84.30
total	73,016	100.00

AR01M Status to Book EK2 in IFLS-00

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	11,092	15.19
3. No	57,988	79.42
total	73,016	100.00

AR02 Relation to HH Head in last interview

missing	25,088	34.36
1.Head of the household	8,560	11.72
2.Husband/wife	7,344	10.06
3.Children (biological	20,811	28.50
4.Children (step/adopted)	559	0.77
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,818	2.49
6.Parents	456	0.62
7.Father/mother-in-law	468	0.64
8.Siblings	740	1.01
9.Brother/sister-in-law	905	1.24
10.Grandchild	3,562	4.88
11.Grandparents	46	0.06
12.Uncles/aunts	73	0.10
13.Nephews/nieces	1,208	1.65
14.Cousins	154	0.21
15.Servants	427	0.58
16.Relative	54	0.07

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name value frequency percent

(AR02 continued)

17.Non-relative	255	0.35
18.Tenant	164	0.22
19.Friend	192	0.26
21.Ex spouse	77	0.11
99.Missing	55	0.08
total	73,016	100.00

AR02B Relation to HH Head (2000)

missing	3,936	5.39
1.Head of the household	13,529	18.53
2.Husband/wife	10,192	13.96
3.Children (biological	27,193	37.24
4.Children (step/adopted)	810	1.11
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	2,290	3.14
6.Parents	1,198	1.64
7.Father/mother-in-law	1,121	1.54
8.Siblings	1,691	2.32
9.Brother/sister-in-law	1,796	2.46
10.Grandchild	4,411	6.04
11.Grandparents	114	0.16
12.Uncles/aunts	213	0.29
13.Nephews/nieces	1,900	2.60
14.Cousins	264	0.36
15.Servants	425	0.58
16.Relative	546	0.75

AR12 ID number of HHM that care for children

min:	1.00
mean:	74.46
max:	99.00
#obs	69,080
#miss:	3,936

AR13 Marital status

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Unmarried	28,751	39.38
2. Married	35,539	48.67
3. Separated, estranged	305	0.42
4. Divorced	1,176	1.61
5. Widow, widower	3,179	4.35
8. Don't know	116	0.16
9. Missing	14	0.02
total	73,016	100.00

AR14 Line number of spouse

min:	1.00
mean:	15.25
max:	99.00
#obs	35,539
#miss:	37,477

AR15 Religion of HH member

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Islam	61,341	84.01
2. Protestant	3,200	4.38
3. Catholic	1,196	1.64
4. Hinduism	2,959	4.05
5. Buddhism	289	0.40
7. Konghucu	8	0.01
95. Other, specify	67	0.09

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR15 continued)

99. Missing	20	0.03
total	73,016	100.00

AR15A Did member work last year?

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Yes	35,117	48.09
3. No	28,265	38.71
6. < 5 Year	5,464	7.48
8. DK	224	0.31
9. Missing	10	0.01
total	73,016	100.00

AR15BX Do you know last yr's member's salary?

missing	37,889	51.89
1. Given	23,735	32.51
6. Labor of family	3,834	5.25
8. Don't know	7,534	10.32
9. Missing	24	0.03
total	73,016	100.00

AR15B last year's salary

min:	0.00
mean:	10455969.0
max:	9999999999
#obs	23,735
#miss:	49,281

AR15C Type of activity during in the past week

missing	9,400	12.87
1. Work/helping to get income	31,652	43.35
2. Looking for work	425	0.58
3. Student	12,764	17.48
4. Housekeeper	11,258	15.42
5. Retired	1,688	2.31
6. Unemployment	4,642	6.36
7. Sick	356	0.49
95. Other, specify	32	0.04
98. Don't know	782	1.07
99. Missing	17	0.02
total	73,016	100.00

AR15D Ethnic Group

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Javanese	27,895	38.20
2. Sundanese	8,637	11.83
3. Balinese	2,866	3.93
4. Batak	3,155	4.32
5. Bugis	2,784	3.81

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(AR15D continued)			
6. Chinese		645	0.88
7. Maduranese		1,987	2.72
8. Sasak		2,736	3.75
9. Minang		3,169	4.34
10. Banjar		2,372	3.25
11. Bima-Dompu		1,307	1.79
12. Makassar		1,016	1.39
13. Nias		284	0.39
14. Palembang		379	0.52
15. Sumbawa		310	0.42
16. Toraja		566	0.78
17. Betawi		2,537	3.47
18. Dayak		62	0.08
19. Melayu		643	0.88
20. Komering		92	0.13
21. Ambon		32	0.04
22. Manado		24	0.03
23. Aceh		76	0.10
25. SumbagSel lain		2,688	3.68
26. Banten		236	0.32
27. Cirebon		1,480	2.03
28. Gorontalo		3	0.00
95. Other, specify		1,046	1.43
99. Missing		53	0.07
total		73,016	100.00

AR16 HHM highest level of education

missing	3,936	5.39
1. Unschoolled	9,825	13.46
2. Grade school	23,368	32.00
3. General jr. high	8,984	12.30
4. Vocational jr. high	543	0.74
5. General sr. high (SLA)	8,268	11.32
6. Vocational sr. high (SMK)	5,764	7.89
11. Education A	28	0.04
12. Education B	70	0.10
13. Open University	26	0.04
14. Moslem School (Pesantren)	256	0.35
15. Education C	82	0.11
17. School for the disabled	26	0.04
60. Diploma (D1,D2,D3)	2,024	2.77
61. University S1	3,782	5.18
62. University S2	189	0.26
63. University S3	10	0.01
72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	1,193	1.63
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	2,074	2.84
74. Madrasah Aliyah	1,166	1.60
90. Kindergarten	517	0.71
95. Other, specify	10	0.01

98. Don't know	857	1.17
99. Missing	18	0.02
total	73,016	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
 module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR17 Highest grade completed by HHM

min:	0.00
mean:	19.85
max:	99.00
#obs	69,080
#miss:	3,936

AR18C Is HHM still in school?

missing	49,855	68.28
1. Yes	10,156	13.91
3. No	6,015	8.24
6. Not yet in school/Not Applicable	6,990	9.57
total	73,016	100.00

AR18D Interviewer check: still live in HH

missing	12,497	17.12
0.Dead	3,916	5.36
1.Yes	28,651	39.24
2.ART comeback	1,263	1.73
3.No	18,494	25.33
5.New Household member	8,115	11.11
11.entered after interview	80	0.11
total	73,016	100.00

AR18EX When did individual entry/depart the HH?

missing	41,148	56.35
1.given	30,682	42.02
8.don't know	1,152	1.58
9.missing	34	0.05
total	73,016	100.00

AR18EMTH Departure/entry into HH (Month)

missing	42,334	57.98
1.Jan	1,452	1.99
2.Feb	1,170	1.60
3.Mar	1,051	1.44

4.Apr	1,117	1.53
5.May	1,132	1.55
6.Jun	1,370	1.88
7.Jul	1,306	1.79
8.Aug	1,360	1.86
9.Sep	1,060	1.45
10.Oct	1,253	1.72
11.Nov	1,131	1.55
12.Dec	1,323	1.81
98.Don't know	15,954	21.85
99.Missing	3	0.00
total	73,016	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR18EYR Departure/Entry into HH (Year)

min:	1945.00
mean:	2023.12
max:	9999.00
#obs	30,682
#miss:	42,334

AR18F Reason for move in / out

missing	41,148	56.35
1. To work/look for work	4,400	6.03
2. For school	1,114	1.53
3. Followed spouse/parent	6,250	8.56
4. Marriage	4,690	6.42
5. Divorce	519	0.71
6. Death	3,870	5.30
7. Birth	4,637	6.35
8. Help family	475	0.65
9. Need place to stay	2,191	3.00
11. Wants to be independent	1,802	2.47
12. Quit job	337	0.46
13. Fired	28	0.04
14. Retired	12	0.02
15. Finish school	255	0.35
95. Other, specify	1,037	1.42
98. Don't know	201	0.28
99. Missing	50	0.07
total	73,016	100.00

AR18G Ivwr chk: Still in HH

missing	41,148	56.35
0.Dead	3,916	5.36
2.ART comeback	1,263	1.73
3.No	18,494	25.33
5.New Household member	8,115	11.11
11.entered after interview	80	0.11
total	73,016	100.00

AR18H Is HH member still alive?

missing	54,522	74.67
1. Yes	18,412	25.22
3. No	12	0.02
8. Don't Know	60	0.08
9. Missing	10	0.01
total	73,016	100.00

AR18I Where does HHM live now?

missing	54,544	74.70
1. In the same village	5,924	8.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name value frequency percent

(AR18I continued)

2. In the same subdistrict	1,418	1.94
3. In the same district	2,231	3.06
4. In the same province	3,399	4.66
10. Sumatra	17	0.02
11. Aceh	45	0.06
12. North Sumatra	103	0.14
13. West Sumatra	78	0.11
14. Riau	318	0.44
15. Jambi	76	0.10
16. South Sumatra	102	0.14
17. Bengkulu	43	0.06
18. Lampung	80	0.11
19. Bangka Belitung	26	0.04
20. Kepulauan Riau	82	0.11
30	3	0.00
31. Jakarta	1,036	1.42
32. West Java	624	0.85
33. Central Java	349	0.48
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	117	0.16
35. East Java	271	0.37
36. Banten	245	0.34
51. Bali	97	0.13
52. West Nusa Tenggara	23	0.03

53. East Nusa Tenggara	15	0.02
60. Kalimantan	20	0.03
61. West Kalimantan	23	0.03
62. Central Kalimantan	50	0.07
63. South Kalimantan	30	0.04
64. East Kalimantan	151	0.21
70. Sulawesi	7	0.01
71. North Sulawesi	13	0.02
72. Central Sulawesi	40	0.05
73. South Sulawesi	37	0.05
74. South East Sulawesi	64	0.09
75. Gorontalo	1	0.00
76. West Sulawesi	22	0.03
81. Maluku	16	0.02
82. Maluku Utara	1	0.00
90	22	0.03
91. Irian Jaya Barat	12	0.02
94. Papua	29	0.04
101. Malaysia	377	0.52
102. Singapore	35	0.05
103. Brunei Darussalam	12	0.02
104. Hongkong	23	0.03
105. Japan	7	0.01
106. South Korea	16	0.02
107. Taiwan	35	0.05
122. Saudi Arabia	216	0.30
123. Kuwait	15	0.02
124. UAE	15	0.02
132. USA	9	0.01
141. Australia	6	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR18I continued)

151. Holland	2	0.00
152. UK	1	0.00
995. Others	80	0.11
998. Don't know	362	0.50
999. Missing	1	0.00
total	73,016	100.00

AR18X Panel respondent or new respondent?

missing	2	0.00
1. New	12,494	17.11
2. HHM born in this HH in 2000 or after	37	0.05
3. Panel	60,483	82.84
total	73,016	100.00

AR18J	Need to enter or tracking form		
	missing	57,620	78.91
	1. Yes	7,324	10.03
	3. No	8,072	11.06
	total	73,016	100.00

HHID07_9 Identification

PID	Personal Identification	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	4.02
	max:	39.00
	#obs	73,016
	#miss:	0

VERSION	IFLS 4 release number	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	1.00
	max:	1.00
	#obs	73,016
	#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 20

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

PID07 2007 Person ID within household

MODULE	IFLS survey module	
	BK_COV	13,536 100.00
	total	13,536 100.00

BEGHR1	Time interview began (minute)(1)	
	min:	0.00
	mean:	12.89
	max:	45.00
	#obs	13,536
	#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.35
max:	30.00
#obs	254
#miss:	13,282

BEGHR3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.65
max:	22.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

BEGMIN1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.52
max:	59.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.28
max:	59.00
#obs	254
#miss:	13,282

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.76
max:	59.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

CP1 Were others present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CP1 A = No one
 B = Children 5 or older
 C = Children under 5
 D = Spouse
 E = Other HH members
 F = Other non-HH members

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	1	0.01
Excellent	2,326	17.18
Good	10,142	74.93
Fair	1,011	7.47
Not so good	39	0.29
Very bad	9	0.07
Missing	8	0.06
total	13,536	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	1	0.01
Excellent	2,581	19.07
Good	9,995	73.84
Fair	900	6.65
Not so good	40	0.30
Very bad	11	0.08
Missing	8	0.06
total	13,536	100.00

EDITOR Field editor ID code

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDIT_CHK Reviewed by editor

1. Data entered, no corrections necessar	1,108	8.19
2. Data entered and corrected	12,014	88.76
3. Data entered but not corrected, expla	414	3.06
total	13,536	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.27
max:	58.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.88
max:	22.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

ENDMIN1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	30.57
max:	59.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.57
max:	59.00
#obs	254
#miss:	13,282

ENDMIN3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	6.00
mean:	29.06
max:	58.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

HHID07_9 Identification

IDIVWR Interviewer ID code

IDKEY Keypuncher code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IDVERIF Verification keypuncher code

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.73
max:	31.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.94
max:	31.00
#obs	254
#miss:	13,282

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	12.47
max:	30.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1.Jan	2,624	19.39
2.Feb	2,298	16.98
3.Mar	2,268	16.76
4.Apr	1,991	14.71
5.May	1,729	12.77
6.Jun	558	4.12
7.Jul	93	0.69
10.Oct	1	0.01
11.Nov	309	2.28
12.Dec	1,665	12.30
total	13,536	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	13,282	98.12
1.Jan	29	0.21
2.Feb	33	0.24
3.Mar	22	0.16
4.Apr	37	0.27
5.May	51	0.38
6.Jun	35	0.26
7.Jul	9	0.07
11.Nov	6	0.04

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH2 continued)

12.Dec	32	0.24
total	13,536	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	13,519	99.87
1.Jan	3	0.02
2.Feb	3	0.02
3.Mar	2	0.01
4.Apr	1	0.01
5.May	3	0.02
6.Jun	2	0.01
7.Jul	1	0.01
12.Dec	2	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview(year)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.85
max:	8.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview(year)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.85
max:	8.00
#obs	254
#miss:	13,282

IVWYR3 Date of interview(year)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.88
max:	8.00
#obs	17
#miss:	13,519

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	8,674	64.08
1. Javanese	2,367	17.49

2. Sundanese	326	2.41
3. Balinese	60	0.44
4. Batak	41	0.30
5. Bugis	46	0.34
6. Chinese	1	0.01
7. Maduranese	214	1.58
8. Sasak	412	3.04
9. Minang	337	2.49
10. Banjar	490	3.62

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name value frequency percent

(LANGMAIN continued)

12. Makasar	2	0.01
13. Nias	7	0.05
14. Palembang	422	3.12
17. Lahat	24	0.18
18. Other South Sumatra	111	0.82
95. Other	1	0.01
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	2,881	21.28
1. Javanese	1,155	8.53
2. Sundanese	198	1.46
3. Balinese	38	0.28
4. Batak	20	0.15
5. Bugis	41	0.30
6. Chinese	3	0.02
7. Maduranese	39	0.29
8. Sasak	68	0.50
9. Minang	53	0.39
10. Banjar	96	0.71
11. Bima	3	0.02
12. Makasar	13	0.10
13. Nias	7	0.05
14. Palembang	159	1.17
15. Sumbawa	11	0.08
16. Toraja	8	0.06
17. Lahat	9	0.07
18. Other South Sumatra	53	0.39
19. Betawi	9	0.07
95. Other	22	0.16
96. No other	8,650	63.90
total	13,536	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

R1BK Total number of tracking from FP10

min:	0.00
mean:	0.55
max:	99.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

R2BK Final result of interview

1. Completed of all Book K - 5	12,598	93.07
2. Completed some of Book K - 5	540	3.99
3. Completed just for Book K	356	2.63
4. Only book K, explain_____	42	0.31
total	13,536	100.00

REASON Reason of C1

missing	13,532	99.97
3. Resp. refused	3	0.02
5. Other	1	0.01
total	13,536	100.00

RESULT Interview of book I

1. Completed	13,532	99.97
2. Partially completed	4	0.03
total	13,536	100.00

RSPNDNT Respondent HHM type

1. Head of household	9,043	66.81
2. Spouse of head of household	3,485	25.75
3. Other household member	933	6.89
4. Non-household member	75	0.55
total	13,536	100.00

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by Local Supervisor

1. Single unit single level	9,962	73.60
2. Single unit multilevel	1,225	9.05
3. Duplex single level	664	4.91
4. Duplex multiple levels	147	1.09
5. Multiple unit single level	636	4.70
6. Multiple unit multiple levels	241	1.78
8. House on stilts	616	4.55
9. High rise/apartment buildings	14	0.10
10. House store unit	13	0.10
95. Other	9	0.07
99. Missing	8	0.06
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02A Inwr Obs: Human/animal waste near House

1. Yes	900	6.65
2. No	12,626	93.28
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02B Ivwr Obs: Piles of trash around House

1. Yes	1,343	9.92
2. No	12,183	90.01
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02C Ivwr Obs: House in stagnant water

1. Yes	1,667	12.32
2. No	11,859	87.62
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02D Ivwr Obs: House is next/under a stable

1. Yes	3,028	22.37
2. No	10,497	77.55
9. Missing	10	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_KRK Bk K Household characteristics

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KRK02E Ivwr Obs: House has ventilation

1. Yes	11,280	83.34
2. No	2,246	16.59
9. Missing	9	0.07

total	13,535	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KRK02F Ivwr Obs: House yard well kept

1. Yes	9,759	72.10
2. No	3,767	27.83
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02G Ivwr Obs: House has medium-sized yard

1. Yes	8,551	63.18
2. No	4,975	36.76
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02H Ivwr Obs: House has a kitchen outside

1. Yes	4,124	30.47
2. No	9,402	69.46
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK02I Ivwr Obs: Cooking/sleeping rooms same

1. Yes	839	6.20
2. No	12,687	93.73
9. Missing	9	0.07
total	13,535	100.00

KRK05A House size in square meters

min:	0.00
mean:	91.70
max:	9999.00
#obs	13,535
#miss:	0

KRK06 Ivwr Obs: Number of rooms in House

min:	1.00
mean:	5.46
max:	99.00
#obs	13,535
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_KRK Bk K Household characteristics

variable name value frequency percent

KRK08 Ivwr Obs: Main material of floor

1. Ceramic/marble/granite/stone	4,812	35.55
2. Tiles/terrazo	2,228	16.46
3. Cement/bricks	3,857	28.50
4. Lumber/board	1,561	11.53
5. Bamboo	68	0.50
6. Dirt	989	7.31
95. Other, specify	15	0.11
99. Missing	5	0.04
total	13,535	100.00

KRK09 Ivwr Obs: material used in outer walls

1. Masonry (cement/prefabricated bricks)	9,931	73.37
2. Lumber/board/plywood	2,730	20.17
3. Bamboo/Woven/Mat	799	5.90
95. Other, specify	71	0.52
99	4	0.03
total	13,535	100.00

KRK10 Ivwr Obs: materials for roof

1. Concrete	140	1.03
2. Wood	146	1.08
3. Metal plates	3,187	23.55
4. Roof tiles/Shingles	9,002	66.51
5. Asbestos	787	5.81
6. Foliage/palm leaves/grass/bamboo	240	1.77
95. Other, specify	26	0.19
99. Missing	7	0.05
total	13,535	100.00

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,535
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_SC Bk K Location and sampling

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID07 2007 Household ID

MODULE IFLS survey module

BK_SC	13,536	100.00
total	13,536	100.00

HHID07_9 Identification

SC010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	11.00
mean:	34.64
max:	73.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

SC010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

11.N. Aceh Darussalam	1	0.01
12.North Sumatera	911	6.73
13.West Sumatera	627	4.63
14.Riau	100	0.74
16.South Sumatera	579	4.28
18.Lampung	521	3.85
19.Bangka Belitung	73	0.54
21	33	0.24
31.Jakarta	994	7.34
32.West Java	2,162	15.97
33.Central Java	1,616	11.94
34.DI Yogyakarta	714	5.27
35.East Java	1,934	14.29
36.Banten	485	3.58
51.Bali	635	4.69
52.West Nusa Tenggara	837	6.18
61.West Kalimantan	1	0.01
62.Central Kalimantan	12	0.09
63.South Kalimantan	619	4.57
64.East Kalimantan	33	0.24
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.01
73.South Sulawesi	620	4.58
76	28	0.21
total	13,536	100.00

SC020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	26.66
max:	78.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent

SC020707	Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	27.98	
	max:	79.00	
	#obs	13,536	
	#miss:	0	
SC030700	Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	87.75	
	max:	740.00	
	#obs	13,536	
	#miss:	0	
SC030707	Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	79.47	
	max:	740.00	
	#obs	13,536	
	#miss:	0	
SC05	Urban/Rural		
	1. Urban	7,386	54.57
	2. Rural	6,150	45.43
	total	13,536	100.00
SC10	Code of field coordinator		
SC12	Code of local supervisor		
SC14	Code of first interviewer		
SC15	Code of second interviewer		
SC21X	Do you know how distant HH moved?		
	1. Distance given (Moved in the same vil	788	5.82
	11. Moved outside village, in the same s	1,936	14.30
	12. Moved outside village, in the same d	978	7.23
	13. Moved outside village, in the same p	1,164	8.60
	14. Moved outside village, in the new pr	906	6.69
	96. Did not move	7,703	56.91
	98. Don't Know	61	0.45

total 13,536 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_SC Bk K Location and sampling

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC21 Distance household moved

min:	0.00
mean:	468.63
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,030
#miss:	12,506

VERSION IFLS 4 release number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	13,536
#miss:	0